





CAMERA 2

REEL 2079

SHIFT 1



Jan 8 1901

VOLUME NO. 274

INDEX OF CONTENT

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Servia	4
2	Gap Fols	9
3	Ustadani	7
4	Furnessia	3
5	Neutria	9
6	Germania	4
7	California	6
8	Koklu	22
9	Sardinian	1
10	Noordland	6
11	Yonbia	4
12	Le champagne	16
13	Thomida	11
14	Norge	4
15	Columbia	27
16	Spaerndam	8

11 - 9



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

274

Jan. 8-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this  
day of MAR 28 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 28 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator

11-8



to Maria

January 8/1900

4

26  
1/11/01

h24

74



of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 30<sup>th</sup> Dec 1890 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7<sup>th</sup> 1891

No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Depart for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and less than \$100 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or has been or is registered by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
6626	Daly Patrick	20	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Lullamore	NEW YORK	New York	yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good
9266	Cashin William	30	M	S	"	yes	"	Cashel	"	Boston, Mass	no	Self	\$30	yes	Boston 1900	no	no	no	good
1768	Morgan Daniel	26	M	S	"	yes	"	Corofin	"	"	no	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	
16338	Rudy Edmond	40	M	M	Barkeeper	yes	"	Larick-on-Lair	"	New York	yes	Self	\$80	no	no	no	no	good	
22	Kelly Lawrence	28	M	S	Labr	yes	"	Blommel	"	Lroy	no	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	
103	Duffy John	36	M	S	"	yes	"	Callaghan	do	New York	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	
	Duffy Bridget	25	F	M	wife	yes	"	do	do	do	yes	Husband	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
	do. Mary Ellen	infant	F		with mother	no	"	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	
338	Harrison Michael	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	Irish	Winfad	"	Baltimore	yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
16336	Reynolds Thomas	34	M	S	Saloon Keeper	yes	"	Leitrim	do	New Haven	yes	Self	\$30	yes	New Haven 1900	no	no	no	good
3366	Quartin Martin	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	Irish	Westport	"	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	
16337	Norman Ellen	32	F	S	Servt	yes	"	Kilfinane	"	New York	yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	
1757	O'Shea Mary	20	F	S	"	yes	"	Tralee	"	Boston Mass	no	Self	\$25	yes	Boston 1900	no	no	no	good
16336	Murphy John	26	M	S	Labr	yes	"	Cloyne	"	Boston Mass	no	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

SERVIA

Surgeon of the R.M.B. **SERVICE**

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

and I have a doctor's advice which is to

...and, finally, and truly a great thing I have

Victoria University and

✓ In number not yet known, and that the date

1000

March 1981



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Tervia*

ARRIVED,

*Jan'y 8*

1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	REMARKS.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
10						
11		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jew, Muslim, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

74



# IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
each passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

POOL, N.Y. 1900

Arriving at Port of New York 7. 1. 1901

3

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Country	Place of Birth	Occupation	Married	Single	Widow	Orphan	Condition of Health	Remarks
1	Junonen, Hilma	18	F	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Seaman						
2	Morlaren, Anna	27	F	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Seaman						
3	Brakila, Abel	43	M	M	Swedish	Stockholm	Labr						
4	Haastamoinen, Herman	21	M	M	Swedish	Stockholm	Labr						
5	Ojala, Antti	34	M	M	Swedish	Stockholm	Labr						
6	Plummi, Jura	24	M	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Wife						
7	do. Makia	24	F	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Wife						
8	Johnson, Kelta	30	F	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Wife						
9	do. Alfred	7	M	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Wife						
10	do. Johanna	3	F	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Wife						
11	Johnson, Peter	25	M	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Seaman						
12	Johnson, J. J.	22	M	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Seaman						
13	do. J. J.	22	M	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Seaman						
14	Johnson, J. J.	22	M	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Seaman						
15	Knaghi, Ludwig	15	M	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Seaman						
16	Kuanta, Lea	18	F	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Seaman						
17	Lepanen, Johan	21	M	M	Swedish	Stockholm	Labr						
18	do. Aina	21	F	M	Swedish	Stockholm	Labr						
19	Kujanen, Sanna	11	F	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Labr						
20	Pikka, Keda	21	F	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Labr						
21	Nyman, Emil	25	M	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Labr						
22	Anderson, Joro	30	M	S	Swedish	Stockholm	Shoemaker						

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John M. Mearns, Surgeon of the R.M.S. SS. 55072, calling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
further years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan University  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 22 in number named herein, and that the List  
or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1901, at New York, N.Y.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of New York.



S.S. *Servia*

SHEET

4

ARRIVED

*January 8*, 190*1*

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2	"			"	"	
3	"			"	"	
4	"			"	"	
5	"			"	"	
6	"			"	"	
7	"			"	"	
8	"			"	"	
9	"			<i>Swedish</i>	"	
10	"			"	"	
11	"	<i>Sweden</i>		"	<i>Sweden</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	"	<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
17	"	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
18	"			"	"	
19	"			"	"	
20	"			"	"	
21	"			"	"	
22	"			"	"	
23	"	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMI

# FOR THE COMMISS'NER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers.

agreed approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Servia*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

Arrived at Port of *New York*

1901

5

No.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Color or Complexion.	Abil. to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Place of Birth (State, County, Town).	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, state how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address.	Has a friend or acquaintance or employer or relative to take care of him.	Whether under contract, express or otherwise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Remarks and Causes.
1	835	Scelling, Friedrich	34	V	m	Lat	Yes	Russian	Leban	New York	Leban	Self	None	No	Brother Joseph Haus	No	No	Good	No	
2		do Maria	75	V	f	Lat	Yes								New York					
3		do Khushka	71	V	f	Lat	Yes													
4	6	Kaplan, Louise	34	V	f	Lat	Yes	Swiss		Empire	New York				Sister Gustave Gabe					
5		do Louise	7	V	f	Lat	Yes								New York					
6		do Chushka	4	V	f	Lat	Yes													
7		do Friedrich	24	V	m	Lat	Yes													
8	7	Korath, Phillip	25	V	m	Lat	Yes	Finnish	Gothenburg	New York	Gothenburg	Self	None	No	Uncle Philip Hahn	No	No	Good	No	
9	8	Flot, Niles	26	V	m	Lat	Yes	Finnish	Gothenburg	New York	Gothenburg	Self	None	No	Friend Carl Nemi	No	No	Good	No	
10	9	Johnson, Gust	40	V	m	Lat	Yes	Swedish					None	Resident						
11	10	delapastrom, Karen																		
12	8549	Mantysaari, Juho	19	V	m	Lat	Yes	Finnish	Helsinki		Astoria	Self	\$10	No	Relatives Astoria					
13	8550	Botinaka, Juho	30	V	m	Lat	Yes				Calumet	Self	\$10		Brother No. Gabriel					
14	1	Leis, Salomon	19	V	m	Lat	Yes				Crystal Falls	Self	\$3		Brother No. Salala					
15	2	Isatola, Juho	17	V	m	Lat	Yes						\$9		Crystal Falls					
16	3	Isatola, Matti	16	V	m	Lat	Yes						\$2							
17	4	Kauphi, Juho	24	V	m	Lat	Yes				Shelburne	Self	\$10		Friend					
18	5	Ojala, Sameli	24	V	m	Lat	Yes				Shelburne	Self	\$10		Friend					
19	6	Takala, Nodena	25	V	f	Lat	Yes				Shelburne	Self	\$7		Friend					
20	7	Kuivaniemi, Salomon	23	V	m	Lat	Yes				Shelburne	Self	\$7		Friend					
21	8	Kuivaniemi, Nodena	25	V	f	Lat	Yes				Shelburne	Self	\$7		Friend					
22	9	Nordstrom, And	20	V	m	Lat	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg		Antonia	Self	\$30	No	Uncle Nordstrom					
23	860	Fiendelsky, Anna	18	V	f	Lat	Yes		Stockholm		Philadelphia	Self	\$3		Friend					
24	5	do Ida	14	V	f	Lat	Yes								Friend					
25	9131	Nilson, Krishna	18	V	f	Lat	Yes		Gothenburg		Shelburne	Self	\$6	No	Uncle					
26		Swanson, Selinda	19	V	f	Lat	Yes						\$10		Brother					
27		Swanson, Nils	21	V	m	Lat	Yes						\$15		Friend					
28		Swanson, Nils	21	V	m	Lat	Yes						\$5		Friend					
29		Swanson, Nils	21	V	m	Lat	Yes						\$6		Friend					
30		Swanson, Nils	21	V	m	Lat	Yes						\$6		Friend					



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

6

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190/

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	11					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Herzlia*

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 29 1900

Arriving at Port of New York 7 1 1901

No.	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing	Place of Birth	By whom sent	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or otherwise or reported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or other, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deferred or Expired, Nature and Cause
1	13	Spencer, John	37	m	Coal Miner	Yp. CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Newbridge	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	more	Going Home		No	No	Good	
2	288	Woolner, Rosa	40	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Bayshore, L.I.	Self	\$5	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
3	673	Waller, Fred	25	m	Miner	no	Walthamston	New York	Kingston, Pa.	no		U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
4	10539	Harper, Hyman	45	m	Miner	no	Walthamston	New York	Kingston, Pa.	no		U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
5	12116	Gilchrist, James	35	m	Engineer	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$35	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
6	12599	Tranco, Matthew	29	m	Seaman	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$20	American		No	No	Good	
7	12775	Dowling, Simon	40	m	Butcher	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
8	12783	Cohen, Abraham	52	m	Seaman	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
9	12822	Singer, Fanny	22	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
10	14101	Marks, Harry	33	m	Sailor	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
11	15782	Fitzsimons, James	21	m	Black	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
12	333	Masterson, Francis	32	m	Black	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
13	336	Cheever, Sam	40	m	Sailor	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
14	9123	Hubbard, Arthur	35	m	Black	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
15	5	Guffins, John	30	m	Miner	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
16	9140	Holl, Fred	41	m	Miner	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
17	2	Warklsky, Philip	17	m	Sailor	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
18	9834	Black, Joe	21	m	Miner	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
19	12822	Andrews, Antonio	40	m	Seaman	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
20	12822	McDonald, Patrick	30	m	Farmer	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
21	12822	Barrett, David	30	m	Seaman	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
22	12822	Black, Fred	31	m	Miner	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
23	12822	Burns, Annie	30	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
24	12822	Clinton, Rose	21	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
25	12822	Gray, Ann	30	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
26	12822	Gray, Mary	30	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
27	12822	Gray, Mary	30	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
28	12822	Gray, Mary	30	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
29	12822	Gray, Mary	30	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	
30	12822	Gray, Mary	30	f	Wife	no	Walthamston	New York	Scranton, Pa.	Self	\$10	U.S. Citizen		No	No	Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *H. Merrill*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Herzlia*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Victoria University*. I certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *29* in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twentyfourth* day of *December*, 1900.

*James Doyle*, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Britia*

ARRIVED *18*

190

SHEET

No. 28 LAST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*White / Brit Br / England English Brit Br.*

*Austria Galicia Hebrew Austria*

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Hungary Hungary Croatian Hungary*

*Brit Br / Poland Polish Brit Br.*

*Russia Russia Hebrew Russia*

*Brit Br / Engl Brit Br.*

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Brit Br / Engl Engl Brit Br.*

*Brit Br / Engl Engl Brit Br.*

*Russia Russia Finnish Russia*

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *[Signature]*, from personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *July*

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1-24-1901

1-24-1901

*[Signature]* years' experience  
and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190



9

2

Copy Free  
January 2/1901

1-24-1901

1-24-1901

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the *S.S. Cap Frisco* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1901

Consul of the United States at *Baltimore*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Spencer*  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number \_\_\_\_\_, that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1901

Consul of the United States at *Baltimore*

\*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, as case may be."

*R. & A. D. 12.01*

*Spencer*







AR 1.9.1901  
244

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be filed with the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Capricorn*

sailing from **BOULOGNE S/M**

190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

8/1 9 1901

EMIGRANTS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Verinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Verinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Verinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnisse, Armen- haus, gewessen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- gaben, was derfall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Vertrag Arbeit- vertrag für die Verinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache.
11	Ioakim Manoukian	18	M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Armenian	Alexandrette	NEW-YORK	Providence R.I.	no	self	\$8	no	Uncle Providence	no	no	good	no	
2	Judreas Danyan	44	M	1	labourer	Yes	Austrian	Galicia		Wichita	yes		30	no	Sister Wilkrestano					
3	Joseph Tutosa	24	M	1	"	Yes	"	"		"	yes		30	no	brother in law					
4	Henderson Keyser	25	M	1	"	Yes	"	"		Port Arthur	yes		35	no	Sister N.Y.					
5	Marcel Mayforth	50	M	S	mechanic	"	Citizen	Paris		Washington	yes			no	go back					

New York the 8<sup>th</sup> January 1901

I am *John*

New York the 8<sup>th</sup> January 1901  
J. J. J.



# **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding**

I  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this      day of      190

Consul of the United States at      190

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer



S. S. *Cap. Frio*

SHEET

10

ARRIVED.

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*J. Cap Frio*

years' experience  
by and under the authority of  
that I have made a personal examination  
foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
rs, relative to the mental and physical

*Tharbet*



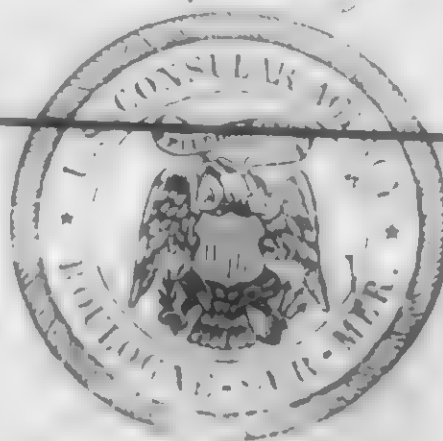
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, of the S.S. Cap Frio in number named on the foregoing List thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1901

Consul of the United States at Baltimore

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



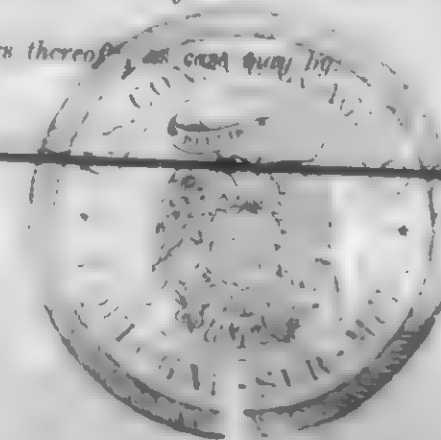
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1901

Consul of the United States at Baltimore

\*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"





6  
1-8-1901  
274

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. *Cap Frio* sailing from *Boulogne*

190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 8<sup>th</sup> 11 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als - 30 u. s. d. viol. ob - 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag ab- geschlossen, An- gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Albert Wilozak	28	M	Y	Machinist	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Jackson Mich	yes	paid	-	no	brother prob Wilozak	no	no	good	nil	
2	Marchellella Filippis	23	F	M	Labourer	no	Italian	Lettefrata	Boston Mass	no	Self	\$30	no	no	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	good	nil	
3	Fullo Concetta	14	F	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	brother prob Wilozak	no	no	good	nil	
4	Marini Antonietta	14	F	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Guard Boston	no	no	good	nil	
5	Franciosa Domenica	16	F	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Guard Boston	no	no	good	nil	
6	Grimaldi Pietro	21	M	Y	farmer	yes	"	Marseille	"	Niagara Falls	Self	8	no	brother Niagara Falls	no	no	good	nil		
7	Tatiani Giuseppe	17	M	Y	no	no	"	"	"	Storm King N.Y.	"	"	6	no	brother Storm King N.Y.	no	no	good	nil	
8	Pavlos Markopoulos	26	M	Y	porter	yes	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	no	no	12	no	brother 35 Travers St.	no	no	good	nil		
9	Constantinos Latsi Karos	39	M	Y	pastor	yes	"	Egition	Lowell Mass	yes	"	10	no	Cousin Apt. Economakos	no	no	good	nil		
10	Jean Archondis	24	M	Y	labauer	yes	"	Tripolyta	Chicago Ill.	"	"	9	no	brother Grand Ave 48 Chicago	no	no	good	nil		
11	Pavlos Archondis	49	M	Y	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	brother 280 Clark St.	no	no	good	nil		
12	Fokos Dimitrios	31	M	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother 1111 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	good	nil		
13	Garabek Meghridichian	22	M	Y	Shamaker	yes	Armenian	Chypre	Boston Mass	no	no	10	no	brother 1896/1897 Boston friend E. Watkinson Mass	no	no	good	nil		
14	Garabek Gelladian	17	M	Y	Lithographer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin	no	no	good	nil		
15	Mamoug Boghosian	24	M	Y	Mason	yes	"	Tarna	New York	yes	"	60	no	friend M. Labakian 303 E. 29th New York	no	no	good	nil		
16	Kazar Der Bedrosian	20	M	Y	Tridmith	yes	"	Calif	"	"	"	3	no	Cousin Sarkis Bedrosian	no	no	good	nil		
17	Petrak	17	M	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	3	no	brother 110 Madison St.	no	no	good	nil		
18	Stepan Gabrielian	15	M	Y	Student	yes	"	Alexandrette	"	"	"	12	no	brother 508 St. 54 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	nil		
19	Avedis Divriklian	22	M	Y	Shamaker	yes	"	Imyrie	Chelsea Mass	no	no	10	no	brother 774 Ast St. Chelsea	no	no	good	nil		
20	Rogos	20	M	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother 94 Grove St. Worcester	no	no	good	nil		
21	Gaspar Salaman	25	M	Y	Gardner	yes	"	Alexandrette	Worcester Mass	yes	"	12	no	brother Same address	no	no	good	nil		
22	Meghridich Belamian	27	M	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Cousin Elcozar	no	no	good	nil		
23	Chanis Georgeorian	33	M	Y	Gardner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Georgorian 31 Good	no	no	good	nil		
24	Bedros	20	M	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	St. Worcester Mass	no	no	good	nil		
25	Karoutun	18	M	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	friend Worcester	no	no	good	nil		
26	Mehmed Hussen	25	M	Y	farmer	yes	Turkish	Larissa	New York	"	"	9	no	brother Wilam 14	no	no	good	nil		
27	Thomas Gorgassian	26	M	Y	Shamaker	yes	Armenian	Surpene	"	"	"	20	no	brother Wilam 14	no	no	good	nil		
28	Marie	23	F	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	brother Wilam 14	no	no	good	nil	
29	Tarqui	21	M	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	8	no	brother Wilam 14	no	no	good	nil	
30	Gervant Lerdarian	23	M	Y	Shamaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	8	no	brother Wilam 14	no	no	good	nil	

29



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Carroll*

12

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1			✓			
2			✓			
3			✓			
4			✓			
5			✓			
6			✓			
7			✓			
8			✓			
9			✓			
10			✓			
11			✓			
12			✓			
13			✓			
14			✓			
15			✓			
16			✓			
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21			✓			
22			✓			
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓			
26			✓			
27			✓			
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓			

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *Wm. H. Carroll*,  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passen  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore d  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel  
passenger's *manifest*, is correct and true.



me this 23 day of

Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

n.

he, *Wm. H. Carroll*,  
had 10 years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
ment and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Wm. H. Carroll*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the German do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 8 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1902.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oetker Surgeon of the German sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 8 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1902.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at

\*State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



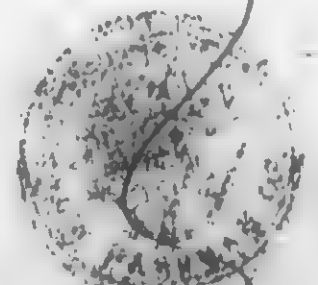
1-8-1901  
244

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1900

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 oder nicht, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Namen und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, Angenommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jacob Freikauf	30	Man	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	16	No	Not	No	Good	No		
2	Lara	30	Man	Single	None	No	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	16	No	Not	No	Good	No		
3	Leo	5	Man	Single	None	No	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	16	No	Not	No	Good	No		
4	Jane	3	Woman	Single	Child	No	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	16	No	Not	No	Good	No		
5	Bela	8	Man	Single	None	No	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	16	No	Not	No	Good	No		
6	Heinrich Deutscher	53	Man	Married	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	16	No	Not	No	Good	No		
7	Elias Schuler	23	Man	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	16	No	Not	No	Good	No		
8	Moish Weinberg	15	Man	Single	Merchant	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	16	No	Not	No	Good	No		





S. S. Cap Price.

**SHEET**

15

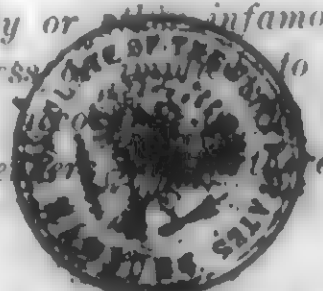
ARRIVED.

January 8, 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Hungary		Hungary		
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	U S A				
4	"	U S A				
5	"	Hungary				
6	"	German		German		
7	"	"	"	German		
8	"	"	"	Hungary		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I will  
from

personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, has expressed a desire to perform labor in the United States; also, that the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing statement is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 23 day of

a. n- Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

111

190

241

years' experience

as such by and under the authority of  
ment and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Figure 1

*A. Van Buren*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

at [illegible] Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

at [illegible] Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



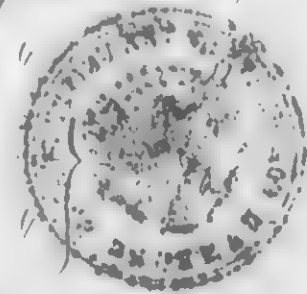
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, vessel having such passengers on board upon at a

Form 1500  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money or other property	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ab wie viel, -10 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen haben, falls wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Israel Zorischansky	17	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Minsk	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	brother Shail Zorischansky			good	no
2	Eipe Lajew	35	f	married	wife														
3	Halimov	44	m	married	children	no		Hakow				husband	2		husband				
4	Leib	32	m	single															
5	Michael Horowitz	27	m	single	laborer	yes		Bucharest		Carbondale Pa.	no	self	2		brother Shail Zorischansky				
6	Anton Haier	23	m	single			Russian	Eschbach		Farmer City Ill.	yes	self	4		sister Rosa Haier				
7	Julie Werchmann	46	f	married	wife		Russian	Belogorsk		Brooklyn	no	father	no		father Shail Werchmann				
8	Rine Gelpinsky	13	f	single				Lwow		New York	no	self	2		uncle Rubin Robinson				
9	Chaise Rosenburg	18	m	single				Karno		New York	no	self	1		Blum Stern				
10	Henke Gesselow	18	m	single				Lwow		New York	no	self	1		Blum Stern				
11	Henkel Rosowsky	25	m	married	wife			Minsk		New York	yes	self	5		father Shail Zorischansky				
12	Grine Lihmanowich	30	f	married	wife			Lwow		New York	yes	self	5		husband Leib				
13	Basche	38	m	single															
14	Strook Goldstein	30	m	single	shoemaker	yes		Lublin		Brooklyn	no	self	1		brother Shail Zorischansky				
15	Mordche Wagstein	24	m	single	joiner			Monate		New York	no	self	2		uncle Jacob Goldstein				
16	Mottel Kierup	21	f	single	wife			Rosok		Chicago	no	father	5		father Abraham				
17	Feige	18	m	single						Chicago	no	self	5		Chicago				
18	Chaise	52	m	single				Konats		Chicago	no	self	5		son in law				
19	Joseph Kravinsky	29	m	married	wife			Lwow		New York	no	self	8		uncle Rubin Robinson				
20	David Solibor	28	m	single	books			Wilna		Brooklyn	no	self	1		uncle Rubin Robinson				
21	Andreas Blisner	19	m	single	farmer		Hungarian	Lemba		New York	no	self	12		no				
22	Michail Gula	17	m	single				Poland		New York	no	self	12						
23	Andreas Hopko	17	m	single			Hungarian	Solenka		New York	no	self	12						
24	Ede Weiss	36	m	single				Poland		New York	no	self	16		brother Shail Zorischansky				
25	Erisebet	30	f	single	wife														
26	Anna	21	m	single			Hungarian												
27	Gyula	3	m	single															
28	Andreas	11	m	single															
29	Jacob	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Brasov		Brooklyn	no	self	13		brother Shail Zorischansky				
30	Clara	24	f	single	wife														





# Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, John J. [illegible]  
 from Hamburg  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
 of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol  
 express to perform labor in the United States  
 also, to the best of my knowledge and belief  
 passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec  
W. J. [illegible]  
 Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer

SHEET ARRIVED. 190

No. of List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3		16				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

on.  
 he,  
 had 10 years' experience  
 as such by and under the authority of  
 ment and that I have made a personal examination  
 that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

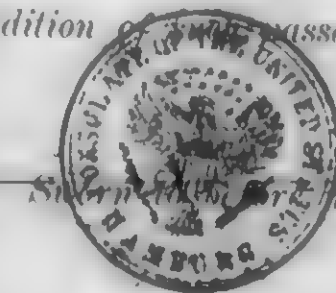
Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

W. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. J. J. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.



Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

W. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at

\*State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



9  
1-8-1901  
274

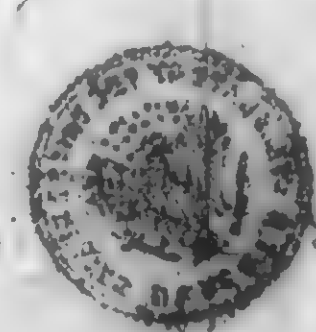
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS NER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be verified to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commissioner of the Customs and Border Patrol, upon a vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

by the Commr

AS.

S. S.		sailing from		23 December		1900		Arriving at Port of New York		17		1901		AS.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to express or shipped to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, mehr als 30 \$, weniger weniger	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Namen und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Arbeit- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kale Levy	25	m	none	none	yes	CITIZENSHIP	Leipzig	New York	Washington D.C.	yes	7	no	no	husband Benet Levy					
2	Paul Helbig	18	m	married	merchant	yes	German	Leipzig	New York	New York	yes	12	no	no	no					
3	Waldemar Ammer	22	m	single	waiter	yes	German	Berlin			yes	20	no	no						
4	Demeter Haures	25	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Leipzig		Leipzig	yes	10	no	no	single Peter Haures					
5	Michael Tsykas	23	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Warsaw		Wilkesburg Pa	no	10	no	no	brother Alex Tsykas					
6	Kertha Timmeumann	30	f	single	none	yes	German	Berlin		New York	yes	40	no	no	under Mrs. Lenz					
7	Anna Hennig	28	f	single	none	yes	German	Berlin			yes	10	no	no						
8	Anna	5	f	single	none	yes	German	Berlin			yes	10	no	no						
9	Karl	3	m	single	none	yes	German	Berlin			yes	10	no	no						
10	Gustav Helms	36	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Berlin			yes	10	no	no						
11	Anna Helms	34	f	single	none	yes	German	Berlin			yes	10	no	no						
12	Olga Helms	30	f	single	none	yes	German	Berlin			yes	10	no	no						
13	Maria Danks	26	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Colonosar		Colonosar	yes	12	no	no	stepfather Helen Danks					
14	Nasir Petras	21	m	single	farmer	yes		Kabarov		Carbonate Pa	yes	16	no	no	brother Petras Petras					
15	John Zaracki	40	m	single	none	yes				Colonosar	yes	16	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	John Zaracki	22	m	single	none	yes					yes	16	no	no						
17	John Zaracki	22	m	single	none	yes					yes	16	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
18	Sophia Zaracki	17	f	single	none	yes					yes	12	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
19	John Zaracki	43	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	12	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
20	John Zaracki	44	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	12	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
21	Jendras Zaracki	40	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	12	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
22	Miklos Zaracki	18	m	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Pecnyfalva		Colonosar	yes	12	no	no						
23	Margda Zaracki	16	f	single	none	yes					yes	10	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
24	John Zaracki	29	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	19	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
25	John Zaracki	40	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	10	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
26	John Zaracki	30	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	10	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
27	John Zaracki	30	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	10	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
28	John Zaracki	38	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	10	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
29	John Zaracki	24	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	10	no	no	brother John Zaracki					
30	John Zaracki	25	m	single	farmer	yes					yes	10	no	no	brother John Zaracki					





# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. H. H. H.  
 from Hamburg  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of thereof, to make a physical examination of each of of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July

W. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer

S. S. Exp. 1220

ARRIVED June 8

190

SHEET

18

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
2		<u>German</u>			
3		<u>Berlin</u>			
4		<u>German</u>			
5		<u>German</u>			
6		<u>German</u>			
7		<u>German</u>			
8		<u>German</u>			
9		<u>German</u>			
10		<u>German</u>			
11		<u>German</u>			
12		<u>German</u>			
13		<u>German</u>			
14		<u>German</u>			
15		<u>German</u>			
16		<u>German</u>			
17		<u>German</u>			
18		<u>German</u>			
19		<u>German</u>			
20		<u>German</u>			
21		<u>German</u>			
22		<u>German</u>			
23		<u>German</u>			
24		<u>German</u>			
25		<u>German</u>			
26		<u>German</u>			
27		<u>German</u>			
28		<u>German</u>			
29		<u>German</u>			
30		<u>German</u>			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on.

the, 10 years experience  
 had  
 as such by and under the authority of  
 ment and that I have made a personal examination  
 that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical

00.

W. H. H. H.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Miller, of the SS. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

W. H. Miller  
Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Oster, Surgeon of the SS. Hamburg, 10 years experience, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, German and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

W. H. Miller  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse, or arrested by charity, if yes state which	Whether contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als 30 we- niger, 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Alms- haus gewesen, ob Arrest durch andere An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Kravichky	32	W	Married	wife	yes	Russian	Ravno	New York	New York	yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
2	Chape	15	W	Single															
3	Goldie	5	W	Single	child	no													
4	Chawe	16	W	Single															
5	Maxim Gori	39	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
6	Henri Gori	24	M	Single															
7	Anton	38	M	Married				Russia	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
8	Nasir	25	M	Single				Turkey	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
9	Ukaly	24	M	Single			Hungarian	Holies	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
10	Samuel	31	M	Married	farmer	yes		Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
11	Anna	14	W	Single				Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
12	Anna	9	W	Single					New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
13	Freige	15	W	Single			Russian	Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
14	Chae	14	W	Single					New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
15	Paul	17	M	Single				Turkey	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
16	Anton	11	M	Single					New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
17	Jan	18	M	Single				Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
18	Frank	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
19	Alfred	27	M	Single				Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
20	Jacob	24	M	Single	merchant	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
21	Abraham	19	M	Single	laborer	yes		Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
22	Yasmin	40	W	Single				Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
23	Bohr	38	M	Single	shoemaker	yes		Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
24	Juliane	18	W	Single				Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
25	Anton	18	M	Single	laborer	yes		Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
26	Joseph	30	M	Single				Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
27	Anton	10	M	Single				Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
28	Teich	21	M	Single	factor	yes		Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
29	Polina	26	W	Single	wife	yes		Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no
30	Paul	20	M	Single	young	yes		Poland	New York	New York	self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

20 ARRIVED.

190

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russian	Russia	
2					
3					
4					
5		Austria	Polish	Austria	
6					
7					
8					
9		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
10		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
11					
12					
13		Romania	Rumanian	Romania	
14					
15					
16					
17					
18		Austria	Polish	Austria	
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or

I, *John A. Smith*,  
from *San Francisco*,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
express or implied, to perform labor in the U.S.  
also, to the best of my knowledge and  
passenger, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23* day  
*Oct* 190*0*

*John A. Smith*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, *John A. Smith*,  
of the *U.S.S.*,  
have had *10* years experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Oct 1900

may be.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Williams, of the SS. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 35 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

Wm. J. Williams  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Barker, Surgeon of the SS. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 35 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Subscribed before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

Wm. J. Williams  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



11  
1-8-1901  
24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

Commanding officer:

S. S.

sailing from

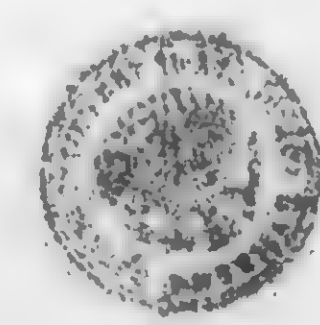
New York 23 December

1900

Arriving at Port of New York

8.1 21 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge. Geschlecht	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, mehr als 30 und wenn ja, ob 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenunterstützung empfangen, was dorfal.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	János Pacorolik	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Lombard	New York	New York	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	János Gutik	19	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mihály Hacks	21	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	János Boksa	25	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mihály Gero	25	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	János Dobroczani	40	m	m	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	József Horváth	34	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	János Jermolák	31	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	János Gametke	37	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Valentín Dobrowsky	23	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Joschka Smilinsky	22	m	s	none	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Friede Kahn	22	f	s	wife	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Russ	19	m	s	child	no	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Joschka Fischkin	19	m	s	none	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Timonko Kurbin	20	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chlorine Nemoroffky	25	f	s	wife	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stepan Bryll	27	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Joschka	33	m	s	wife	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Primitiv	29	m	s	child	no	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Chas Rosenhaus	42	m	m	wife	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Chas Terepky	18	m	s	none	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Harmon Walewsky	28	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Joschka Grabik	29	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Joschka Gieselsch	25	m	s	"	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Katolie Kerk	31	f	m	wife	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Emma	6	f	s	child	no	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Manda Galbach	17	f	s	none	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	George Gert	23	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chas Bugenow	16	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Lombard	"	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



L 11



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

3.

S. S. *Cap Trio*  
22ARRIVED *January 8* 1907

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
2				<i>Polish</i>		
3						
4						
5				<i>Magyar</i>		
6				<i>Magyar</i>		
7						
8				<i>Polish</i>		
9		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
10		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
11			<i>Smolki</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
12			<i>Benczka</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
13			<i>Bynalko</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
14						
15				<i>Polish</i>		
16				<i>Polish</i>		
17			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
18						
19						
20			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
21			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
22				<i>Polish</i>		
23			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
24						
25			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Cracow</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *W. H. Miller*,  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in  
express to perform labor in the United States  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passenger, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23* day of*W. H. Miller*

Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Teller, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 22 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

W. A. Teller  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vetter, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, 10 years' experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

W. A. Teller  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

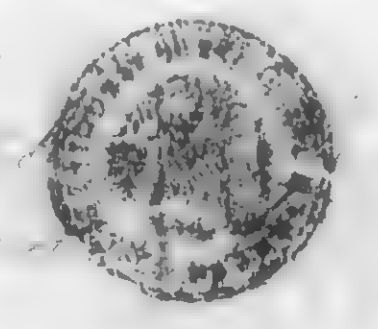
List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

12-8-1901  
1-8-1901  
274

		S. S.		FRIED		sailing from		23 December		1900		Arriving at Port of New York		8/1 23		1904					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
No. on List	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen, oder Almshaus, oder sonstigen Anstalt, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache		
12	Hene Labovitz	24	M	single	none	yes	Rumanian	Roman New York	New York	Hartford Conn	no	husband	\$100.00	no	husband Frank Labovitz			199 Street St.			
24	Hirsch	5	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	Roman New York	New York	Hartford Conn	no	husband	\$100.00	no	husband Frank Labovitz			199 Street St.			
31	Herschel	2	M	single	children	no	Rumanian	Roman New York	New York	Hartford Conn	no	husband	\$100.00	no	husband Frank Labovitz			199 Street St.			
43	Bruschel	13	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	Roman New York	New York	Hartford Conn	no	husband	\$100.00	no	husband Frank Labovitz			199 Street St.			
55	Lore Epstein	22	F	single	none	yes	Russian	Milwa	New York	New York	yes	self	3	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
6	Meyer Browdo	21	M	single	merchant	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
71	Leite Melner	35	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
8	Hirsch	14	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
9	Hirsch	9	M	single	children	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
100	Choue	7	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
11	Kaglatana Danilushova	43	F	single	none	yes	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	husband	\$100.00	no	husband Frank Labovitz						
12	Hiruba	18	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	husband	\$100.00	no	husband Frank Labovitz						
13	Hotel	20	M	single	merchant	yes	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	4	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
14	Hoes	21	M	single	painter	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
15	Israel	31	M	single	painter	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
16	Eidel	23	F	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
17	Rinko	9	M	single	children	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
18	David	15	M	single	merchant	yes	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
19	David	45	M	single	tailor	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
20	Katha	24	F	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	50	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
21	Carl	21	M	single	shoemaker	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
22	Károly	29	M	single	tailor	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
23	Esler	23	F	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
24	Georgy	25	M	single	tailor	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
25	János	31	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
26	Károly	23	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
27	Indiás	26	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
28	János	32	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
29	Károly	33	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						
30	Károly	31	M	single	none	no	Rumanian	New York	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	brother Jacob Epstein						

alfred basan...





Form 12a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *City of London*

SHEET

24

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>H. Roumian</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>H. Roumian</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *F. M. ...*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving im-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passenger herein, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23* day of *Decem*  
*C. A. ...*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

By *Fried*

*10*

years' experience

such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
ulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Fried*

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg

I, Dr. Coffer, of the German do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 31 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

Ca. Volkmann  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

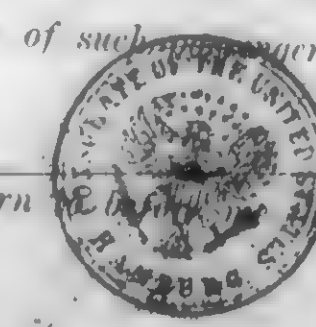
Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Coffer

Surgeon of the German

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named 31 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1900.

Ca. Volkmann  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# 13-1901 1-8-1901 244 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S.		sailing from		23 December		1900		Arriving at Port of New York		25		1901								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beitrag zu den Kosten nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armenhaus, oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geber, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
13	Levi Schuyler	25	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Polotsk	New York	New York	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good		
X	Anna Tsvitsky	34	f	married	wife	yes	"	Polotsk	"	Brooklyn	"	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
X	Anna " "	3	f	single	child	no	"	Polotsk	"	Brooklyn	"	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
X	Anna " "	1	f	single	child	no	"	Polotsk	"	Brooklyn	"	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
X	Anna Tolnowsky	25	f	single	wife	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	"	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
X	Stanislawa " "	3	f	single	child	no	"	Polotsk	"	New York	"	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
7	Ignat Lebowitz	39	m	married	farmer	yes	Hungarian	in a village	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
8	Josef Belicani	30	m	single	"	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
9	Andrei Fedak	23	m	single	"	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
10	Honor Lento	25	f	single	wife	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
11	Peter Pely	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
X	Andro Morcsak	30	m	single	"	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
13	Gergely Tolnow	25	m	single	"	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
14	Antal Gualich	18	m	single	"	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
15	Josef Cipewski	23	m	single	"	yes	Russian	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
X	Josef Lewitaw	27	m	single	merchant	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
17	Feivel Rosendorf	21	f	single	robber	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
18	Jude " "	34	m	single	bookbinder	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
19	Harbin " "	40	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
20	Tecser " "	24	m	single	wife	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
21	Frans " "	24	m	single	wife	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
22	Minie Schreibmann	18	f	single	wife	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
X	Leon Klein	16	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
24	Harmin Lukowitsch	23	m	single	"	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
25	Michailina Krawczuk	27	f	single	wife	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
26	Jachel " "	11	f	single	child	no	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
27	Jenni Einhorn	19	f	single	wife	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
28	Jane " "	17	f	single	wife	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
X	Salman " "	23	m	single	merchant	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		
30	Levi Handmann	21	m	single	shoemaker	yes	"	Polotsk	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		



...person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June, 1901  
*Wm. H. Womondre*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at  
 State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

26

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. on List. COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. RELIGION

1	White	Russian					
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

*P. H. H. H.*  
 9/2-  
 sailing through, do  
 not experience as a physician and  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and physical condition of each passenger.  
*D. H. H. H.* Surgeon.

is not named.  
*Womondre*  
 Vice Consul, Consul.

1-25-1901

1-15-01

1-15-01



First or Second Officer.

*Phelan* from ROTTERDAM,  
a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
the ship to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and believe that no one of said passengers is an  
insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *December*, 190*0*.

*Wesley*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affavit of Surgeon.

*J. J. Phelan*, Surgeon of the *St. Phelan*,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had  
a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein *in* number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *December*, 190*0*.

*Wesley*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.

*Wesley*  
U.S. Vice Consul, Consul.

*J. J. Phelan*  
*January 10 1901*  
*1061-571*  
*1-25-1901*  
*1061-571*  
*1-15-01*  
*1061*







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any U. S. vessel.

T.S.S. Potsdam

Sailing from London, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1900 Arriving at Port of London

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to the United States, and if so, when and where
X	Sara Gite Rich	62	✓	M	wife	No	Russia	Winsk	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	No	In Union Max Sepkin & Co. N.Y.
X	Henne	20	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"
X	Gershon	19	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lepier Aptikowsky	19	✓	M	merchant	Yes	"	Vladivostok	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Brother	\$5	"	Brother & Sister Mrs. Hughes
X	Tcherni Tschelitsky	20	✓	M	house	Yes	"	Czechoslovakia	"	New York	Yes	Comp.	"	"	cousin & sister in Maryland
X	Marsche Spinsky	59	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	Children	\$7	"	Mr. A. Ward & Son N.Y.
X	Bunkard Malkovitch	24	✓	M	merchant	"	"	Schleswig-Holstein	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Uncle	\$100	"	Under N. Y. Bureau S.B.C.
X	Ida	20	✓	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under N. Y. Bureau S.B.C.
X	Mary Levin	20	✓	F	seamstress	No	"	Korboz	"	New York	"	Self	"	"	Under N. Y. Bureau S.B.C.
X	Hendrik L. Van Dyke	24	✓	M	single laborer	Yes	Holland	Pootradijk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Stow away - This is portus.  
Except 10. August 1894



Netherl  
passenge  
said ves  
passenge  
idiot or  
disease

Sworn to before me  
Consul of the  
Netherlands  
at Rotterdam

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE**

S.S. *Oriskany* 28

Sheet *1* Arrived 8 JAN 1901 190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Russian	Russia	Luth
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Schwab	"	"	"
5	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
6	"	"	Milna	"	"	"
7	"	"	Lynwalk	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Prussia	"	Germany	"
9	"	Russia	Polono	"	Russia	"
10	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"

of Surgeon.

of the *Oriskany* sailing therewith, do  
had *7 1/2* years' experience as a physician and  
der the authority of *Dr. W. J. J. J.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
regarding List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. W. J. J.* Surgeon.

December 1900.

at Rotterdam.

the case may be.

Two names  
*W. J. J. J.*  
W. J. J. J. Deputy Consul.



Netherl  
passenger  
said ves  
passenger  
idiot or  
disease

Sworn to before me



Consul of the

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Netherland, do *sw* truly, sincerely and truly *sw* that I have  
passengers, *in* number, named in *the* foregoing List  
said vessel, so  
passengers  
idiot  
if

of Surgeon.

of the *Str. Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do  
had *72* years' experience as a physician and  
der the authority of *Anwerps*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*December*, 1900.

*J. W. H. van der* Surgeon.

*at*  
ROTTERDAM.

the case may be.

*his two names*  
*W. W. M. M. M. M.*  
*is Vice-Deputy Consul.*



Netherl  
passenge  
said ves  
passenge  
idiot or  
disease

Officer.

from ROTTERDAM,  
n of ea. and all of the  
we caused the surgeon of  
amination of each of said  
one of said passengers is an  
isome or dangerous, contagious  
involving moral turpitude, or a  
United States, except such as are  
belief, the information in said List

passengers names herein, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-Seventh* day of *December*, 1900.  
*Rich. H. Voornindse*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Heat*, Surgeon of the *Str. P. H. dam*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *7 1/2* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the worse*  
of *New York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *two* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-Seventh* day of *December*, 1900.  
*Rich. H. Voornindse*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*This ship contains two names*  
*Rich. H. Voornindse*  
*U.S. Vice-Deputy Consul.*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Command-

T.S.S. *Potsdam*

sailing from Rotterdam

December 27<sup>th</sup> 1900. Arriving at P.

[illegible]



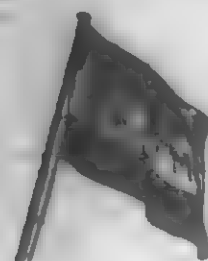
Netha and, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
passengers, <sup>thirty</sup> in number, named on the  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to  *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*  
*H. Voorn*  
*H. Voorn* Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

part of NEW YORK.

JAN 1901 1901

*Life*

Sheet *H* S.S. *Pohlam* 20 Arrived 8 JAN 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Produce			
1	WHITE					
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Leon

to Sledaun sailing therewith, do  
- 9/- years' experience as a physician and  
proficiency of Universe  
have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
on or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and physical condition of such passengers.

John Sheat Surgeon

Dec. 1900



Affidavit of the Master or Command

Netho and, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
passengers, <sup>thirty</sup> in number, named on the  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

Sworn to  *27th* day of *April* *1900*  
*Wm. H. Voorn*  
*Wm. H. Voorn* Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear before me that I have made a personal examination of the vessel, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and the passengers, and that, f... surgeon employed by the  
idiot or insane person

Leon.

r. *Poland* • sailing therewith, do  
 - *9/2* - years' experience as a physician and  
 ority of *Unwe*  
 have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 t or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

John S. Hoar a Surgeon

Dec., 1900



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1900.  
J. H. Vroomand  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. W. Schat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1900.  
J. H. Vroomand  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



16  
1-8-1901  
274

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Scheldam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

1900 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 1901

190

List

E 10

31															HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE					T			
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Place destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and less than \$100 or less	Whether United States, and if so, when and where	new name and address	which	Polygamist	The United States	Physical		
Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Write																				
1	Lazar Reisman	14		M	Single	Painter	Yes		Roumania	Bucarest	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10.2	No	brother I. Kohler 32 Grandstreet NY	No	No	No	good	no	
2	Matos Hirsch Cohn	20		M	Single	Taylor	Yes		Russia	Kamirny	"	"	yes	brother	+		brother J. Kohler 76 Grandstreet NY						
3	Chane Kanewitz	30		M	Married	none	No		Roumania	Jassy	"	"	yes	husband	+		husband J. Kanewitz 141 Grandstreet NY						
4	Elke	8		F	Single						"	"	yes	father			father d.						
5	Shig	5		M	Single						"	"	yes				d.						
6	Reie	3		F	Single						"	"	yes				d.						
7	Reyke Heiser	20		M	Single	seamstress	Yes				"	"	yes				brother d.						
8	Kiile Maskowicz	40		M	Married	none					"	"	yes	husband	6		husband D. Maskovic 100-102 3rd Ave NY						
9	Kuchel	11		M	Single						"	"	yes	father			father d.						
10	Josch	9		M	Single						"	"	yes				d.						
11	Scheine Tupp	26		M	Married						"	"	yes	husband	+		husband J. Tupp 66 Grandstreet NY						
12	Reine	17		F	Single						"	"	yes	brother			brother d.						
13	Henke Eisinstadt	12		M	Single	seamstress			Austria	Jarnow	"	"	yes	himself	+		cousin J. Gutstein 137 Grandstreet NY						
14	Isak Rubner	18		M	Single	furmaker				Klodow	"	"	yes	himself	6		cousin J. Rubner 55 Clinton NY						
15	Minz Karnat	34		M	Married	Taylor	No		Roumania	Jassy	"	Bridgeport	No	uncle	1		uncle J. Bannenberg 25 Lexington Bridgeport						
16	Aron Hebe Frankel	20		M	Single	joiner	Yes		Russia	Kelgory	"	New York	yes		+		uncle R. Flaszner 134 Bridgestreet NY						
17	Reine Schapiro	21		F	Single	none	No		Austria	Jarnow	"	"	yes	cousin	+		cousin A. Messman 147 2nd E NY						
18	David Markovic	23		M	Single	turner			Roumania	Karlan	"	"	yes	aunt	+		aunt R. Schol 334 Cherry St NY						
19	Frankiska Lye	32		F	Married	none	Yes		Austria	St Rupert	"	St Louis	No	yes	husband	2		husband H. Lye St Louis Mo 1st 1/2 St NY					
20	Johanna	3		F	Single		No				"	"	yes	father			father d.						
21	Martin	2		M	Single						"	"	yes				d.						
22	Rudolf	10		M	Single						"	"	yes				d.						
23	Jacob Gerber	18		M	Single	electrician	Yes		Roumania	Jassy	"	New York	yes	brother	+		brother J. Gerber 177 Broomstreet NY						
24	Gutiel Schlossberg	22		M	Single	none	No		Russia	Grodoschy	"	Fall River	yes	uncle	30		uncle J. Schlossberg 257 Spring St Fall River						
25	Schifre Schatz	22		M	Single		Yes			Jassy	"	New York	yes	himself	100		brother d. Schatz 126-128 Clinton NY						
26	Freide Kahan	20		F	Single		No		NY		"	Fall River	No		+		brother N. Kahan 100 Commercial Fall River						
27	Meke Katz	10		F	Single		Yes			Grodos	"	New York	yes	brother	4		brother C. C. Galanter 27 Marketstreet NY						
28	Lazar Kofford	23		M	Single	mechanic				Schwarzwald	"	Guamantury	yes	brother	25		brother L. J. Kofford Godwin NY						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. H. Dwyer Master  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
passengers, that in number, named on the foregoing List  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December  
1901  
Wm. H. Woodruff  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet E

S.S. Totterdam

32

Arrived

8 JAN 1901

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Roumania	Moldau	Roumania	Luth.
2	"	Russia	Polotsky	Russia	
3	"	Roumania	Moldau	Roumania	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Austria	Gal	Austria	
14	"	"	Bohe	"	
15	"	Roumania	Moldau	Roum.	
16	"	Russia	Polotsky	Russia	
17	"	Austria	Gal	Austria	
18	"	Roum.	Moldau	Roum.	
19	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Roum.	Moldau	Roum.	Luth.
24	"	Russia	Polotsky	Russia	
25	"	"	Polish	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Totterdam sailing therewith, do  
that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of Wm. H. Woodruff  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December, 1901.

Wm. H. Woodruff  
United States at Rotterdam.

Signers thereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. Boyer Master of the Str. Rodan from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to



Wm. H. Woodruff  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature] Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. D. Hunt Surgeon of the Str. Rodan sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to



Wm. H. Woodruff  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. D. Hunt Surgeon.



17  
1-9-1901  
244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Polder*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

*December 27 1900*

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1901

190

List **D**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE				
														Their name and address				
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether in possession of money, (Less than \$50 and less than \$100 or more than \$100 and less than \$200 or more than \$200)	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, (Less than \$50 and less than \$100 or more than \$100 and less than \$200 or more than \$200)	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.					
1780	Mihaly Reks	41	✓	m. mar.	laborer	✓	Hungary	Vajdaszka	New York	✓	himself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Gyorgy Hajdu	30	✓	m.		✓	"		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Ernest Rottinger	16	✓	m. single		✓	"		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Walter Schwarzmann	44	✓	m. mar.	laborer	✓	Russia	Choty	"	✓	himself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Reiga	39	✓	f.	wife	✓	"		"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Mingye	7	✓	f. single	nurse	✓	"		"	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Herch	4	✓	m.		✓	"		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Ante	1	✓	m.		✓	"		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Ester Goldstein	35	✓	f. mar.	wife	✓	Russia	Poliana	"	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Abraham	9	✓	m. single	nurse	✓	"		"	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Meir	6	✓	m.		✓	"		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Frankel	6	✓	m.		✓	"		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Mosche	3	✓	m.		✓	"		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Chajim	1	✓	m.		✓	"		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Schye Blank	25	✓	m.	laborer	✓	Hungary	Arad	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Isid Jankovics	26	✓	m.	laborer	✓	Russia	Polazime	"	✓	himself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Eliz Roszitzky	18	✓	m.	teacher	✓	"	Platz	"	✓	uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Herch Stark	21	✓	m.	laborer	✓	"	Nadon	"	✓	himself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Jayhl Braun	24	✓	m. mar.	seaman	✓	Russia	Jakov	"	✓	himself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Bashe	25	✓	f.	wife	✓	"		"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Moshe Ginsberg	16	✓	m. single	seaman	✓	Russia	Mogiler	"	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Joseph Gutmann	26	✓	m.	egg packer	✓	"	Mogiler	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Bashe	18	✓	f. single	wife	✓	"	Polazime	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Bashe	18	✓	f. single	wife	✓	"	Polazime	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Chaim Nicker	25	✓	m.	laborer	✓	"	Polazime	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Isid Nicker	44	✓	m. mar.	laborer	✓	Russia	Polazime	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Isid Nicker	44	✓	m. mar.	laborer	✓	Russia	Polazime	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Isid Nicker	44	✓	m. mar.	laborer	✓	Russia	Polazime	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Isid Nicker	44	✓	m. mar.	laborer	✓	Russia	Polazime	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Isid Nicker	44	✓	m. mar.	laborer	✓	Russia	Polazime	"	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *J. H. Bonje*, Master, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this *twenty seventh* day of *December* 1900.  
*Wm. W. Womondy*  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet *D*

S.S. *Potsdam*

34

Arrived

JAN 1901

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary <i>Templer</i>	Hungarian	Hungary <i>Presb.</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	" <i>Hamburg</i>	German	" <i>Don. Cath.</i>	
4	"	Russia <i>Belogorodsk</i>	Polish	Russia <i>Unackd.</i>	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	" <i>Prodn</i>	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Hungary <i>Templer</i>	"	Hungary	
16	"	Russia <i>Belogorodsk</i>	Polish	Russia	R. C.
17	"	" <i>Belogorodsk</i>	Polish	"	Unackd.
18	"	" <i>Belogorodsk</i>	"	"	
19	"	Austria <i>Gefen</i>	"	Austria	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Russia <i>Belogorodsk</i>	"	Russia	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Romania <i>Halpau</i>	"	Romania	
28	"	Austria <i>Belogorodsk</i>	"	Austria	
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bonje*, Surgeon of the *Potsdam*, sailing therewith, do that I have had *97* years' experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *University*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty seventh* day of *December*, 1900.

at the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof", at the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. A. Bonga Master of the Str. Okdau from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of December, 1900.  
Wm. H. Woodruff  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. D. Wheat Surgeon of the Str. Okdau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of December, 1900.  
Wm. H. Woodruff  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**HOLLAND IS A LINE.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam , 27 December 1900. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 1901

190

### List

C10

[illegible]



18-1901  
1-8-1901  
2/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Palsdam*

sailing from *Hollandam*, 27 December 1900. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

JAN 1901

190

List

C<sup>10</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether in United States, and when and where.	35	Polygamist.	Blacks.	Physician.	
18	Feige Uchorsky	35	M	Mar.	none	yes	Russian	Hallwisch	New York	Albany	yes	herself	\$5	no	husband & Rosenberg 49 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no
X	Lipe	11	F	Mar.								mother							
X	Lore	15	F	Mar.															
X	Lelig	10	F	Mar.															
X	Fischel	3	F	Mar.															
X	Chane	3	F	Mar.		no									no				
29	Elliea Abramson	25	F	Mar.				Odessa		New York	brother								
29	Lipe	3	F	Mar.															
9	Kimren Glurevsky	20	M	Mar.	laborer	yes		Komno		New York	brother	\$5			brother & Glurevsky 49 Broadway St. N.Y. 29 Park St.				
10	Demetri Gouvetis	32	M	Mar.			Greece	Galatz			himself	\$10							
X	Schasse Shok	20	M	Mar.	laborer	yes	Russian	Budapest			uncle				uncle & Ochoborn 163 Mulberry St. N.Y.				
X	Barof Luevris	20	M	Mar.			Holland	Outgenplaet		Passage N.Y.	no				uncle & Donkersloot 163 Mulberry St. N.Y.				
X	Beatha Chelick	16	F	Mar.	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest		New York	yes	husband	\$5		husband & Glurevsky 49 Broadway St. N.Y.				
X	Jeni	11	F	Mar.								father			father				
X	Bladae	9	F	Mar.															
X	Ejtor	8	F	Mar.															
X	Mariska	7	F	Mar.															
X	Jubika	5	F	Mar.															
X	Lepi	3	F	Mar.															
X	Erzsabell	1	F	Mar.															
24	Fanny Weiner	20	F	Mar.			Russian	Germany		N.Y.C.	husband	\$5			husband & Glurevsky 49 Broadway St. N.Y.				
24	Lilly	5	F	Mar.								father							
24	Nathan	3	M	Mar.															
24	Todris Schult	35	M	Mar.	tailor	yes	Russian	Poland		New York	yes	sister	\$5		sister & Schult 57 Park St. N.Y.				
25	Simko Vanderson	18	M	Mar.	none	no	Hungary	Hungary		New York	yes	brother	\$1		brother & Schult 57 Park St. N.Y.				
26	Maria	22	F	Mar.				Poland			husband	\$1			husband				
27	Mihal	1	M	Mar.							mother				father				
28	Jenos Mihal	10	M	Mar.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary		New York	yes	father	\$1		father & Schult 57 Park St. N.Y.				
28	Ludmila	16	F	Mar.							uncle				uncle				



18-1901  
244

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Palsdam*

sailing from *Netherlands*, 27 December 1900. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

JAN 1901 190

List C<sup>10</sup>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	35			
														HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE			
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination to the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether or not United States, and when and where.	Polygamist.	States.	Physical.
		Yrs.	Mos.														
18	<i>Feige Usharsky</i>	35		Mar	none	yes	Russian	Wallonia	New York	<i>B. M. Usharsky</i>	yes	herself	\$5				husband & Rosenberg 49 Forsyth St. N.Y.
	<i>Life</i>	11		Mar					"			mother					
	<i>Luc</i>	10		Mar					"								
	<i>Yelig</i>	10		Mar					"								
	<i>Fischel</i>	8		Mar					"								
	<i>Chane</i>	3		Mar		no			"								
19	<i>Henric Abramson</i>	25		Mar				Odessa	"	New York		brother					
	<i>Life</i>	3		Mar					"								
9	<i>Kimen Glurewsky</i>	20		Mar	laborer	yes		Romano	"	New York		brother	\$5				
10	<i>Demetrie Gouvelis</i>	32		Mar			Greece	Epilata	"			himself	\$10				
	<i>Schabse Llak</i>	20		Mar	laborer	yes	Russian	Budapest	"			uncle					
	<i>Barof Lweerus</i>	20		Mar			Holland	Oudgenesplaat	"	Passage \$7	no						
	<i>Recha Chelick</i>	16		Mar	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"	New York	yes	husband					
	<i>Jeni</i>	11		Mar					"			father					
	<i>Bladar</i>	9		Mar					"								
	<i>Ejtor</i>	8		Mar					"								
	<i>Manida</i>	7		Mar					"								
	<i>Julika</i>	5		Mar					"								
	<i>Levi</i>	3		Mar					"								
	<i>Erzsebet</i>			Mar					"								
	<i>Fanny Weiner</i>	20		Mar			Austria	Opornowitz	"	nyc		husband					
	<i>Lilly</i>	5		Mar					"			father					
	<i>Salman</i>	3		Mar					"								
24	<i>Lodis Schult</i>	25		Mar	tailor	yes	Pomrania	Budapest	"	Holland	yes	sister	\$5				
25	<i>Simko Vondatin</i>	18		Mar	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	"	Hungary	yes	brother	\$1				
26	<i>Maria</i>	12		Mar					"			husband	\$1				
27	<i>Michael</i>	1		Mar					"			brother					
28	<i>Josai Mikes</i>	10		Mar	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	Hungary	yes	himself	\$10				
29	<i>...</i>	16		Mar					"			father					
	<i>...</i>			Mar					"			uncle	\$10				



S.S. *Potsdam*

Sheet *C*

36


Arrived

JAN 1901

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Livonia	Hebr. Lang	Russian	Lat
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Greece	Athens	Greek	Greece	Prot
11	"	Austria	Vienna	Hebr. Lang	Austria	Lat
12	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Dutch	Holland	Prot
13	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungarian	Hungary	Lat
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Vienna	"	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Romania	Bucharest	Rumanian	Romania	Lat
25	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungarian	Hungary	Lat
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Romania	Bucharest	Rumanian	Romania	Lat

expressly received under the law. And that also, according to the law, the Master or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1900.  
  
*Wm. W. Womondy*  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

it of Surgeon.

on of the Str. *Potsdam* sailing therewith, do  
 we had *97* years' experience as a physician and  
 under the authority of *Ch. W. Selye*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. P. Thout* Surgeon.  
 December, 1900.

ndis  
 at ROTTERDAM.

as the case may be.



nd Officer.

from ROTTERDAM,  
tion of each and all of the  
have caused the surgeon of  
amination of each of said  
ne of said passengers is an  
ne or dangerous, contagious  
ing moral turpitude, or a  
States, except such as are  
information in said List

And that also, according to the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



27<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1900  
Wm. H. Womondy  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shea, Surgeon of the Str. Palsdam, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York  
named herein, thirty in number, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



27<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1900.

Wm. H. Womondy  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Get. Agent.

sailing from Rotterdam, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1900. Arriving at P

Arriving at P																				
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money when landed, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to job, and if so, their name and address.	Whether or not a member of a labor union.	Whether a native born citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a foreign born citizen.	
	Yrs.	Mos.																		
19. Finkel Borkimowitz	24		V	single	joiner	yes	Russia	Vinnitsa	New York	Beverly Mass	no	husband	\$	no	brother H. Albert 67 Park St. Beverly Mass	37	no	no	yes	no
+ Rochel Barak	26		V	single	none	no	"	Lysianka	"	Bayonne N.J.	no	husband	-	no	husband Ch. Barber 466 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.					
+ Mariam	24		V	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	"					
+ Leis	18		V	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"					
+ Simon Mackowicz	25		V	single	tailor	yes	Ungary	Galatz	"	Hudson N.Y.	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother F. Klein 376 Grand St. Hudson N.Y.					
+ Chawa Kraems	22		V	single	none	no	Russia	Moscow	"	New York	no	husband	\$2	no	husband M. Kraems 157 Livingston St. N.Y.					
+ Joe	11		V	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	"					
+ Rochel	3		V	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"					
+ Kuehem	18		V	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"					
+ Herman Schwart	24		V	single	hatmaker	yes	Romania	Gassy	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	brother L. Ludmann 99 Christie St. N.Y.					
11 Ugasho Marksiter	26		V	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Galatz	"	"	no	himself	\$6	no	brother B. Marksiter 317 E. 43 St. N.Y.					
12 Herman Grobian	27		V	single	"	yes	Germany	Braunschweig	"	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	uncle H. F. Blumel 681 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill					
13 Otto Engbert	21		V	single	merchant	yes	"	Dortmund	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no					
14 Edalie Korn	19		V	single	housewife	yes	Russia	Krajew	"	"	no	brother	\$17	no	brother L. Korn 127 Suffolk St. N.Y.					
+ Finkel Cinsowitz	22		V	single	farmer	yes	Russia	Pinsk	"	"	no	no	-	no	brother B. Cinsowitz 151 Canal St. N.Y.					
+ Samuel Brick	17		V	single	weaver	yes	Russia	Kloerow	"	"	no	uncle	-	no	uncle H. Cassman 111 E. 43 St. N.Y.					
17 Marike Winatun	24		V	single	carpenter	yes	Russia	Kien	"	"	no	himself	\$6	no	brother L. Winatun 114 Cherry St. N.Y.					
18 Reisel	20		V	single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	-	no	no					
+ Lewische Scher	18		V	single	taylor	yes	Russia	Copernice	"	"	no	uncle	\$0.00	no	uncle F. Scher 15 Clinton St. N.Y.					
+ Abraham Engorn	20		V	single	"	yes	Russia	Opta	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	\$7	no	brother L. Schneider 7 Mount St. Boston Mass					def.
21 Naftali Katz	20		V	single	glazier	yes	"	Kowno	"	Pascoe N.Y.	no	uncle	\$1	no	uncle L. Preschel Pascoe N.Y.					def.
22 Mina Washel	22		V	single	none	no	Russia	Berlin	"	New York	no	brother	-	no	brother L. Washel 61 Pitt St. N.Y.					def.
+ Rose Weiselberg	21		V	single	"	yes	Romania	Foksani	"	"	no	husband	-	no	husband M. Weiselberg 152 Forsyth St. N.Y.					
+ Janet	2		V	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"					
+ Marie	19		V	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"					
25 Marie Karbin	19		V	single	busker	yes	Russia	Wilna	"	"	no	brother	\$3	no	brother L. Karbin 167 Essex St. N.Y.					
26 Fanehem Birman	24		V	single	taylor	yes	"	Opes	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$2	no	cousin B. Fanehem 145 Salem St. Boston Mass					
27 Hacks Becker	22		V	single	none	no	"	Odesa	"	New York	no	husband	-	no	husband M. Becker 200 Green Ave N.Y.					
28 Samuel	10		V	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

*J. H. Dwyer* Master of the S.S. *Potsdam*  
 Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
 passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty seventh* day of *December*  
*Wm. H. Woodruff*  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Potsdam*

Sheet *13*

*28*

Arrived

JAN 1901

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Wilna	Heb. yarg	Russia	J. H.
2	"	"	Heb.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Budapest	Heb. yarg	Hungary	"
6	"	Austrian	Budapest	"	Austrian	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Romania	Baldan	"	Romania	"
11	"	Russia	Volodsky	"	Russia	"
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
13	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Budapest	Heb. yarg	Austria	J. H.
15	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Russia	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
17	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Russia	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
20	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Russia	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
23	"	Romania	Baldan	"	Romania	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Russia	"
27	"	"	Heb.	"	"	"
28	"	"	Heb.	"	"	"
29	"	"	Heb.	"	"	"
30	"	"	Heb.	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

of Surgeon.

on of the Str. *Potsdam* sailing therewith, do  
 had *9 1/2* years' experience as a physician and  
 under the authority of *University*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. H. Dwyer* Surgeon.

December 1900

*Wm. H. Woodruff*  
 Consul at ROTTERDAM.

"as the case may be."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*J. L. Dwyer* Master  
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this *twenty seventh* day of *December*



*W. H. Woodruff*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer

Netherland, do passengers said vessel.

*Ed truly swear*

that I have made

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do hat I have had *9 1/2* years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *Al. W. S. F.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. A. S. F.* Surgeon.

day of *December*, 190 *0*.

*W. H. Woodruff*  
United States at ROTTERDAM.

ners thereof", as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Dwyer, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of December, 1900.



Wm. H. Vroomondt  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. L. Dwyer, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of December, 1900.



Wm. H. Vroomondt  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



20-1901  
2/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival of a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hudam"

sailing from Rotterdam Dec 27 1900 Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 1901 190

List

A

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a contract to perform labor in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and address	Particulars of previous immigration, if any	Remarks
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write											
201	Lane Givak	56				none			Russia	Brook	New York	Philadelphia	yes				son in law		
202	Kang Filipowski	10				single			Germany	Gottlieb	"	Brooklyn	no				brother		
203	Schmal Haurig	20				none			Russia	Moscow	"	N.Y.C.	no				brother		
204	Lina	10				none			"	"	"	"	no				brother		
205	Broche	16				stitch			"	Robert	"	"	no				father		
206	Berl	8				none			"	"	"	"	no				father		
207	Gershom Rubinstein	17				father			"	"	"	"	no				father		
208	Sam Mankel	34				none			"	Wendy	"	Brooklyn	no				brother		
209	Chaim	11				yes			"	"	"	"	no				father		
210	Gide	10				1x781245 6/1/43			"	"	"	"	no						
211	Bouch	9				"			"	"	"	"	no						
212	Berl	6				"			"	"	"	"	no						
213	Sam	5				"			"	"	"	"	no						
214	Salch Kahan	56				none			"	Brooklyn	"	New York	yes				brother in law		
215	Feige Schmutz	30				none			"	Brooklyn	"	"	no				brother		
216	Sara	10				single			"	"	"	"	no				brother		
217	Chase	3				"			"	"	"	"	no				brother		
218	Moshe	2				"			"	"	"	"	no				brother		
219	Ischiel	16				"			"	"	"	"	no				brother		
220	Madiana Bogucka	10				"			"	Bylin	"	"	no				brother in law		
221	Joseph Wrotowicz	30				tailor			"	Robert	"	"	no				brother in law		
222	Salvatore Lacz	11				single			"	Memorow	"	"	no				brother		
223	Shaw Legat	31				none			"	Mustach	"	Brooklyn	no				brother		
224	Jacob Black	14				single			"	Chenoi	"	Brooklyn	no				brother		
225	Samu Lacz	20				carpenter			"	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes				brother		
226	Ischiel	40				tailor			"	Russia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no				brother in law		
227	Ischiel	19				single			"	"	"	"	no				brother		
228	Salomon Szwach	10				none			"	Robert	"	"	no				brother		
229	Ischiel	10				single			"	"	"	"	no				brother		



Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1891

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Four Names

John  
Deputy

I, Surgeon of the "Scamander", employed by the Owners thereof, do  
that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

7<sup>th</sup> day of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1880

Montagu  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

T.S.S. <i>Stedman</i>						
Sheet <i>a</i>		40.	Arrived		JAN 8 1901	190
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Magaraba	Slav	Russia	Orthodox
2	"	Germany	Prussia	Slav	Germany	Roman
3	"	Russia	Russia	Slav	Russia	Orthodox
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"
26	"	Russia	"	Slav	Russia	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

protestant

R & A

1-14-01

1-21-11

Q10  
1-25-1901

106/241

10/24/01



I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*W. H. Parr*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1900.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Four Names.

*John J. Adams*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the "St. Lawrence", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. H. Parr*

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1900.

*John J. Adams*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

*W. H. Parr*

*January 1/1901*

*R. & A*  
1-25-1901

*Det*  
1-25-1901

*J. L.*  
1/11/01

*D. & Q*  
1/11/1901

*Ret*  
1-14-01

*1/24/01*

*R. & A*  
1/11/01

*MC*  
1-14-01

*Corr*  
1-21-01



GEON.

employed by the Owners thereof, do  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
Surgeon & Physicians  
personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in number, are according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
W. H. Carr

1800

1890

of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
what or known person, or a purser or likely to become a public charge,  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Commanding Officer.

Chas. H. Carr  
1890

contains of 27-14 Names.

Surgeon & Physicians  
deputy Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

sworn to before me this

27th day of Decr, 1890

W. H. Carr

Notary Public  
of the United States at Chicago

S. I. Furnessia  
January 8/1901

R & A 1-11-01  
J & B 1-11-01  
RTD 1-25-1901  
MC 1-14-01  
Rel 1-14-01  
D & R 1-14-01  
Seif 1-25-1901  
W. H. Carr 1-21-11  
W. H. Carr 1-21-11



GEON.

employed by the Owners thereof, do  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
Surgeons & Physicians  
personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in number, are according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Carr

1800.

argued

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the Albion, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1800.

W. H. Carr

Check 1800 -  
Commanding Officer.

contains 1000 Names.

Passenger  
Departments of the U.S.

S. I. Fumessia

January 8/1901

Notary Public  
State of the United States at Chicago

R & A  
1-11-01

J & B  
1-11-01

R & B  
1-25-1901

Mc  
1-14-01

Rel  
1-14-01

D & R  
1-14-01

Sey  
1-25-1901

Lorr  
1-21-11

1/24/01



1-21  
1-8-1901  
27/4

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from GLASGOW

DEC 27 1900 189

Arriving at Port of New York

41 Jan. 1901

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Criminal, or of a Dangerous Nature.	Contract Ticket No.
21	Frank Walosins	20	✓	M.	S.	Miner	✓	✓	Russian	Pellshale	NEW YORK	Virginia Min.	Yes	Self.	\$5.50	No	Brother in Virginia Min.	No	No	No	Good	No.	134
22	John Riddle	26	✓	"	"	Riveter	✓	✓	Scott.	Greenock	"	Denver Col.	no	"	\$5.50	No	Sister in Denver	No	No	No	"	"	5
23	Lea Gold	18	✓	F.	"	None	✓	✓	Russian	Glasgow	"	Newark N.J.	Yes	Brother	\$5.50	No	Brother in Newark N.J.	No	No	No	"	"	6
24	Ross	12	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Decr.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Twenty

John  
Deputy

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tennessee

42

ARRIVED.

January 1, 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<u>White</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Russia</u>	
2		<u>Scot</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Scot</u>	
3		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russian</u>		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SURGEON.

Tennessee, employed by the Owners thereof, do

years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

Surgeon & Physician

a personal examination of each of the passengers named

in number, are according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. A. Carr

Dec.

Blagov



thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1800.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Names.

John G. Gagan  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the "Thursmore", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians British and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1800.

John G. Gagan  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESBIA

sailing from GLASGOW

DEC 27 1900

Arriving at Port of New York

43 Jan 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or any other institution, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write															
1	Geo. Paton	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scott	Airdrie	NEW YORK	Elizabeth N.Y.		Uncle			Brother in New York	No	No	No	Good	No	127
2	Geo. Paton	2		M	S	Nil	No	No															
3	Geo. Paton	28		M	S	Nil	No	No						Brother	\$5.7		33 Smith St						
4	Wmgt. Paton	27		M	S	Nil	No	No															8
5	Ursula Paton	18		F	S	Nil	No	No	Russian	Moscow		Scranton Pa			\$2		Brother in Scranton						9
6	Paul Mackae	45		M	S	Nil	No	No	Russian	Glasgow		New York		American citizen									130
7	Geo. Paton	17		M	S	Nil	No	No	U.S. born						do	do							2
8	Isabella	20		F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S. born						do	do							
9	Robert	11		M	S	Nil	No	No	U.S. born						do	do							
10	Isaac Gold	51		M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	Russian	Rotterdam		New York		Self	\$50		Isaac L. Gold						1764
11	New	45		M	S	Nil	No	No							do		50 Orchard St						
12	Recher	20		F	S	Nil	No	No									New York						
13	Isman Robinson	20		M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	Austrian						\$10		Cousin, 81 West St. N.Y.						5
14	Philip Jancz	30		M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	Russian						\$25		Brother, 187 Bowery St. N.Y.						6
15	Chas. Rusansky	16		M	S	None									\$8		Cousin, 29 Pike St						7
16	Moses Jawilowicz	46		M	S	None									\$3		Cousin, 447 5th Ave N.Y.						8
17	Lidia Fingerman	25		F	S	None					Boston Mass				\$3		Brother in Boston						9
18	Wm. Jancz	48		M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	Russian						\$20								1770
19	Joseph Jancz	22		M	S	Joiner	Y	Y				New York											
20	Rei. Galinski	30		F	S	None	No	No									Husband in New York						1
21	Chas.	7		M	S	None	No	No															2
22	David Muzensky	19		M	S	None						Philadelphia			\$2		Father in Philadelphia						3
23	Recher	24		F	S	None																	
24	Ester	20		F	S	None																	
25	Reu. Tancs	39		M	S	None									\$2		Brother in New York						4
26	Reu. Tancs	26		M	S	None									\$10								
27	John Driesch	18		M	S	Joiner			German	Auburn		Minonk Ill.			\$4		Brother in Minonk Ill.						5
28	Joseph Baumber	23		M	S	Joiner						Buffalo N.Y.			\$100		Uncle in Buffalo						6
29	Mrs. Lament	37		F	S	None			Irish	Glasgow		New York			\$20		Cousin in New York						133
30	Wm. Tetterington	34		M	S	Boatman	No	No				Washington D.C.			\$t		Mother in Washington D.C.						14



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, Hugh Young, Master of the FURN  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, F.F. in number, and that I have  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamy  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains



Form 120.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Turnesia

SHEET N

44

ARRIVED January 8 1907

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Irish	Scotland	Scottish	Irish	
2						
3						
4						
5		Russia	Siberia	Russian	Russia	
6		U.S.	Citizen			
7		U.S.	Citizen			
8		U.S.	Citizen			
9		U.S.	Citizen			
10		Russia	Magadan	Russian	Russia	
11						
12						
13						
14		Russia	Magadan	Russian	Russia	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

F SURGEON.

FURNESSIA

employed by the Owners thereof, do  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
of Surgeons Physician  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in number, are according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W.H. Ross

Dec 1907

LONDONDERRY.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FF in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Young  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1890

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 18 Names.



P. V. Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY,  
in Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians buldin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FF in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1890

P. V. Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY,  
in Agent





Steerage

ANOMAL LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

PASSENGERS.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY.

DECEMBER 28 1899

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

45

189

2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.									
Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Write																													
James Hunter	22	✓	M	S	Farmer	Stages	Irish	Ireland	NEW YORK.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1										
John McBlaney	19	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	5	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	2									
Mosetta McMillan	23	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	5	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	3									
Charles Quinn	36	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	5	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	4									
Robert "	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	5	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5									
Lizzie M. Dowell	24	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	6									
David McWhorter	26	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	32	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	7									
Michael J. Phillips	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	5	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	8									
Paul McWhorter	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	38	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	9									
Robert Pinkerton	28	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	38	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	10									
Francis Curran	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	11									
John McGarty	25	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	12									
Mary "	30	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	13									
Mary Muller	48	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	14									
Mrs. DeHavilland	28	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	15									
Willie "	3	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	16									
Maggie Neill	22	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	17									
Mary Ann Rockett	23	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	18									
10-5																						183/5	UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENT NEW YORK IRELAND									

10-5

103/5





Sworn to before me this



Consul of the Un

• State whether ~~planned~~ <sup>planned</sup> ~~by~~ <sup>by</sup> Second Officer

S. S. Thomson

- SHEET

46

ARRIVED.

Sammy S.

130

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Ireland	Galway	English	Ireland	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	—	Citizen				
15	—	Citizen				
16	—	U.S.	Bryn			
17		Ireland	Galway	English	Ireland	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

employed by owners thereof do  
e had 15 years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of M. J. McPhillip

I have made a personal examination of each of the navigers  
sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my  
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition, of such

Dec. - 1900

en at MARSEILLES.

the case may be

1061-1907

1-21-01  
LAW

106/1201

Lex  
1-25-1901

12. 81

Rel  
1-15-01

RR 11/2/01

10-5-11  
JMC



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Sagols, Master of the "Nevada" from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1900

Chago Officer.

Consul of the United States at MARSEILLES.

• State whether the vessel is a steamship or a sailing ship, or a motor vessel, or a Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Rossi Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. J. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1900

Consul of the United States at MARSEILLES.



• State whether the vessel is a steamship or a sailing ship, or a motor vessel, or a Second Officer.

*S. S. Nevada*

*January 9/1901*

*Read 1/12/01*  
*Red 1-15-01*  
*Lex 1-25-1901*  
*1-25-1901*



6 1840 210  
H

Officer.

APLES do solemnly,  
pers named on the foregoing  
have caused the Surgeon of  
amination of each of said  
of said passengers is an  
dangerous, contagious disease,  
moral turpitude or a po  
ates, except such as are  
f, the information in said

Sagu  
maudry officer.

sailing therewith do  
a physician and surgeon  
and that I have made a  
t Sheets, P  
belief, full, correct and true

highly

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"Passenger"

from Manifest

do solemnly,

made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named  
in the manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,  
on and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

City of New York  
17th day of January 1901  
Consul of the United States at MARSEILLE

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Horn, Surgeon of the Empire, do hereby certify that I have had  
in my office, and under the authority of the Surgeon General, a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets,  
knowing and being, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
passengers.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of January 1901

Consul of the United States at MARSEILLE.



"State authorities, by the receipt of, or employed by the vessel, or the crew may be."

S. S. Neustried

January 9/1901

Read 1/12/01  
J. B. 1/12/01  
L. B. 1-21-01  
R. A. 1-25-1901  
M. 1-15-01  
K. 1-15-01  
D. R. 1-24-01  
L. 1/21/01  
Sex 1-25-1901



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neustria* sailing from *Marseille* 17<sup>th</sup> March 1890 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1 47 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	X <i>Mrs. Meina Ayca</i>	40	✓	✓	<i>Widow</i>	No	<i>Lycian</i>	<i>Beyruth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Myself</i>				<i>My husband, Mrs. Meina.</i>	No	No	No	<i>Good</i>	No
2	X <i>Shamir</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>High Cultivator</i>	✓									<i>60, Beach Street.</i>					
3	X <i>Ayoub Mohamed</i>	14	✓	✓		✓									<i>Boston.</i>					
4	X <i>Lias Kogon</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>M. Maud</i>	✓							<i>\$2</i>	No	<i>My cousin, J. Kogon, 64 South St.</i>					

2-1

3



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

48

ARRIVED,

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turk	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

G 1810 210  
H 211 250

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of moners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, as crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po to perform labor in the United States, except such as are the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said thereon is correct and true.

*L. S. S. S.*

*Commanding Officer.*

*Naples*

Surgeon.

*Neustria* sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon ility of the Italian Government and that I have made a that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true such passengers.

*1890*

*Naples*

*A. S. S.*



G 1810 210  
H 211-250

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Sagols Martin* \* of the S. S. *Centuria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *24* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*21*

day

*December 1900*

*L. Sagu*  
Commanding Officer.

*H. B. Bingham*  
& Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether, First or Second Officer.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Centuria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *24* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*21*

day

*December 1900*

*H. B. Bingham*

& Deputy

Consul of the United States at Naples

*R. d'Angelo*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Centuria*

sailing from

*9 December 1900*

Arriving at Port of

49

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if 0.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Langusta Carolina</i>	44	M	Married	no		Hakaw	Bromo	City	City	yes	Self	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Barbara Raffaele</i>	10	F	Single	no											no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Paolino Pasquale</i>	28	M	Single	yes								80	no	Brother 1/4 Sister	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Giuseppe Vito</i>	25	M	Single	yes								50	no	Brother 1/4 Sister	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe Rosa</i>	40	M	Married	no			S. Mauro					50	no	Husband 337 East	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Tom Lionardo</i>	16	M	Single	no											no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Raffaele Chana</i>	20	M	Single	yes			Pomacico		Chicago	no	Brother	80	no	Brother 107 Tupper	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Lupo Rosa</i>	22	M	Married	no								80	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Giuseppe Chana</i>	21	M	Single	no											no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Paolino Antonino</i>	24	M	Married	no								80	no	Husband 549 Tupper	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Tom Michele</i>	61	M	Married	no											no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Chasagano Raffaele</i>	19	M	Single	yes			Lurri		Shardum	no	father	20	no	father Lemuis 178	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Chasolino Vincenzo</i>	30	M	Married	yes			Giandino			no	Self	80	no	Uncle 127	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Romano Michele</i>	25	M	Married	no			Mugnano					80	no	Brother 9/ Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Sister Chira</i>	40	F	Single	no											no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Chasino Pietro</i>	25	M	Married	yes			Imaro		Toll. River	no	Brother	20	no	Brother 130 Red	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Chasino Cammela</i>	17	M	Single	no								40	no	Brother 700 Paid	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>De Vincenti Giuseppe</i>	28	M	Married	no			Corigliano		Cuba	no	Self	40	no	Brother 1/4 Sister	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Chas Chas</i>	20	M	Married	no			Chabo Pegreuth		Bohemia	no		10	no	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Paradiso Cammela</i>	40	M	Married	no			Italia Campagna		Brooklyn	no	Self	40	no	Husband Watkins	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Long Concetta</i>	11	F	Single	no											no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Long Livia</i>	8	F	Single	no											no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Chasangelo Teola</i>	34	M	Married	no			Flumeri		Philadelphia	no	Husband	20	no	Husband 43	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Filomena De Paola</i>	11	F	Single	no											no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Sister Agnese</i>	9	F	Single	no											no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Brother Raimondo</i>	1	M	Single	no											no	no	no	Good	no
27																no	no	no	Good	no
28																no	no	no	Good	no
29																no	no	no	Good	no
30																no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Neustria*  
 50  
 ARRIVED *Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup>* 1901

SHEET *H*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3	<i>Wh.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>La.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*G 1810 210*

cer, or First or Second Officer.

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
 of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
 hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 ering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
 e or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
 form labor in the United States, except such as are  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
 is correct and true.

*W. S. Angelo*  
*Surgeon Commanding Officer.*  
*Naples*

on.

*Neustria* sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon  
 of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
 the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *P*  
 est of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
 passengers.

*1900*

at Naples

*W. S. Angelo*



G 1810 210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Sagols master* \* of the S. S. *Neutria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *8* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

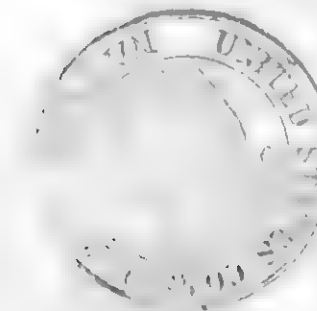


Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* *1900*  
*Humbert Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neutria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *8* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* *1900*  
*Humbert Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. d'Angelo*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Venustia* sailing from *21 December 1890* Arriving at Port of *51* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and less than \$7.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	M	Labouwer	no	Italian	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
42	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
45	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
46	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
48	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
49	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
50	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
51	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
52	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
53	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
54	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
55	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
56	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
57	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
58	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
59	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
60	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
61	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
62	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
63	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
64	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
65	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
66	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
67	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
68	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
69	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
70	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
71	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
72	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
73	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
74	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
75	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
76	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
77	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
78	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
79	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
80	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
81	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
82	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
83	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
84	<i>Chia Maria</i>	40	M	S	no	no	no	Castellana	no	no	no	no								



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under  
vessel having such pass

S.S. *Kentonia* sailing from *21*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for in the United States
1	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	Labrador	u	Italian	Castellana	
2	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
3	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
5	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
6	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
7	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
8	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
9	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
10	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
11	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
12	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
13	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
14	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
15	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
16	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
17	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
18	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
19	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
20	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
21	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
23	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
24	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
25	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
27	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
28	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
29	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	
30	<i>Anna Maria</i>	40	M	M	u	u	u	u	

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	COUNTRY
1		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
2		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
3		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
4		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
5		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
6		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
7		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
8		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
9		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
10		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
11		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
12		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
13		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
14		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
15		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
16		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
17		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
18		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
19		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
20		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
21		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
22		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
23		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
24		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
25		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
26		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
27		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
28		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
29		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy
30		Italy	Lo	Italian	Italy

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.



J 181. 180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Lagola Martin* \* of the S. S. *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, (this list containing *23* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

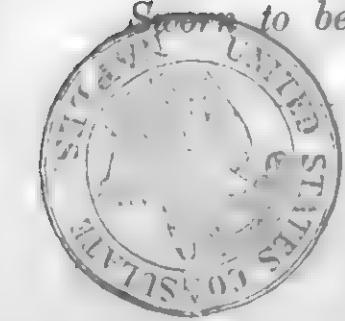
Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* 18*90* *Commanding Officer.*  
*James H. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *rapaile d'Angelis* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, the annexed containing *23* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* 18*90*  
*James H. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
*R. S. Angelo*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Form No. 1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neustria*

sailing from

*21 December 1890*

Arriving at Port of

53

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Brunetto Antonio	28	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Graniti	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin	87	No	No	Good	No
2	Brunetto Giuseppe	21	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Graniti	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin	87	No	No	Good	No
3	Pagano Antonio	20	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Graniti	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin	87	No	No	Good	No
4	Brunetto Giuseppe	19	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Graniti	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin	87	No	No	Good	No
5	<del>Torre</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Mar</del>	<del>Labourer</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Palermo</del>	<del>City</del>	<del>City</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Relative</del>	<del>87</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>
6	Chattolo Paolo	29	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Graniti	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin	87	No	No	Good	No
7	Scapina Buonavola	21	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Graniti	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin	87	No	No	Good	No
8	Don Vincenzo	16	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Graniti	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin	87	No	No	Good	No
9	Giovanni Giovanni	21	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Pomario	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
10	Ferraro Giuseppe	21	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Manopello	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
11	Crombetta Alessio	20	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Manopello	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
12	Chattone Maria	28	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Pioniro	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
13	Don Angela	10	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Pioniro	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
14	Don Rosa	4	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Pioniro	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
15	Don Domenico	1	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Pioniro	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
16	Don Maria	10	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Pioniro	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
17	Don Casimira	10	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Pioniro	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
18	Luciani Giovanni	28	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
19	Luciani Giovanni	20	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
20	<del>Don</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Mar</del>	<del>Labourer</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Colve</del>	<del>City</del>	<del>City</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Brother</del>	<del>87</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>
21	Don Nicola	10	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
22	Don Angelo	12	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
23	Pianelli Luis	17	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
24	Figueroa Rocco	20	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
25	Don Maria	18	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
26	Don Maria	18	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
27	Don Maria	18	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
28	Don Maria	18	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
29	Don Maria	18	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No
30	Don Maria	18	M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Colve	City	City	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	87	No	No	Good	No



S. S.

54

ARRIVED

1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			S			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

First or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly,  
and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
this vessel to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers and I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
afflicted person, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or a person of meanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
tential in the United States, except such as are  
known to me by knowledge and belief, the information in said  
manifest is true.

Commanding Officer.

sailing therewith do  
state my experience as a physician and surgeon  
in the Italian Government and that I have made a  
physical examination of each of the passengers named on the  
Manifest List or Manifest Sheets, and I believe that no one of  
said passengers is an afflicted person, a loathsome or dangerous,  
contagious disease, or a person of meanor involving moral turpitude  
or a potential in the United States, except such as are known to me  
by knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

14.5.1901



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Sagols master* \* of the S. S. *Neutria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *22* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*21*

day of *December* *1900*

*Commanding Officer.*

*James H. [illegible]*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neutria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*21*

day of *December* *1900*

*James H. [illegible]*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neutma* sailing from *21 December* *1900* Arriving at Port of

55

189

S.S. <i>Chetma</i>		sailing from <i>St. Leon</i>		Arriving at Port of																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	<i>Rossi, Veronica</i>	25	W	W	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Later</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
2	<i>Barone, Filomena</i>	28	W	W	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Later</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
3	<i>Figli, Carmine</i>	7	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother P. O. Rossi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
4	<i>Gerami, Giovanni</i>	19	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cefali</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother P. O. Rossi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>			
5	<i>Braccione, Salvatore</i>	20	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother P. O. Rossi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>			
6	<i>Wino, William</i>	22	M	W	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pied</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother P. O. Rossi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>			
7	<i>Long, Giovanni</i>	9	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
8	<i>" Calogero</i>	14	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
9	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	14	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
10	<i>Anna, Rita</i>	4	W	W	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>St. P. de Vence</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother P. O. Rossi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>			
11	<i>Long, Maria</i>	19	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
12	<i>" Maria</i>	19	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
13	<i>" Maria</i>	19	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
14	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	8	M	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
15	<i>" Maria</i>	8	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
16	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
17	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
18	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
19	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
20	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
21	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
22	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
23	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
24	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
25	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
26	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
27	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
28	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
29	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
30	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
31	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
32	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
33	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
34	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
35	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
36	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
37	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
38	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
39	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
40	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
41	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
42	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
43	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>		
44	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	14	W	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> </							



S.S.

56

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or First or Second Officer.

*Stefano* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
of, to make a physical examination of each of said  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
ing from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
m labor in the United States, except such as are  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
correct and true.

*Stefano*  
1900 Commanding Officer.  
Naples

n.

*Stefano* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon  
of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, P  
est of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
passengers.

1900

at Naples

*M. S. Angelo*



Second Officer.

29/12/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Lagola master* \* of the S. S. *Neutria* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *23* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* *1900* *Commanding Officer.*  
*Thurmond B. England*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neutria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *23* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* *1900*  
*Thurmond B. England*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. d'Angelo*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neutria* sailing from *21 December 1890* Arriving at Port of *57* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10.00 and how much if \$10.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Roberto Salvatore</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Roberto Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>M. Morris</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Liberata Timman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chiquiano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb Chulley</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lou Genoveffa</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Padula G. Battista</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Montemuro</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Barila Michela</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relative</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Branico Gerardo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corleto</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Carmona Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Muro</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Margotta Vita</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Polio Lombardi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Fortunata Carmine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Montecorvino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Guilford</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Longhano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Lou</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

4 - 5 17-5



S.S. *Venustia* 58 ARRIVED *Jan.* 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>I.S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19			<i>I.S.</i>			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or First or Second Officer.

*Venustia* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
of, to make a physical examination of each of said  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
ing from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
n labor in the United States, except such as are  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
correct and true.

*Chayer*  
1900 Commanding Officer.  
*Naples*

*Venustia* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon  
of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
e foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *P.*  
st of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
passengers.

1900  
at Naples  
*M. S. Angelo*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Lagola master* \* of the S. S. *Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21*

day of

*December 1890*

*Commanding Officer.*



*Hammett Byington*  
Vice & Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether, First or Second Officer.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

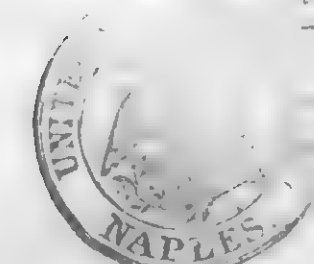
I *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21*

day of

*December 1890*



*Hammett Byington*  
Vice & Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scythia* sailing from *St. December* 1880 Arriving at Port of *59 189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, if not, how much if 0.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
<i>Dina Sallano</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Augusta Chirca</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Giuseppe Sallano</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Ferdinando Sallano</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Wife Angela</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Guid. Moscatello</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Beniamino Guorini</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Giorgio Rosa</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Miligi Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Ferdinando Matteo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Fabio Camilla</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Long Rosaria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Don Gerardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Reggio Emilia</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>								



S.S.

60

ARRIVED

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Neustria* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
an examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po-  
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
med thereon is correct and true.

*St. Angelo*  
Commanding Officer.  
United States at Naples

of Surgeon.

S. *Neustria* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon  
the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
n, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *S.*  
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
ion of such passengers.

*St. Angelo*  
United States at Naples



27 12 30  
B 31660

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Legolo Martin* \* of the S. S. *Neutna* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* *1900*



*Harold B. Johnston*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Neutna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* *1900*

*Harold B. Johnston*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Austria* sailing from *21 December 1890* Arriving at Port of *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Clemente Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Donno Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Luigi Giuseppe</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Stefano Nicola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Luigi Gaetano</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Barbara Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Donna Francesca</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Maria Giuseppa</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Luigi Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Luigi Laura</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Luigi Maria</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Luigi Gaetano</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Luigi Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Luigi Pietro</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Luigi Gaetano</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Luigi Francesca</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Luigi Giuseppe</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Luigi Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Luigi Giuseppa</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Luigi Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Luigi Francesco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Luigi Marcello</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Luigi Furrucci</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Luigi Caterina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Luigi Luigi</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Luigi Rosaria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Luigi Vincenzo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Luigi Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Luigi Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lecce</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother 2730 Can Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

11-17-13

6-8



S. S. *Venustia* 62 ARRIVED *January 9<sup>th</sup>* 1901

SHEET *1*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Venustia* from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing *35* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a po- , to perform labor in the United States, except such as are the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said thereon is correct and true.

*Blagos*  
Under *1800* Commanding Officer.  
ates at *Naples*

of Surgeon.

*Venustia* sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *3* g to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true on of such passengers.

*Embassy*  
ited States at *Naples*  
*K. S. Angello*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Lagola master* \* of the S. S. *Kenutia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, (this list containing *25* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* *1900* *Blair* Commanding Officer.

*Harold Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Raffaele d'Angelo* Surgeon of the S. S. *Kenutia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *December* *1900*

*Harold Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*R. d'Angelo*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neustria*

sailing from *21 December*

Arriving at Port of

63

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Leonardo Vago	33		M	Mar	Labourer	no	Italian	Cinghiano City	NYC	NYC	yes	Self	\$22	no	Brother 234 E 29 St	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wife Lucia	24		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Godaro Giuseppe	24		M	Mar		yes	"	Messina	"	NYC	no	"	\$14	no	Brother 63 Janest St	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Salvatore Guis	28		M	Mar		yes	"	Salerno	"	Brooklyn NY	no	"	\$28	no	Relat. Brooklyn 234 E 29 St	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Conenti Giulio	25		M	Mar		yes	"	Messina	"	NYC	no	"	\$106	no	Brother 63 Janest St	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Conenti Giuseppe	24		M	Mar		no	"	Rovarno	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Sanfratello Giorgio	26		M	Mar		yes	"	Caccamo	"	"	no	"	\$25	no	Conin 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Salvatore	24		M	Mar		yes	"	Castellammare	"	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Conin Mulford St	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Wife Salvatore	24		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	San 381 G St	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Wife Salvatore	24		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wife Salvatore	24		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Antonino Di Angelo	18		M	Mar		yes	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn NY	no	"	\$3	no	Brother 111 1st St	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Antonia Spinelli	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	NYC	no	"	\$3	no	Brother 111 1st St	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Macaluso Maria	6		F	Mar		yes	"	Calatafimi	"	Brooklyn NY	no	"	no	no	Rembrandt 194	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Luigi Rosina	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Johnston Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
32	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
33	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
35	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
36	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
38	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
39	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
40	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
41	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
42	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
45	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
46	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
49	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
51	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
53	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
54	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
55	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
56	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
57	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
58	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
59	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
60	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
61	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
62	Wife Luigi	14		F	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	no	"								



S.S. *Austria*  
 SHEET *a* 64 ARRIVED *January 9<sup>th</sup>* 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Spool  
+  
four*

*Class*

*1-25-1901*  
*1-25-1901*

*1-24-1901*

*1-24-1901*

*1-24-1901*



S.S. Germanic

January ~~11~~ 1901

I 6  
1/14/01

R+O  
1-25-1901

Del  
5-01

D+R  
1/24/1901

Sev  
1-25-1901

+  
1/24/01

Good

four

Good



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Queensstown*, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, *Jan 1 1901* Arriving at Port of *65*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
16666	1	James Gallagher	41	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
9466	2	John Quinn	37	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
45826	3	Patt Grunden	48	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
45677	4	James Berone	19	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	5	Edg	46	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
9467	6	James H. Gavel	60	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	7	Thos Keating	19	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	8	Patt Healy	50	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
45466	9	Sam J. E. Caffery	20	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
45254	10	James Murphy	24	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
9463	11	Maggie Holmes	16	F	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
89470	12	Mary Connors	30	F	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
41019	13	Peter Daly	20	M	Labr	Irish		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother J. Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Thirteen*

*13*

*Boat*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *James H. Gavel*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are necessary and proper to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *James H. Gavel*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are necessary and proper to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.



S.S. *Kermania*  
1 66

ARRIVED *January 11<sup>th</sup>* 1901

SHEET *A*

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Assent</i>	
2						
3		<i>Chicago</i>				
4		<i>Brit</i>				
5						
6			<i>Canada</i>			
7			<i>Ireland</i>			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Pool*  
*Class*



Spool  
3<sup>rd</sup> Class

---



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Germanic

sailing from Liverpool

189

Arriving at Port of

67

189

Contract Ticket No.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
29410	X	1	Ronn. Maria	35	✓	✓	Wife	✓	Finn	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Paid in U.S.	\$8.	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29411	X	2	Tyne. Tyne	14	✓	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29412	X	3	Eden. Eden	11	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29413	X	4	Agnes. Agnes	9	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29414	X	5	Wahel. Wahel	4	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29415	X	6	Silja. Silja	3	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29416	X	7	Hel. Hel	2	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29417		8	Jansson August	43	✓	✓	Labourer	✓	Swedish	Umea	Port of Umea	Port of Umea	✓	Self	\$5	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29418		9	Gundstrom Gustaf	33	✓	✓	Labourer	✓	Swedish	Umea	Port of Umea	Port of Umea	✓	Self	\$5	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29419		10	Peterson Ida	22	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Swedish	Umea	Port of Umea	Port of Umea	✓	Self	\$5	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29420		11	Blomquist Martin	19	✓	✓	Labourer	✓	Swedish	Umea	Port of Umea	Port of Umea	✓	Self	\$5	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29421		12	Hultberg Oscar	30	✓	✓	Sailor	✓	Swedish	Umea	Port of Umea	Port of Umea	✓	Self	\$5	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29422		13	Reimert Oscar	22	✓	✓	Labourer	✓	Swedish	Umea	Port of Umea	Port of Umea	✓	Self	\$5	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29423		14	Lindqvist A.	49	✓	✓	Labourer	✓	Swedish	Umea	Port of Umea	Port of Umea	✓	Self	\$5	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29424		15	Hansen Tomine	20	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Swedish	Umea	Port of Umea	Port of Umea	✓	Self	\$5	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29425		16																				
29426		17																				
29427		18																				
29428		19																				
29429		20																				
29430		21																				
29431		22																				
29432		23																				
29433		24																				
29434		25																				
29435		26																				
29436		27																				
29437		28																				
29438		29																				
29439		30																				
29440		31																				
29441		32																				
29442		33																				
29443		34																				
29444		35																				
29445		36																				
29446		37																				
29447		38																				
29448		39																				
29449		40																				
29450		41																				
29451		42																				
29452		43																				
29453		44																				
29454		45																				
29455		46																				
29456		47																				
29457		48																				
29458		49																				
29459		50																				
29460		51																				
29461		52																				
29462		53																				
29463		54																				
29464		55																				
29465		56																				
29466		57																				
29467		58																				
29468		59																				
29469		60																				
29470		61																				
29471		62																				
29472		63																				
29473		64																				
29474		65																				
29475		66																				
29476		67																				
29477		68																				
29478		69																				
29479		70																				
29480		71																				
29481		72																				
29482		73																				
29483		74																				
29484		75																				
29485		76																				
29486		77																				
29487		78																				
29488		79																				
29489		80																				
29490		81																				
29491		82																				
29492		83																				
29493		84																				
29494		85																				
29495		86																				
29496		87																				
29497		88																				
29498		89																				
29499		90																				
29500		91																				
29501		92																				
29502		93																				
29503		94																				
29504		95																				
29505		96																				
29506		97																				
29507		98																				
29508		99																				
29509		100																				

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Student James Macrae Master of the R.M.S. Sturges from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no-one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1941 at the Hotel Market

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

John Furman, Jr. Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
 had forty-nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons, New York  
New York and Naval Medical Department of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein number, and that the foregoing  
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of January, 1940

James H. Baker, Esq., President, American Bar Association, New York City, N.Y.



S.S. *Germanic*

SHEET *3*

68 ARRIVED *January 11<sup>th</sup> 1901*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	<i>white</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
9		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S.

*Germanic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool* 2<sup>nd</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of

69

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or subject to claim of labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1045	1	Banham Mary	44	F	M	Wife	No	U.S.	Warrington	New York	New York	Yes									
	2	Blata	16	F	S	None		U.S.	Warrington	New York	New York	Yes									
	3	George	11	M				U.S.	Warrington	New York	New York	Yes									
	4	Lily	9	F				U.S.	Warrington	New York	New York	Yes									
	5	Helen	6	F				U.S.	Warrington	New York	New York	Yes									
	6	Baylis Betty Jane	19	F				U.S.	Warrington	New York	New York	Yes									
	7	Hart Jane	22	F				U.S.	Warrington	New York	New York	Yes									
13454	8	Ashton Charles R	30	M		Artist			London	New York	New York	Yes									
1506	9	Payne Ellen	48	F	M	Wife		English	London	New York	New York	Yes									
5870	10	Subb Annie	35	F		Wife		English	London	New York	New York	Yes									
	11	Edwin	11	M	S	Child			London	New York	New York	Yes									
8279	12	Habermann Margaret	21	F	M	Wife		German	Warrington	New York	New York	Yes									
	13	Margaret	15	F		Girl			Warrington	New York	New York	Yes									
2509	14	Habern Alex	21	M	S	Immigrant		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
1507	15	Capper John	21	M		Butcher		English		New York	New York	Yes									
2570	16	Barnie Charles	21	M		Immigrant		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		New York	New York	Yes									
2511	17	Kunze J A	24	M	S	Immigrant		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
2512	18	Loy J	25	M				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		New York	New York	Yes									
31	19	Franklin John	32	M		Immigrant		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		New York	New York	Yes									
41	20	Delaney M	22	M		Immigrant		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		New York	New York	Yes									
2508	21	John Belyon	22	M		Immigrant		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		New York	New York	Yes									
2509	22	M. Schwarzschild	22	M		Immigrant		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		New York	New York	Yes									
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *Herbert James Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *January* 1901 at *Liverpool*.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *January* 1901 at *Liverpool*.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



S. S. *Germanic*

70 ARRIVED

*Jan 11*

190

SHEET *2*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>US</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Wh</i>	
2		<i>US</i>				
3		<i>US</i>				
4		<i>US</i>				
5		<i>US</i>				
6		<i>US</i>				
7		<i>US</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>US</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [redacted] United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Germanic

sailing from Liverpool 2<sup>nd</sup> January 1891 Arriving at Port of

71

189.

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or covered by charity in any state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under indictment in any state.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1054	1	Williams Sarah Ann	35	F	M	Washer	Yes	English	London	New York	Chiffade	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5870	2	Jebb Arthur	39	M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Hedfield	"	Petersboro	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1055	3	Book Alfred Sidney	38	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	London	"	New Orleans	No	Self	American	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
78611	4	Takaghi Suzukiichi	20	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yokohama	"	New York	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
79961	5	Reynolds Ellen	45	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Sheffield	"	Bristol	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Leonard	11	M	S	Son	Yes	"	"	"	do	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
	7	Maud	9	F	S	Daughter	Yes	"	"	"	do	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"
85048	8	East Godfrey Gregg	50	M	M	Black Roller	Yes	"	London & Lyne	"	New York	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15202	9	Smith Thomas H	42	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	London	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
76278	10	Gifford Agnes Miss	48	F	M	Servant	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
87084	11	Hood Thomas	52	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Leeds	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
87085	12	Sayer James R	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Hatfield	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1043	13	Oaks John L	26	M	M	Black Roller	Yes	English	London	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1044	14	Kemp John	21	M	M	Black Roller	Yes	English	London	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1048	15	Osborne Migliozza	31	M	M	Black Roller	Yes	English	London	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1049	16	Dutton Lee	60	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	London	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1050	17	Diamond Sam	21	M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	London	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1051	18	Roberts Leonard G	21	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	London	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1052	19	Alleson Ben	21	M	M	Black Roller	Yes	English	London	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11504	20	Kidley Hilda	19	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11605	21	Lloyd Thomas	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Welsh	Montgomery	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75917	22	Kicker William	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swiss	London	"	London	No	Self	Wife of J. L. Williams	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	Louisa	20	F	M	Infant	Yes	African	"	"	do	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST CLASS  
*Harley Cross Haddock* Master of the R.M.S. *Germania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly  
 swear that the following is a true and correct list of the names of the persons named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the

I, Hester Pass, Master of the B.M.S. Sedona, do hereby certify that I have caused to be made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Hargson, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Wm. H. Hargson Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

Second.

14

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

*Handwritten signature*  
TRANSMITTED BY AIR MAIL

Master.

10

34

to before me this

James

Single

Consul of the United States

Liverpool

largest sailing ship.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

John Thomas Price

Summary of the HMA *German*

Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Germanic* calling therewith, in solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons*

had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named heretofore in number, and that the foregoing

- List or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1940.  
James B. Gule Consul of the United States at Liverpool  
 My commission expires August 1st 1941



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

72

ARRIVED

*Germanic*  
*Jan 11* 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
2		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4		<i>Japan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
5		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
6		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
10		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
11		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
14		<i>Germany</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
16		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
17		<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
18		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
19		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
20		<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
21		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
22		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
23		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
24		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
25		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
26		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
27		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
28		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
29		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
30		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly  
of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
ing 5 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
is crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
ny knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
true.

*James P. Harker*  
Master

ies at NAPLES

Surgeon.

**CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do  
five years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *Palermo*  
one made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
ts, 5 in number, (this list containing names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mania

*William F. Farrow*  
surgeon

United States at NAPLES

ore may be

1061-1901  
1-25-1901  
1061-1901  
1-25-1901



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Bliskie Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, (this list containing 5 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is or was an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup>

day of December 1900

James Bliskie  
Master



James Bliskie  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Bliskie Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Valerius and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, (this list containing 5 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup>

day of December 1900

James Bliskie  
surgeon



James Bliskie  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

**N-N**

1-25-1901

1-25-1901



Second Officer.

From NAPLES do solemnly,  
passengers named on the foregoing  
that I have caused the Surgeon of  
ical examination of each of said  
no one of said passengers to an  
me or dangerous, contagious disease,  
being moral turpitude or a polyga-  
dates, except such as are expressly  
information in said Lists or Manifests.

Master

swilling therewith do  
s experience as a physician and  
Palermo  
mination of each of the passengers  
this list containing 29 names  
particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon

PLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Blakie*, Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly,  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *5* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said ship, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is or  
is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mistic offense, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
advertising each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*22* day of

*December*, 190*1*

Master

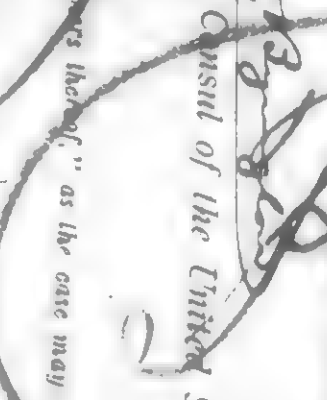
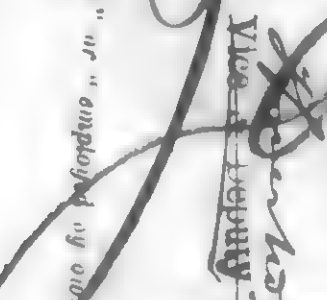
I, *James Blakie*, Captain of the United States at **NAPLES**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Blakie*, Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA**,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had  
said passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of *20* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *5* in number, (this list containing  
named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and have in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*James Blakie*  
surgeon

**NAPLES**



*James Blakie*  
*12/22/01*

*Rev. D & R*  
*1-25-1901*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891:

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, **22 DEC. 00** 1900 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **73** 1900

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	1	Scera Lorenzo 24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Belmonte	NY	St. John	yes	himself	\$14	no	brother, Giovanni 119 South St. Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Spadione Giuseppe 23		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Prizzi	NY	St. John	yes	himself	\$30	us	brother, Antonio 2119-8 Ave 44th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	us
3	3	Scera Francesco 24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Scera	NY	St. John	yes	himself	\$20	us	brother, Antonio 2119-8 Ave 44th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	us
4	4	Scera Petriello 23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Montequila	NY	Phila	yes	himself	\$12	us	brother, Pietro 119 South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	us
5	5	Scera Raffaele 17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Montequila	NY	Phila	yes	himself	\$12	us	brother, Pietro 119 South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	us
6	6																				
7	7																				
8	8																				
9	9																				
10	10																				
11	11																				
12	12																				
13	13																				
14	14																				
15	15																				
16	16																				
17	17																				
18	18																				
19	19																				
20	20																				
21	21																				
22	22																				
23	23																				
24	24																				
25	25																				
26	26																				
27	27																				
28	28																				
29	29																				
30	30																				

L 37



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *California*

74

ARRIVED *Jan. 12*

SHEET *1*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*R.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1/2 S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>1/2 S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly  
on of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
aining *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
amous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
and true.

*Amos H. H. H.*  
Master

*December* 1900

States at NAPLES

avit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do  
we had *five* years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Valens*  
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
est Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *29* names)  
ef, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mania

*S. Giuseppe Tasta*

of *December* 1900

surgeon

of the United States at NAPLES

roof," as the case may be.

N. 4



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *James Blackie* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 190*0*



*James Blackie*  
Master  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Giuseppe Tartaro* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Polina University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 190*0*



*Giuseppe Tartaro*  
surgeon  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

**D N. 4**



## List N

75

S. S. CALIFORNIA

*sailing from* **NAPLES.**

22 DEC 68 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK																																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20	
No. on Vessel	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple, and Cause															
64	1	Romanelli Michel		23		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Acena	NEW YORK	N. York	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	Good	no															
	2	wife Caporale Rosa		22		w	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Acena	NEW YORK	N. York	-	Husband		no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
65	3	Fresco Commisso		18		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Jaluma	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	4	son Douvenico		18		m	s	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Jaluma	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	5	Da Mariangela		21		w	s	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Jaluma	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
66	6	Paccione Giovanni		19		m	s	merchant	no		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	N. York	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
67	7	Scardina Giuseppe		17		m	s	sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Trabia	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
68	8	Immerdino Vincenzo		17		m	s	shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
69	9	Erabona Pasquale		17		m	s	shoemaker	no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
70	10	Farina Beatrice		23		w	m	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	11	Rizzo Onofrio		3		m	s		no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	12	Do Giuseppe		19		m	s		no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
71	13	Pulino Leopoldo		18		m	m	merchant	no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	14	Mefura Rosa		60		w	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	15	Do Crocetta		17		w	s	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	16	Do Calogero		18		m	s	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	17	Do Anna		18		w	m	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	18	Do Grazia		19		w	s	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	19	Do Maria		14		w	s	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	20	Do Matteo		11		m	s		no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	21	Do Giuseppe		8		m	s		no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	22	Do Michele		3		m	s		no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	23	Diunango Arcena		14		m	s	sailor	no		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	24	Mangiaracino Calogero		20		m	s	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Vallungo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	25	Maffione Giacomo		38		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	26	Maffione Francesco		38		w	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	27	Cimatore Carmetta		20		w	s	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	28	Do Giovanni		11		w	s		yes		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	29	Do Giuseppe		6		m	s		no		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
	30	Do Maria		4		w	s		no		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	St. Job	-	Himself	\$10	no	uncle Antonio Pires	no	no	no	GOOD	no															
8- -4				18-11																																			



## List N

75

*sailing from* **NAPLES.**

22 DEC 68 1968

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

120

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a closest such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
64	Domanielli Michel	23	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Acena	NEW YORK	N. York	-	Himself \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
65	wife Caporale Rosa	22	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acena	NEW YORK	N. York	-	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
66	Vesuo Commasso	18	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Jalena	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
67	sons Domenico	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Jalena	NEW YORK	et. York	-	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
68	do Mariangela	21	w	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Jalena	NEW YORK	et. York	-	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
69	Saccione Giovanni	29	m	s	merchant	no	ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	N. York	-	Himself \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
70	Scardina Giuseppe	17	m	s	sailor	yes	ITALIAN	Trapa	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	yes	Himself \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
71	Amoroso Vincenzo	27	m	s	free-wheel	yes	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
72	Crabona Pasquale	17	m	s	helper	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
73	Forina Beatrice	23	w	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Vallalba	NEW YORK	et. York	yes	Himself \$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
74	Pizzo Onofrio	31	m	s	-	no	ITALIAN	Vallalba	NEW YORK	et. York	yes	Himself \$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
75	do Giuseppe	17	m	s	-	no	ITALIAN	Vallalba	NEW YORK	et. York	yes	Himself \$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
76	Palmo Landolfo	18	m	m	negotiant	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	Himself \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
77	Meyena Rosa	60	w	m	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
78	do Crocetta	27	w	s	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
79	do Calogero	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	do Anna	14	w	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
81	sons Gracia	19	w	s	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
82	do Maria	14	w	s	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
83	do Matteo	11	m	s	-	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
84	do Giuseppe	8	m	s	-	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
85	do Michele	3	m	s	-	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
86	Vinango Arcana	14	m	s	sailor	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
87	Mangiaracino Calogero	20	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
88	Virione Giacomo	35	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
89	Grappolone Giovanni	35	w	m	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
90	do Carmetta	20	w	s	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
91	do Giovanni	14	w	s	-	yes	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
92	do Giuseppe	6	m	s	-	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	do Maria	4	w	s	-	no	ITALIAN	Vallabona	NEW YORK	et. York	-	Himself \$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 76

SHEET 7

ARRIVED

190

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	I	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly  
ation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
ntaining 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
ic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
nfamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a physio-  
ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
st of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
and true.

December 1900

Master

United States at **NAPLES**

oath of Surgeon.

**CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do  
of the S. S. have had five years experience as a physician and  
ch by and under the authority of **Palermo**  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
ifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of December 1900

surgeon

United States at **NAPLES**

thereof," as the case may be.

C N. 3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *James Blackie* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 1900

*James Blackie*  
Master

*Amelia B. Bingham*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Giuseppe Tartaro* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo* University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 1900

*Giuseppe Tartaro*  
surgeon

*Amelia B. Bingham*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N. 3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**, 22 Dec. 1900 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Determined or Criminally or Cause
1	Marietta Jacona	31	W	W	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Laurino	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	\$20	no	Husband, Giovanni Jacona, Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Maffia Maria	9	W	W	24-15-1530-12/1/1900	no	ITALIAN	Laurino	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	father	no	no	Husband, Giovanni Jacona, Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
3	Pyigi	4	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Laurino	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
4	Salatore	10	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Laurino	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
5	Amacore Savena	11	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	Husband	\$10	no	Husband, Amacore Savena, St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
6	Roca Giuseppe	11	W	W	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	Mc Carolonia	6	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	Angel	3	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
9	Giuseppe Nicotano	17	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
10	Reimes Fortunato	45	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
11	Romando Domenico	29	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	Giuseppe Nicotano	17	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	Dele Carlo	19	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
14	Maria Filata de Ruffo	20	W	W	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
15	Vito Giuseppe	20	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
16	Giuseppe Teresa	19	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
17	Enrichi Enrico	26	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
18	Cardi G. Battista	28	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
19	Anna	22	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
20	Maria Mancuso	30	W	W	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	Vito Giuseppe	6	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
22	Giuseppe	24	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	Simonetta M. Lupa	44	W	W	spinster	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	Giuseppe	16	W	W	spinster	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
25	Giuseppe	13	W	W	spinster	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	Raffaele Di Rosa	38	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	Corrado Giorgio	39	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	Giuseppe	28	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	Giuseppe	18	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	Giuseppe	30	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no

number 23 on this list is working her way no more and that number 26 on this list is working his passage as steward.



Subscribed a sworn to before me this 22d day of December 1900.

Notary Public, New York.

James H. Clarke  
Commander

B N 2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**, 22 Dec. 1900

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marietta Gibbiana	31	W	W	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Laurino	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	\$25	no	Husband, Giorgio Maffia, Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Maffia Maria	9	W	W	24-151530-121443	no	ITALIAN	Laurino	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	father	no	no	Husband, Giorgio Maffia, Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
3	Amigi	4	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Laurino	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
4	Salatore	14	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Laurino	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
5	Amaccone Savena	11	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	Husband	\$10	no	Husband, Pasquale Roca, St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
6	Roca Giuseppe	11	W	W	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	M. Carolina	6	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	Angelo	3	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
9	Giuseppe Nicotano	7	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Mannara	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
10	Reimes Fortunato	45	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Mannara	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$55	pro	34 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
11	Sordani Domenico	29	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Mannara	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$10	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	Leonardo Spina Nicot	4	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Mannara	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$5	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	Della Carlo Pasquale	19	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$10	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
14	Maria Schiata del Rigo	20	W	W	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$6	pro	Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
15	Vito Giuseppe	20	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$130	pro	Outing, Cyprian	no	no	no	GOOD	no
16	Giuseppe Teresa	19	W	W	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$10	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
17	Gerardo Gerardo	26	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$20	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
18	Gerardo G. Battista	28	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$10	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
19	Antonio	22	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$10	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
20	Maria Mancuso	30	W	W	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$6	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	Vito Giuseppe	6	W	W	—	no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$6	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
22	Giuseppe	24	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$75	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	Simonetta M. Lippa	44	W	W	spinster	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$40	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	Giuseppe	16	W	W	spinster	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
25	Giuseppe	13	W	W	spinster	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	Raffaele Di Rosa	38	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$30	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	Giuseppe	39	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$16	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	Giuseppe	23	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	\$10	pro	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	Giuseppe	28	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	Giuseppe	30	W	W	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	St. John	no	father	no	no	St. John	no	no	no	GOOD	no

number 25 on this list is working her way no more and that number 26 on this list is working his passage as steward.



Subscribed a sworn to before me this 22d day of December 1900.  
U.S. Deputy Consul, Naples.

James H. Harkie  
Commander

B N 2



# S. S. California

SHEET

78

ARRIVED

January 12, 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
2			S			
3			S			
4			S			
5			S			
6			S			
7			S			
8			S			
9			S			
10			S			
11			S			
12			S			
13			S			
14			S			
15			S			
16			S			
17			S			
18			S			
19			S			
20			S			
21			S			
22			S			
23			S			
24			S			
25			S			
26			S			
27			S			
28			S			
29			S			
30			S			

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- nist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, rect and true.

December 1900  
James Clarke  
Master  
United States at NAPLES

oath of Surgeon.

of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do have had five years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of Palermo that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers of Sheet, 5 in number, (this list containing 30 names) lie, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the men's

of December 1900  
Thompson Foster  
surgeon  
of the United States at NAPLES

proof," as the case may be.

N. 9



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *James Blackie* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December*, 190*0*

Vice & Deputy

*James Blackie*

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Antonio Giuseppe* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December*, 190*0*

Vice & Deputy

*Antonio Giuseppe*

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

surgeon

**B N. 9**



*sailing from* **NAPLES.**

22 DEC. 1950 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
20	Serio Michel	26	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Sapia do Pietro	26	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
22	Aleghia Raffack	28	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	Giorgio barunichia	40	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	Angela Teresa de Vito	4	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
25	Isidorena barunichia	68	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	Gallo Luisa	82	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	Gallo Giangiacomo	76	m	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	Vigilone Rosa	35	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	Conella Pasquale	8	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	Angela	8	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
31	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
32	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
33	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
34	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
35	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
36	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
37	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
40	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
41	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
42	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
43	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
44	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
45	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
46	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
47	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
48	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
49	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
50	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
51	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
52	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
53	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
54	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
55	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
56	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
57	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
58	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
59	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
60	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
61	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
62	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
63	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
64	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
65	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
66	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
67	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
68	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
69	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
70	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
71	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
72	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
73	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
74	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
75	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
76	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
77	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
78	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
79	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
81	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
82	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
83	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
84	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
85	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
86	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
87	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
88	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
89	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
90	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
91	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
92	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
94	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
95	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
96	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
97	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
98	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
99	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no
100	Isidorena barunichia	2	w	m	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Acerra	NEW YORK	St. John	-	himself	\$ 22	no	himself	no	no	no	GOOD	no



S. S. *California*  
80

ARRIVED *January 18, 1901*

SHEET *B*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly,  
of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
ing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
pt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
true.

*James B. Clarke*  
Master  
December 1900  
States at **NAPLES**

of Surgeon.

**S. S. CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do  
had *five* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of *Calabria*  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
heets, *5* in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the man's

*Dr. Linffpe Tartar*  
December 1900  
surgeon  
United States at **NAPLES**

the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *James Blackie* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*22<sup>nd</sup>*

day of *December* 190*0*

*James Blackie*  
Master

Vice & Deputy

*Thomas B. Bingham*

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

to whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Giuseppe Tartaro* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo* *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*22<sup>nd</sup>*

day of *December* 190*0*

*Giuseppe Tartaro*  
surgeon



Vice & Deputy

*Thomas B. Bingham*

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

for Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893  
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port  
 sailing from **NAPLES**, 22 DEC. 1900

8. 8. **CALIFORNIA**

Form 190a.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

81

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

NEW YORK

1900

Sailing from NAPLES, 22 DEC. 1900										Arriving at Port NEW YORK, 1900										MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$6.30 and how much if \$6.30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.				
1	Roughi Benedetto	36	m	m	mason	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
2	Labucci Cesare	29	m	m	mason	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
3	Deserti Agusto	42	m	s	merchant	yes	ITALIAN	Roma	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
4	Labucci Sabato	31	m	w	mason	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
5	Maurara Giacchino	46	m	m	mason	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
6	filiberto	16	m	s	mason	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
7	Grariani Giuseppe	41	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
8	Grariani Muisio	29	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
9	Gricki Valodoro	22	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
10	Antonio Adorino	34	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
11	Maurara Pietro	30	m	m	mason	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
12	Telli Felippo	24	m	m	mason	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
13	Di Lito Pietro	25	m	s	mason	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
14	Gricki Luigi	41	m	m	mason	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
15	Infelione M. Ceresa	62	m	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
16	Infelione Angela	23	w	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
17	Infelione Rosa	24	w	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
18	Infelione Pasquale	49	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
19	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
20	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
21	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
22	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
23	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
24	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
25	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
26	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
27	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
28	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
29	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
30	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
31	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
32	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
33	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
34	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
35	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
36	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
37	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
38	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
39	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
40	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
41	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
42	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
43	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
44	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
45	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
46	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
47	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
48	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
49	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
50	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
51	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
52	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
53	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
54	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
55	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
56	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
57	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
58	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
59	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
60	Infelione Pasquale	26	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Autodocco	NEW YORK	Autodocco	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
61	Infelione Pasquale																							







Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

X

S.S. "California"

21st

1. V. Langreuter

*Master of the S.S.*

~~Affidavit of Surgeon~~

me this *fourth* day of *December*  
*August N. Friedrich*  
(Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.)

Leary, M. H. Master

7763



## 84

S. S

ARRIVED

196

No. of List.		COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		White	Italy	✓ S.	Italian	Italy	
2			Spain	✓ Spain	Spanish		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

H. Langewiesche

I, *Wm. Brewster* Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is



me this ~~Monday~~ <sup>Friday</sup> ~~ninth~~ <sup>fourth</sup> day of  
 August N. Tidwell  
 Consul of the United

7763

240

5-1907

1-25-1967

ing on  
to  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of *W. H. Kellogg*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
judgment and physical condition of such passengers.

1-16-01

Dr. H. H. H.

M. H. 8. 99. (11)



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, V. Langgruber Master of the S.S. Boeln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1907.  
Henry W. Tidmarsh  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Langgruber Master.

I, H. A. Kest Surgeon of the S.S. Boeln do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Frankfurt and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1907.



Henry W. Tidmarsh  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

22

Boeln  
January 12/07

Affidavit of Surgeon  
H. A. Kest  
25-1907

Boeln  
25-1907

Boeln  
12-1907

Boeln  
12-1907

Boeln  
12-1907

Boeln  
12-1907

8



sailing therewith do  
physician and surgeon and that  
of the passengers named herein,  
is according to the best of my  
such passengers.

Dr. Harris

H. M. D. 8. 92. 5013

22

Roeln  
January 12/01

25-1901

25-1901

Asst. Surg. of the S.S.  
sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing list or lists, bearing my name, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Second to before me this

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Master of the S.S. *Roeln*  
from Bremen do solemnly  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list  
and that the foregoing list or lists, bearing my name, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

14.01  
16-01  
1-16-01  
15  
10/11/01



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

১.১.

sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

85

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, Henry K. Dindie, Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry K. Dindie  
Consul of the United States



S. S.

86

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No or List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Austria	German	Austria	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11		Austria	German	Austria	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

I, John, sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
city of London  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

For

men.

Dr. Harris

11 M H A 90



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Reubens Master of the S.S. Arden from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of



Harry W. Dickinson  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Hans Reubens Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Reubens Surgeon of the S.S. Arden sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Harry W. Dickinson Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Reubens



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 150.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

JULY 10 1900

26

S.S. *Koeln*

sailing from Bremen *Feb. 24 1900* Arriving at Port of New York, *Mar 1 1900*

87

S.S. <i>Roslyn</i> sailing from Bremen, <i>Feb. 24 1890</i> Arriving at Port of New York, <i>Mar 1</i>																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Kirker Janos</i>	28		m		laborer			Hungary	<i>Yendrohar</i>	<i>Port Cleveland</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Kjirko Josef</i>	31		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$9</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Laurensik Adam</i>	28		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$9</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>Tobec Lorenz</i>	24		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
5	<i>Kopali Lorenz</i>	24		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
6	<i>Kibrey Janos</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
7	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	30		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
8	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
9	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
10	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
11	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
12	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
13	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
14	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
15	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
16	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
17	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
18	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
19	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
20	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
21	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
22	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
23	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
24	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
25	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
26	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
27	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
28	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
29	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
30	<i>Witnicki Tade</i>	25		m					"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Com  
*H. Carpenter* Master of  
 I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, are  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*  
*Henry W. Dinde*  
 Consul of the United



742  
 743-

S. S. *Kaeln*

SHEET *1* 88 ARRIVED *190*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
2						
3						
4		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
5						
6						
7				<i>Russian</i>		
8				<i>Polish</i>		
9						
10						
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				<i>Polish</i>		
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.  
*W. H. H.*  
 sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 of *W. H. H.*  
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. H. H.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Langreuter* Master of the S.S. *Wildeberg* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *December*, 190*0*.



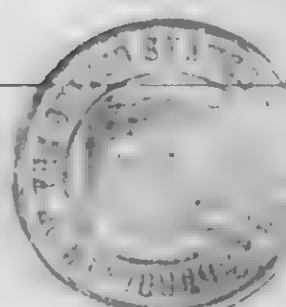
*Harry W. Diederich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Langreuter* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Decker* Surgeon of the S.S. *Wildeberg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Widderberg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Wildeberg* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *December*, 190*0*.



*Harry W. Diederich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. Kohn*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kahn*

sailing from Bremen.

159

Arriving at Port of New York

808

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m		laborer			Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
2	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
3	Koborski Janus	22	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
4	Sakvas John	30	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
5	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
6	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
7	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
8	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
9	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
10	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
11	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
12	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
13	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
14	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
15	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
16	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
17	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
18	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
19	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
20	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
21	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
22	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
23	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
24	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
25	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
26	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
27	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
28	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
29	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			
30	Janicek Thomas	26	m	m					Hungary	St. Louis	New York	himself		\$20							good	no																			



# Affidavit of the Master

I, H. Langmuir  
 sincerely and truly swear that I have made a  
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract  
 are expressly excepted under the law. And this  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this



713-

ARRIVED January 12<sup>th</sup> 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Lowak	Hungary	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
6	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	
7	"	Russia	"	"	"	
8	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Lowak	Hungary	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Austria	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H.  
 Surgeon of the S.S. W. H. H. H. sailing therewith do  
 state that I have 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 I am a graduate of the University of W. H. H. H.  
 I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 and their names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

at Bremen.

W. H. H. H.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langmuir Master of the S.S. Widder from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

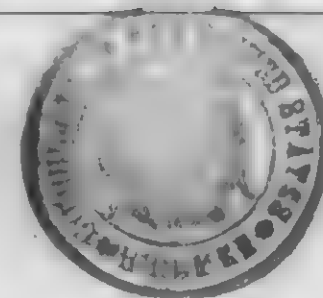
Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of December, 1900.  
Harry A. Dickinson Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
H. Langmuir Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Dietrich Surgeon of the S.S. Widder sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had and years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Widderberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of December, 1900.  
Harry A. Dickinson Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. Dietrich



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Roden*

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

1899

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	<i>Barok Jerezo</i>	30	m	m	laborer	/	Hungary	Gyorgy	New York	Chicago	self	self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no					1
2	<i>Simko Josef</i>	17	m	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$6.	no	brother, London	no					2
3	<i>Markos Antal</i>	40	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$8.	no	brother, London	no					3
4	<i>Kalasz Janos</i>	37	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					4
5	<i>Topk Andras</i>	40	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					5
6	<i>Harvins Gyorgy</i>	34	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					6
7	<i>Buku Ede</i>	42	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					7
8	<i>Josef</i>	18	m	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					8
9	<i>Salor Stefan</i>	41	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					9
10	<i>Barosky Andras</i>	18	m	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					10
11	<i>Kerai Maria</i>	36	f	m	none	/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					11
12	<i>Kerai</i>	16	f	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					12
13	<i>Kerai</i>	6	f	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$10.	no	brother, London	no					13
14	<i>Adrian Janos</i>	24	m	m	laborer	/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					14
15	<i>Adrian Stefan</i>	17	m	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					15
16	<i>Blasko Jozsef</i>	18	m	s	none	/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					16
17	<i>Lajos Janos</i>	18	m	s	laborer	/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					17
18	<i>Kalmay</i>	25	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					18
19	<i>Tihak Stefan</i>	23	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					19
20	<i>Salog Mihaly</i>	34	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					20
21	<i>Petrila</i>	11	f	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					21
22	<i>Lipocski Andras</i>	32	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					22
23	<i>Gerros Janos</i>	28	m	m	none	/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					23
24	<i>Kerai Bela</i>	17	m	s	laborer	/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					24
25	<i>Kamarsch Janos</i>	16	m	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					25
26	<i>Janos Janos</i>	15	m	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					26
27	<i>Kempferi Bela</i>	47	m	m	none	/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					27
28	<i>Linca</i>	9	f	s		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					28
29	<i>Kovacs János</i>	16	m	s	laborer	/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					29
30	<i>Stepes Stefan</i>	23	m	m		/	"	Skander	"	London	"	self	\$12.	no	brother, London	no					30



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kocher*

92

ARRIVED, *January 10*, 190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or District.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
2					
3					
4			<i>German</i>		
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11			<i>German</i>		
12			<i>German</i>		
13					
14					
15					
16					
17			<i>German</i>		
18			<i>German</i>		
19					
20					
21					
22					
23			<i>German</i>		
24			<i>German</i>		
25			<i>German</i>		
26					
27					
28			<i>German</i>		
29					
30					

## Affidavit of the Master on

*E. Langen* Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, nor is any of them dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has leprosy, or a polygamist, or under a contract or is otherwise excepted under the law. And that all are lawfully admitted to the United States under the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this



*Henry W. Adams*  
Consul of the

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *Kocher* sailing therewith do  
have *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am a graduate of the University of *Widener*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and their names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Wm. H. Adams*

at Bremen.

*W. H. Adams*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Langen Master of the S.S. W. S. L. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December, 1908.  
Hung W. W. W. Master.  
Hung W. W. W.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



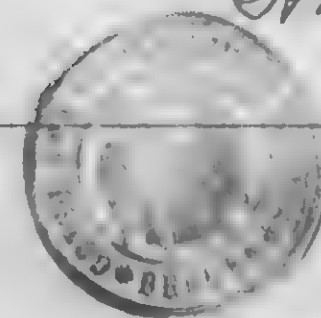
713

740B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. W. W. Surgeon of the S.S. W. S. L. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of W. S. L. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing W. S. L. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December, 1908.  
Hung W. W. W.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

S.S. *Köln*

sailing from Bremen,

1899

Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENT TO

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Report to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	<i>Julius Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											1
2	<i>Augustus Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											2
3	<i>Barthel Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											3
4	<i>Karl Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											4
5	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											5
6	<i>Ludwig Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											6
7	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											7
8	<i>Karl Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											8
9	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											9
10	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											10
11	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											11
12	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											12
13	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											13
14	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											14
15	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											15
16	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											16
17	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											17
18	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											18
19	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											19
20	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											20
21	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											21
22	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											22
23	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											23
24	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											24
25	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											25
26	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											26
27	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											27
28	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											28
29	<i>August Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											29
30	<i>Paul Jank</i>	35	m					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>											30



# Affidavit of the Master or Owner

I, *V. Langenacker*, Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or age  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day  
*Aug 1890*  
Consul of the United States



743

S. S.

91

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Austria	Salzburg	German		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *W. H. H.* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Widening*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. H. H.*  
Bremen.

*W. H. H.*

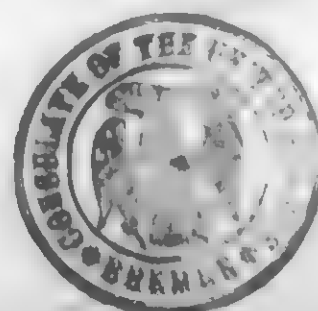
11 11 11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Rungewitz Master of the S.S. Boh from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1900. Henry Adinich Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Eick Surgeon of the S.S. Boh sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Widberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fourteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1900. Henry Adinich Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. Eick



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 150a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3,

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

by the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

*Ch.*

*S.S. Köln*

sailing from Bremen,

*29 VII 1910*

*1910*

Arriving at Port of New York,

*New York*

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Frankisch Pauline	39	fm	mt	farmer	/	Polish	Przemysl	New York	Charleston, S.C.	yes	self	\$12	no	father Charleston	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Martin Slapnick	38	fm	mt	"	/	Polish	Przemysl	"	Danvers, Pa.	"	"	\$12	"	mother Danvers	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Martin Lagan	48	fm	mt	"	/	"	Adara	"	Washington, Pa.	"	"	\$6	"	brother Washington	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Josef Pudek	30	fm	mt	"	/	"	Adara	"	Adara	"	"	\$6	"	brother Adara	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Andras Gadsorich	24	fm	mt	"	/	Hungary	Przemysl	"	Przemysl	"	"	\$6	"	Przemysl	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Michael Fawick	35	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	Lagan, S.	"	"	\$7	"	in-law Lagan	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Andras Janovjak	26	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	Fairmont	"	"	\$8	"	Fairmont	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Karol Janovsky	37	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Andras Jurcák	25	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Stepan Kopjak	32	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Ignaty	40	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Karol Janovjak	22	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Ignaty Jurcák	40	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Felix	27	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	János Kuransky	37	fm	mt	"	/	"	Chitritskly	"	Charon, Pa.	"	"	\$6	"	brother-in-law Charon	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	János Kaszgar	35	fm	mt	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Andras Kijczak	26	fm	mt	"	/	"	Kolgo	"	Lagan, S.	"	"	\$6	"	friends Lagan	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Andras Janov	24	fm	mt	"	/	"	Platich	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	relat. "	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Phil Petrusky	24	fm	mt	"	/	"	Kuemin	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Andras Ebbel	39	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Valenty Greda	29	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Chas. Warrick	29	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Chas. Warrick	29	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Josef Janovjak	20	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Andras Janov	20	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Andras Janov	20	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Andras Janov	20	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Andras Janov	20	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Andras Janov	20	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Andras Janov	20	fm	mt	"	/	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	"	\$15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	30







Calu 26th Jan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Rungwenter Master of the S.S. Holte from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1901



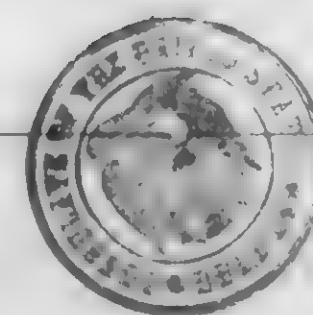
Henry A. Didrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

V. Rungwenter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Hecker Surgeon of the S.S. Holte sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had and 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1901



Henry A. Didrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Hecker



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1906.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *W. P. S. S.*

sailing from Bremen,

*December 29, 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.															
1	Hille Harvda	14		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	1
2	Larcin Panack	25		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	2
3	Jacob Adam	23		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	3
4	Emilie Loos	22		F		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	4
5	Liesel Praxinger	21		F		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	5
6	Paula Garkhammer	20		F		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	6
X	Andry Knickberg	24		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	7
X	Emilie Knickberg	18		F		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	8
9	Anna Schieller	22		F		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	9
10	Gustav Praxinger	21		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	10
11	Frank Harker	20		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	11
X	Edwin Schmidt	24		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	12
X	Lina	24		F		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	13
X	Joseph	20		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	14
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	15
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	16
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	17
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	18
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	19
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	20
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	21
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	22
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	23
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	24
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	25
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	26
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	27
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	28
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	29
X	Paul	10		M		none			German	Andriolke	St. J.	St. J.		brother	10		brother			no	good	no	30

30



# Affidavit of the Master

*H. Rangelstein*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
sengers and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
is a polygamist, or under a contract  
of marriage, or a person who is  
expressly excepted under the law. And that  
no Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 190*1*



743

S. S. *Koeln*

SHEET

98

ARRIVED

*January 12* 190*1*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
3	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
4	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
5	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
6	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
7	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
8	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
9	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
10	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
11	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
12	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
13	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
14	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
15	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
16	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
17	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
18	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
19	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
20	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
21	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
22	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
23	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
24	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
25	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
26	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
27	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
28	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
29	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
30	<i>A</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Avit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

*14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of *Widelsberg*

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Widelsberg*

*Widelsberg*

States at Bremen.

*Dr. Hecks*

H. M. H. 10 20, 300



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Langewiesche Master of the S.S. Fisler from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1901. L. Langewiesche Master.

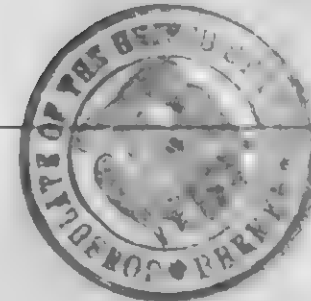


743

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lecker Surgeon of the S.S. Fisler sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wiesbaden and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1901. Henry W. Diederich Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. Lecker

H. M. T. R. 92. 2003



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

RECEIVED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Polle*

sailing from Bremen, *December 29, 1899*, Arriving at Port of New York,

189 99

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Carl Thielmann</i>	24	m	single	farmer		German	Hamburg				self	more	no	relat. F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Alte Koss</i>	42	f	single	fisher		Russian	Holm					20-		daughter	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	30	f	single			Lithuan	Polka							brother					
4	<i>Paul Pilsch</i>	15	m	single	none		Lithuan	Polka				father	10-		brother, F. J.					
5	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	29	f	single	housewife		Russian	Madno				self			brother, F. J.					
6	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	6	f	single	none		U. S. & Canada, N.					mother	5-	yes	parent, F. J.	no				
7	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	18	f	single			Lithuan	Hamburg				parent	10-	no	parent, F. J.					
8	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	9	f	single																
9	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	16	f	single								mother	10-		mother					
10	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	4	f	single								father			father					
11	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	6	f	single								father			father					
12	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	20	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
13	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
14	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
15	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
16	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
17	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
18	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
19	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
20	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
21	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
22	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
23	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
24	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
25	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
26	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
27	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
28	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
29	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					
30	<i>Anna Pilsch</i>	10	f	single			Russian					mother	10-		mother					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. R. R. R. R. Master of the S.S. 100,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1900

Henry H. R. R.  
Consul of the United States



79/13  
713

S. S. 100 ARRIVED Jan 12, 1900

SHEET 100

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2		Russia	✓	✓		
3		Austria	✓	✓		
4		Austria	✓	✓		
5		Russia	✓	✓		
6						
7						
8		Austria	✓	✓		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Austria	✓	✓		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. R. R., sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of Dr. R. R. R.  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr.

Dr. R. R. R.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rungtner Master of the S.S. Alte from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December, 1913.

Harry W. Firdnick  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

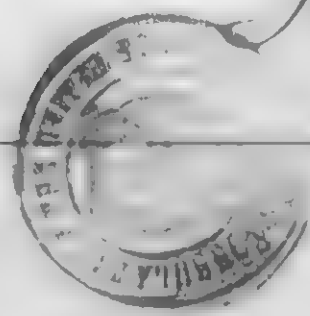


Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Lach Surgeon of the S.S. Alte sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had and years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Widberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing W. W. L. L. L. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December, 1913.

Harry W. Firdnick  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA..

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Koeln*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Laymer Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Poly New York	S. J.	self	yes	self	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
2	Latal	33	m	un	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
3	Klein Jancina	41	f	un	un	/	"	Ky. Kinn	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
4	Syloja Tasslo	34	m	un	laborer	/	"	Leningrad	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
5	Lipka Tamas	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
6	Talacs Josef	31	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
7	Turkias Sauer	34	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
8	Traniero Sauer	32	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
9	Portala	31	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
10	Syrai Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
11	Wancsek Mihaly	36	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
12	Sancsi Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
13	Lochynka Sauer	36	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
14	Kip Sauer	36	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
15	Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
16	Syrai Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
17	Elekes Sauer	34	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
18	Rosel Sauer	37	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
19	Kiepert Sauer	32	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
20	Les	9	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
21	Les	6	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
22	Les	3	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
23	Chlopek Sauer	32	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
24	Chlopek Sauer	32	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
25	Chlopek Sauer	32	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
26	Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
27	Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
28	Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
29	Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	
30	Sauer	39	m	un	laborer	/	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	\$5.00	for 1st time	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Koeln*

sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 29, 1893* Arriving at Port of New York,

189 101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Lajmko Saur 39	39		m	mar	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Poly New York	N.Y.	self	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Lator 33	33		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	2	
3	X Klein Francisca 46	46		f	mar	house	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	3	
4	X Taylor Carlo 34	34		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	Lemmer	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Lipka Saur 41	41		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Takacs Joseph 33	33		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Furkas Saur 34	34		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	7	
8	X Stanislo Saur 32	32		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	8	
9	" Bartala 36	36		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Yunai Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	10	
11	X Conceit Saur 36	36		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	11	
12	X Surok Saur 39	39		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	12	
13	X Lochinka Saur 32	32		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	13	
14	X Kip Saur 36	36		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	14	
15	" Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Surai Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Stokes Saur 34	34		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	17	
18	X Kosel Saur 42	42		m	mar	laborer	/	/	Galicy	Lemmer	"	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	18	
19	X Kieperbaum Rosa 31	31		f	mar	house	/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	19	
20	X " Ler 9	9		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	20	
21	X " Kos 3	3		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	21	
22	X " Kina 3	3		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	22	
23	X Chlopek Saur 32	32		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	23	
24	X Kayden Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	24	
25	X Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	25	
26	Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	26	
27	X Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	27	
28	X Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	28	
29	X Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	29	
30	X Saur 31	31		m	mar	laborer	/	/	"	St. Louis	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5.00	yes	brother, T. Bridge	no	no	good	no	30	



# Affidavit of the Master or Com

*V. Langmuir* Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of

*Henry H. Bird*  
Consul of the United



7763

743

S.S. *Koeln*

SHEET

102

ARRIVED *January 12th*, 190

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>				
2						
3						
4				<i>Polish</i>		
5						
6				<i>Polish</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				<i>Polish</i>		
15				<i>Polish</i>		
16						
17						
18		<i>Prussia</i>				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

*H. H. Bird* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
city of *Hiddeberg*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*H. H. Bird*

men.

*Dr. H. H. Bird*

11 M. H. 9 99. 2001



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Langmuir Master of the S.S. Wildeberg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December, 1914 at Bremen, Germany Master.

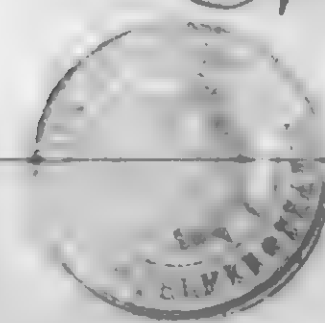


Henry W. Firdusich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Victor Surgeon of the S.S. Wildeberg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Widellberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Wildeberg names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December, 1914 at Bremen, Germany.



Henry W. Firdusich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. H. Victor



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Roeln*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List
1	Barna Jocko	24	m	m	laborer		Galicy	Ukraine	New York	Chicago		self	\$10.00		brother, Chicago				good		1
2	Felarswicz Michael	24	m	m											brother, Chicago						2
3	Stefan	24	m	m											brother, Chicago						3
4	Wajmanik Willy	24	m	m											brother, Chicago						4
5	Hejza Maurilo	24	m	m											brother, Chicago						5
6	Korack Anton	24	m	m											brother, Chicago						6
7	Durek Josef	25	m	m											brother, Chicago						7
8	Balsam Otto	24	m	m											brother, Chicago						8
9	Beylupff Flora	18	f	m											brother, Chicago						9
10	Linzer Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						10
11	Konarsche	3	m	m											brother, Chicago						11
12	Wolf	2	m	m											brother, Chicago						12
13	Wassilowicz Piotr	25	m	m	laborer										brother, Chicago						13
14	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						14
15	Katzenbachberger Peter	25	m	m	painter										brother, Chicago						15
16	Topfe Moses	24	m	m											brother, Chicago						16
17	Katzenbachberger Anton	24	m	m	painter										brother, Chicago						17
18	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						18
19	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						19
20	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						20
21	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						21
22	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						22
23	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						23
24	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						24
25	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						25
26	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						26
27	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						27
28	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						28
29	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						29
30	Wassilowicz Rosa	16	f	m											brother, Chicago						30



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*W. Langenette* Master of the S.S.  
 I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to engage in such service, and that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 190*0*  
*Harry H. Dindrich*  
 Consul of the United States at *St. Louis*



S. S. *Koeln*  
 SHEET *104* ARRIVED *January 1st* 190*0*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1	White	Austria	Salzburg	German	
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Russia	Siberia	Russian	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Austria	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*W. Langenette* sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
*W. Langenette* examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 physical condition of such passengers.

*W. Langenette*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Langen* Master of the S.S. *W. Langen* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 190*1*.

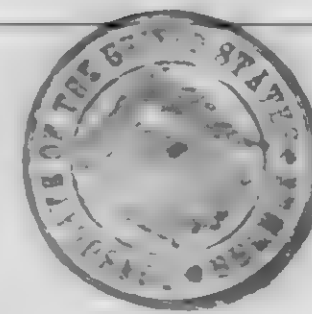


*Harry W. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. G. G. G.* Surgeon of the S.S. *W. Langen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *W. Langen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *W. Langen* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 190*1*.



*Harry W. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*W. Langen*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Koeln*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

105

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Kutsuma Kasahara	44		m		laborer			Hungary	Yokohama	New York	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no				good																				
2	Kutsuma Fodor	32		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
3	Waisless James	26		m		laborer			"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
4	Danuso Gregor	44		m		laborer			"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
5	Esabata Mihaly	44		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
6	Esabata Mihaly	44		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
7	Pulik James	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
8	Vancace Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
9	Shuske	25		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
10	Vancace	4		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
11	Vancace	4		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
12	Dembicki Sal	44		m		laborer			"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
13	Dembicki Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
14	Kozaka Mihaly	44		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
15	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
16	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
17	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
18	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
19	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
20	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
21	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
22	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
23	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
24	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
25	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
26	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
27	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
28	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
29	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								
30	Kozaka Mihaly	38		m					"	Yokohama	"	self		self	\$4.00	no	brother, Kamekura, no																								



Affidavit of the Master or

*H. Langreuter* Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this *twenty ninth* day



743

S. S. *Loan*

SHEET

106

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1			✓			
2			✓			
3			✓			
4			✓			
5			✓			
6			✓			
7			✓			
8			✓			
9						
10						
11						
12			✓			
13			✓			
14			✓			
15			✓			
16			✓			
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21			✓			
22			✓			
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓			
26			✓			
27			✓			
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

*Köln*

sailing therewith do

me

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of

*Heidelberg*

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

under 1900

*Bremen.*

*H. H. H.*

H. M. H. 5 20, 1900



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Langreuter Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



743

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Hecker Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



Harry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hecker

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Koeln*

sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 19 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept. 20 1893*

189 107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leticia Stefan	26	Y	Mar	laborer	/	Russia	Polonia	New York	Staten Island	self	self	100	no	acquaint, Staten Island	no	no	good	no	
2	Lupian Elia	26	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	Chicago	"	self	100	no	son, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
3	Lupar Lino	30	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	acquaint, " "	no	no	good	lost left eye	
4	Lomanovic Tulo	22	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	8905 - 1000 - 2nd - S. - "	no	no	good	no	
5	Lorath Stanislaus	42	M	Mar	laborer	/	Hungary	Polonia	"	Staten Island	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
6	Lupias Edwin	42	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
7	Lupias Anna	42	F	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
8	" Anna	18	F	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
9	" Anna	15	F	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
10	Nihalcsos Charles	26	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	Polonia	"	"	self	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
11	Danille Hiller	42	M	Mar	laborer	/	Russia	Polonia	"	Chicago	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
12	Karludis Jean	25	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
13	Dulas Nikolai	36	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
14	Dika Charles	22	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
15	Dancoi Maria	42	F	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
16	Dall Paul	26	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	Polonia	"	Chicago	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
17	Eisenberg Simon	26	M	Mar	laborer	/	Russia	Polonia	"	Chicago	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
18	Eisenstein Hermann	42	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
19	Eisenberg Elsie	25	F	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
20	" Jennie	2	F	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
21	" Benjamin	2	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
22	Kaplan Beile	18	F	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
23	Kaisner Peter	33	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	Polonia	"	Staten Island	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
24	Kollachinski Josef	22	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	Polonia	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
25	Kozabik Karim	22	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	Polonia	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
26	Kradmann Leo	22	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	Polonia	"	Staten Island	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
27	Kuban Gyrgy	26	M	Mar	laborer	/	Hungary	Polonia	"	Staten Island	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
28	Karcsin Paul	26	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	Polonia	"	Staten Island	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
29	Pliskak Charles	22	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	Polonia	"	Staten Island	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	
30	Priger Lital	30	M	Mar	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	son, " "	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or  
*H. Langreuter* Master  
 sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or age  
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this *fourth* month day  
*Henry A. Dine*  
 Consul of the U.S.



S.S. *Köln*

SHEET 108 ARRIVED *Bremen* 1900

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *Köln* sailing therewith do  
*one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 University of *Heidelberg*  
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Bremen* 1900

*Bremen*

*Dr. Klein*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1900



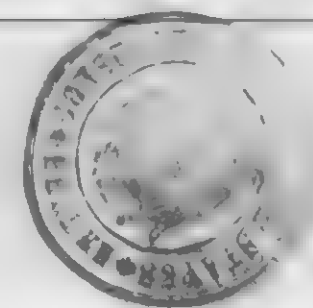
Harry A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Hektor Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1900

Harry A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. Hektor



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Koehn

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York

189 · 109

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Wojenski, Mary	22		Female	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
2	Kiel, Susan	22		Female	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
3	Brown, Kate	55		Female	Married				Russia			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
4	Chen, H.	16		Male	Single							New York City	self	\$1.00																											
5	Kulwicowa, Anna	30		Female	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
6	Swan, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
7	Chapman, Alice	15		Female	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
8	Mischny, Rose	14		Female	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
9	Chapman, Sarah	34		Female	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
10	Kulawski, George	22		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
11	Karlewski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
12	Kulawski, John	22		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
13	Kargolis, Mayer	40		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
14	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
15	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
16	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
17	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
18	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
19	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
20	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
21	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
22	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
23	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
24	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
25	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
26	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
27	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
28	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
29	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											
30	Kulawski, William	30		Male	Single				Poland			New York City	self	\$1.00																											



Affidavit of the Master or Com

I H. Langreuter Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of

August A.D.  
Consul of the United



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

110

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish		
2						
3						
4				Polish		
5				Polish		
6						
7						
8				Polish		
9						
10						
11						
12				Polish		
13						
14				Polish		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24				Polish		
25						
26				Lithuanian		
27				Lithuanian		
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. Köln sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
city of Heidelberg  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1900

men.

Dr. Klein

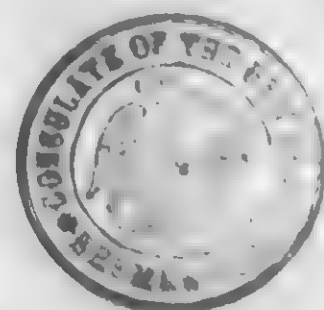


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900

Harry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



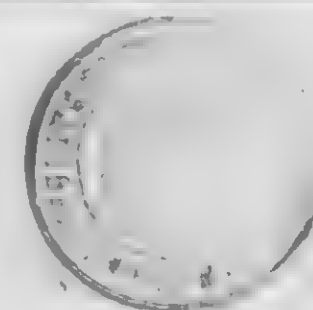
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Hector Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900

Harry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hector





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
- 275-748

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Koeln* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 27th 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct. 1st 1899* 111

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Kabachinski, Isidor	24		Male		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$7.50	pro	brother, Brooklyn				good																				
2	Kabachinski, Isidor	18		Male					"	Polotsk	"	"																													
3	Kabachinski, Isidor	20		Male					"	Polotsk	"	"																													
4	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Ragole	"	"					grand, father, in law, N.Y.																								
5	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"		"	"																													
6	Gold, Effig	26		Female		tailor			"	Curie	"	"																													
7	Gold, Effig	26		Female		tailor			"	Curie	"	"																													
8	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
9	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
10	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
11	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
12	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
13	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
14	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
15	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
16	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
17	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
18	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
19	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
20	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
21	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
22	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
23	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
24	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
25	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
26	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
27	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
28	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
29	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													
30	Gold, Effig	26		Female		none			"	Curie	"	"																													



# Affidavit of the Master or

I, Al Langreuter Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or any  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day  
May 1900  
Consul of the United States



S. S. Titan  
SHEET 112 ARRIVED June 1st 1900

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1		<u>Russia</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
2		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
3		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
4		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
5		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
6		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
7		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
8		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
9		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
10		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
11		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
12		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
13		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
14		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
15		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
16		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
17		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
18		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
19		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
20		<u>Romania</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
21		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
22		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
23		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
24		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
25		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
26		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
27		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
28		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
29		<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
30		<u>Singapore</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of Heidelberg  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

under 1200  
Bremen.

Dr. Klein



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900

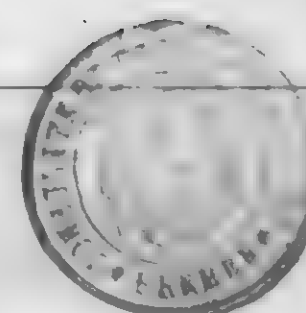


Henry Adick  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Hektor Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



Henry Adick  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hektor



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Koeln*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	<i>Lamminski Janos</i>	20		m		labourer			Hungary	Palatka	Yok.	Chicago		self	\$10.00		single, Janos		no		good	no	1
2	<i>Kecser Mihaly</i>	31		m					"	Y. Pannich	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				2
3	<i>Ladanyi Gyorgy</i>	36		m					"	"	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				3
4	<i>Teres Lasko</i>	35		f					"	Trien	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				4
5	<i>Gaspal Janos</i>	19		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				5
6	<i>Lomara Lehel</i>	45		m					"	S. S. Lomara	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				6
7	<i>Siarka Pal</i>	16		m					"	Marica	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				7
8	<i>Koskai Andras</i>	35		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				8
9	<i>Koval Mihaly</i>	31		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				9
10	<i>Koskai Janos</i>	27		m					"	"	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				10
11	<i>Janos</i>	16		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				11
12	<i>Siarkowski Janos</i>	16		m					"	"	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				12
13	<i>Siarka Maria</i>	17		f					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				13
14	<i>Becked Stefan</i>	18		m		labourer			"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				14
15	<i>Siarkowski Janos</i>	22		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				15
16	<i>Koskai Andras</i>	17		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				16
17	<i>Koskai Janos</i>	17		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				17
18	<i>Parker Clement</i>	38		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				18
19	<i>Koskai Janos</i>	17		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				19
20	<i>Reia Maria</i>	18		f					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				20
21	<i>Zorilo Tasa</i>	25		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				21
22	<i>Tajak Janos</i>	24		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				22
23	<i>Stead Stefan</i>	27		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				23
24	<i>Robert Leon</i>	28		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				24
25	<i>Wolfson David</i>	36		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				25
26	<i>Shasio</i>	31		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				26
27	<i>Siarkowski Janos</i>	24		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				27
28	<i>Koskai Janos</i>	18		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				28
29	<i>Siarkowski Janos</i>	19		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				29
30	<i>Paskovitch Janos</i>	22		m					"	Siarka	"	Chicago			\$10.00		single, Janos		no				30



# Affidavit of the Master

I, H. Langreuter  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a  
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
sengers no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract  
are expressly excepted under the law. And the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this twenty day of  
May A.D. 1900  
Consul of



743

S. S.

114

ARRIVED.

190 /

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith do  
one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of Heidelberg  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

December 1900

Sailed at Bremen.

11 M H. 8 22, 1900



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Langreuter Master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



743

Henry A. Didrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Langreuter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. S. Hector Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty ninth names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



Henry A. Didrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. S. Hector

U. S. N. 8 29 500



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Koenig* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 19, 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, *115*  
1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Patricio Vicent	23	m	un	laborer	/	Russia	Chirp	New York	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Frankfort Henry	18	m	un	laborer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	2	
3	Warkowicz Abram	24	m	un	laborer	/	"	Warsaw	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	3	
4	Gracinski Lital	24	m	un	laborer	/	"	Soly	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	4	
5	Henaker Isaac	20	m	un	joiner	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	5	
6	Rosa	18	f	un	none	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	6	
7	Ruchlinda Simon	18	f	un	joiner	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	7	
8	Palipiski Chumil	18	m	un	joiner	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	8	
9	Saligachin David	21	m	un	smith	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	9	
10	Waldstein Leib	26	m	un	merch.	/	White	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	10	
11	Lieble Heinrich	21	m	un	farmer	/	Russia	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	11	
12	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	tailor	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	12	
13	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	13	
14	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	14	
15	Lotia Gyorgy	25	m	un	laborer	/	Hungary	Reho	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	15	
16	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	16	
17	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	17	
18	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	18	
19	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	19	
20	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	20	
21	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	21	
22	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	22	
23	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	23	
24	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	24	
25	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	25	
26	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	26	
27	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	27	
28	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	28	
29	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	29	
30	Chasch Chumil	21	m	un	farmer	/	"	Frankfort	"	self	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	"	"	30	



Affidavit of the Master or Owner

I H. Langreuter Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day



Harry Adie  
Consul of the United States

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

116

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Russia		U.S.		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

Kahn

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Heidelberg

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ber 1900

Bremen.

Dr. Hietz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Langreuter Master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



August Wiedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Heston Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



August Wiedrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Heston



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Baran Luka	33		m		laborer			Polish	Wieliczka	New York	Springfield, Pa.		self	\$5.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		no	no	good	no	1
2	Kilba Peter	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	2
3	Kahan Parasha	34		f		none			"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	3
4	Procinin Ewan	35		m		laborer			"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	4
5	Simion Jurko	34		m					"	Hokre	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	5
6	Pital Michal	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	6
7	Salok	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	7
8	Sawa Nikolaj	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	8
9	Salacki Ewan	33		m					"	Kalica	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	9
10	" Ewan	34		m					"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	\$5.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	10
11	Winnicki Jan	34		m					"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	11
12	Lak Franc	34		m					"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	12
13	Wacha Jozef	34		m		none			"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	13
14	Sikora Wacław	34		m		laborer			"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	14
15	Fest Michael	34		m					"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	15
16	Homonar Michal	34		m					"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	16
17	Sarraj	34		m					"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	17
18	Winnicki Jozef	34		m		none			"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	18
19	" Ewan	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	19
20	Wara Jan	34		m		laborer			"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		self	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	20
21	Winnicki Ewan	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	21
22	Winnicki Jozef	34		m		none			"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	22
23	" Ewan	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	23
24	" Ewan	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	24
25	" Ewan	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	25
26	" Ewan	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	26
27	" Ewan	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	27
28	" Ewan	34		m					"	"	"	"		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	28
29	Winnicki Ewan	34		m		laborer			"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		self	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	29
30	Winnicki Ewan	34		m					"	Przemyśl	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	\$6.		brother, Springfield, Pa.		"	"	"	"	30



# Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, Al Langreuter Master of the S.S. Kailin do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of Dec



Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kailin

118

ARRIVED

1900

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

geon.

Kailin

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Heidelburg

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1900

Dr. H. H. H.

H. M. H. R. 90. 5013.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Langreuter Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



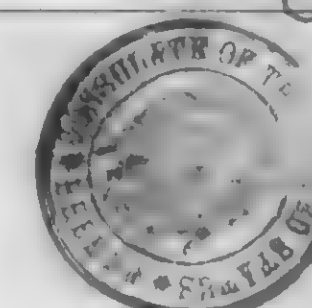
August W. Diederich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Langreuter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Hector Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Passenger names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



August W. Diederich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hector



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kohn

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York

185

119

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*H. Langreuter* Master of the S.S.  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *December*

*Harry Adidusich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Köln*

SHEET

120

ARRIVED

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Köln* sailing therewith do  
experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
*Heidelberg*  
examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. H. H. H.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Langreuter Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900

Harry A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



743

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. J. Hecker Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900

Harry A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. Hecker

U. S. N. 8. 07. 5033



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hilte*

sailing from Bremen,

*Prinzess Alice*

Arriving at Port of New York,

121

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1	Heljme Laren	52		m	yr.	dealer	/		German	Polenitz	L. G.	L. G.	-	children	to	no	children	L. G.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	



Affidavit of the Master or

*H. Langreuter* Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.



Sworn to before me this *twenty ninth* day of *January* 1900  
*Aug. A. Diederich*  
Consul of the U.S.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Kaiser*

122

ARRIVED *January 12th* 1900

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Romania	Bucovina	Rumanian	Romania	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Austria	Bohemia	Czech	Czech	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Austria	Austria	German	Austria	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	Czech	Czech	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

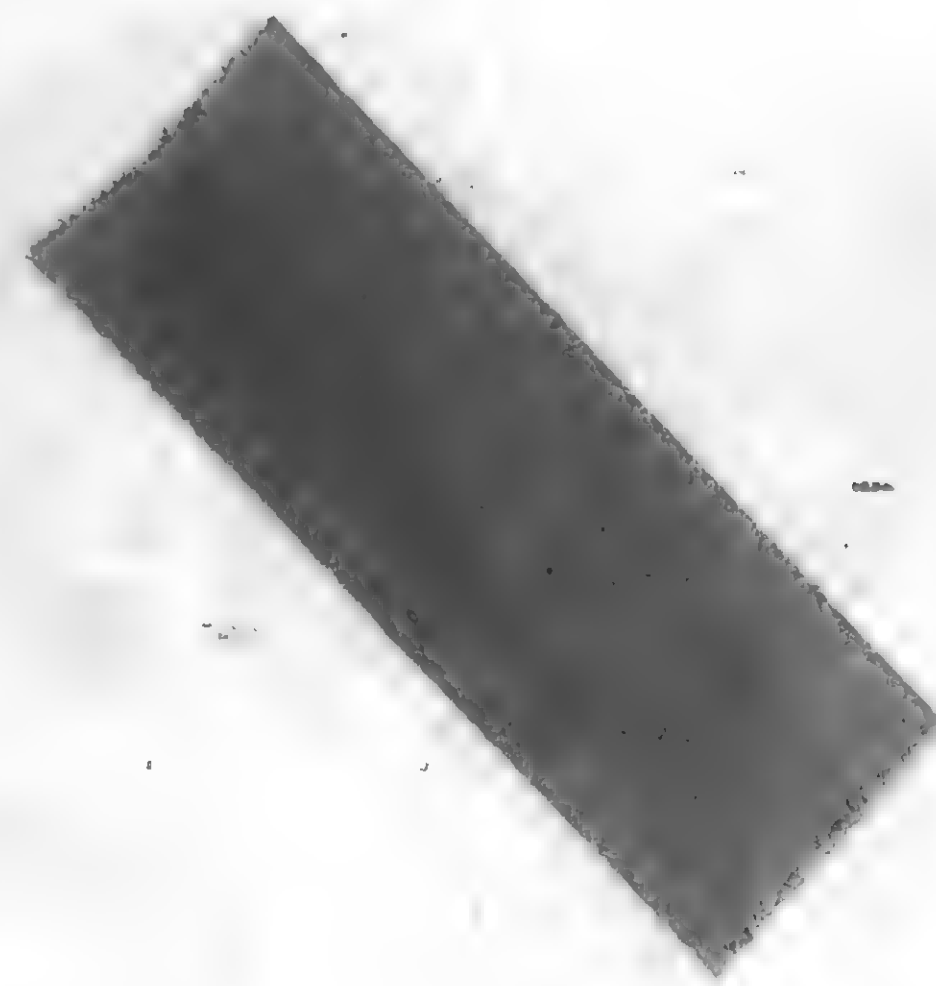
of the S.S. *Kaiser* sailing therewith do  
*one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Heidelberg*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

number 1900

Bremen

*Dr. H. H. H.*





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Langreuter Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



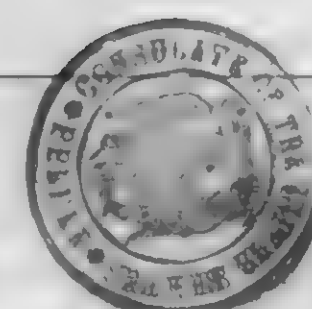
Aug. A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Langreuter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Hector Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



Aug. A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hector



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hilse*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

123

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. of List.
1	<i>Pavel Hanitski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Pavici</i>	<i>f. g.</i>	<i>Phil. Pa</i>	<i>gn</i>	<i>Hilse</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children, Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>gn</i>	<i>no</i>	1
2	<i>Hilse</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	2
3	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	3
4	<i>Adel Eisenberg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pavici</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	4
5	<i>Karak</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	5
6	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	6
7	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	7
8	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	8
9	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	9
10	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	10
11	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11
12	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	12
13	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	13
14	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	14
15	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	15
16	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	16
17	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	17
18	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	18
19	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	19
20	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	20
21	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	21
22	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	22
23	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	23
24	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	24
25	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	25
26	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	26
27	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	27
28	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	28
29	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	29
30	<i>Isaiah Kesterman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>gn.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polenka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	30



Affidavit of the Master or Com  
*H. Langreuter* Master of the  
 sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex  
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co  
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme  
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor  
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this *twenty ninth* day of *Sept*  
*Aug. W. W. W.*  
 Consul of the United States



S. S. *Uto* 124 ARRIVED *Dec 12* 190*7*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S. S. *Köln* sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 of *Heidelberg*  
 a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1900

*Dr. H. H. H.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al Langreuter Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



Harry W. Dirdusich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Al Langreuter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Hector Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



Harry W. Dirdusich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hector



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

125

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Genardel Gross	40	M	Married	none	/	Turkish	Thessalonica	T. G.	T. G.	-	father	10-	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	1
2	Doz	11	M	Single	Lab	-	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Doz	8	M	Single	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Doz	6	M	Single	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Doz	22	M	Married	Lab	/	Russian	Odessa	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Doz	10	M	Single	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Doz	18	M	Single	joiner	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Doz	18	M	Single	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Doz	9	M	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Doz	2	M	Single	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Doz	3	M	Single	labourer	/	Turkish	Adana	"	Adana	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Doz	50	M	Married	dealer	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Doz	15	M	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Doz	28	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Odessa	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Doz	18	M	Single	joiner	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Doz	25	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Doz	14	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Doz	11	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Doz	10	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Doz	14	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Doz	24	M	Married	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Doz	24	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Doz	2	M	Single	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Doz	5	M	Single	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Doz	3	M	Single	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Doz	20	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Doz	20	M	Married	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Doz	20	M	Married	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Doz	15	M	Single	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Doz	15	M	Single	labourer	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	10-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

126

ARRIVED

January 22, 1901

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			White	Austria	Gelbois	German	Austria
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I *H. Langmuir* Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of Dec

fore me this *Twenty ninth* day of *Dec*  
*Harry A. Widner*  
 Consul of the United States



geon.

*Lien*

*sailing therewith do*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Heidelberg

Personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

and physical condition of such passengers.

900

3 ✓

Dr. Hession

H. M. R. A. 99. 500)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langen Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



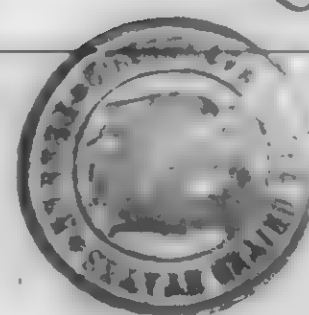
Aug. W. Widnich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Langen Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Hecker Surgeon of the S.S. Köln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Passenger names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 1900



Aug. W. Widnich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hecker



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Holz*

sailing from Bremen, *February 4, 1899*

Arriving at Port of New York, *February 11, 1899*

159

127

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																															
1	David Karbowitz	22		m		none			Russian	Adantze	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	17-11-98	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
2	Lina Drey	20		f		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
3	John Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
4	Oscar Lampel	18		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
5	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
6	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
7	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
8	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
9	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
10	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
11	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
12	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
13	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
14	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
15	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
16	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
17	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
18	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
19	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
20	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
21	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
22	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
23	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
24	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
25	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
26	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
27	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
28	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
29	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		
30	Ernst Drey	22		m		Stitcher			Russian	Sturace	S. J.	S. J.		husb.	10-	no	husb. S. J.	no	no	good	no																		

*Marka except 16/19/20/23*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *John M. Johnston*, Master of the *Cardinian*, from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*John M. Johnston*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *December*, 18*90*

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *sixteen* Names.

*John M. Johnston*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Glasgow*

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *The Russell*, Surgeon of the *Cardinian* thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *one* Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, and the physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *December*, 18*90*

*John M. Johnston*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Glasgow*

*J. V. Anderson*

*January 12/1901*

*10-01*  
*10617*

*10-01*  
*10617*

*10-01*  
*10617*

*10-01*  
*10617*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Master of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *Guantanamo*, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thereof, *pre* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of *pre* thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from *pre* of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, one a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, of a filthy or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a suppleant, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such *pre* And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information by each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

*pre* of *pre* 1897  
the within Manifest contains *pre* Names.

*pre*  
of the *pre* of the United States at *pre*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Russell*, Surgeon of the *Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *pre* Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under *pre* of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and *pre* meaning and physical condition of such passengers.

*pre* to before me this *pre* of *pre* 1897

*pre*  
of the United States at *pre*

*pre*  
*pre* 12/1/1897

*pre*  
1897

1061-52-1  
*pre*

1061-52-1  
*pre*

*pre*



# "ALLAN" LINE AND "STAT"

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

The Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sardinian* sailing from *Glasgow*, 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1890. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 128 189 1901

Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
42	M	Married	Household	Yes	Scotch	Greenock	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	one son and two daughters at 27 Riverside Street, Manhattan, Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
21	F	Single	Milliner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	F	Single	Shopgirl	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	M	Single	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
59	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	"	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	"	United States Citizen	past papers	"	"	"	"	"
30	F	Single	Seamstress	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	M	Single	Boiler Maker	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Barnagh	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	F	Single	"	Yes	Scotch	Orkney	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	M	Single	Railroad Man	Yes	Irish	Glenam	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	M	Married	Barman	Yes	Belgium	Glasgow	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	F	Single	Printess	Yes	Scotch	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	M	Single	Mason	Yes	"	London	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	M	Single	Cattleman	Yes	"	Glasgow	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin.

2<sup>nd</sup> Test

16.01  
1-11-1



S. S.

Lardian

ARRIVED 129

at 12

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Gr. Brit.	Scotland	English	Gr. Brit.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
11		Gr. Brit.	Ireland	Irish	Gr. Brit.	
12			Scotland	Scottish		
13						
14						
15		Gr. Brit.	England	English		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

10

Jey  
1-25-1901R. H. O.  
1-25-1901

1/6.01

R. H. O.  
1-17-01

1/22/01



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

130

ARRIVED

Jan 17 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Hungary		Mag. Hung.		
2						
3		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
4		"	"	"		
5		"	"	"		
6		"	"	"		
7		"	"	"		
8		"	"	"		
9		Russia		Heb. Lang.	Russia	
10		"		"		
11		"		"		
12		"		"		
13		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
14		Hung.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
15		"	"	"		
16		"	"	"		
17		"	"	"		
18		"	"	"		
19		"	"	"		
20		Russia		Heb. Lang.	Russia	
21		"		"		
22		"		"		
23		"		"		
24		"		"		
25		"		"		
26		"		"		
27		"		"		
28		"		"		
29		Hungary		Mag. Lang.	Hungary	
30		"		"		

10

Det 1-25-1901

Det 1-25-1901

Det 1-16-01

Det 1-11-01

Det 1-11-01



S. S. Noordland

⑥

January 13/01.

7) L. G.  
1/16.01

D. R.  
1/24 1901

Sev  
1-25-1901

Ret  
1-11-01

R. H.  
1-25-1901

2) F. H.  
1/22/01

10



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland*

sailing from Antwerp,

19

Arriving at Port of

131

19

Sailing from Antwerp,										Arriving at Port of										131		19	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Andrey Kontulak	27			single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Usvicim	\$ 34	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	\$16.00		brother: Fies Kontulak, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Chaim Is. Weiner	50			Mar Shoemaker				Russian	Buzi		Pittsburg, Pa.	no		75		Son: Hermann Weiner, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Frum	50																					
4	Leiser	11			single																		
5	Anna Keilman	20								Guena		Waterbury, Conn.	no	brother in law	40		brother: Helen Keilman, Waterbury, Conn.						
6	Salomon Rosenthal	21				brother	no	no		Hardiscow		Waterbury, Conn.	no	sister	40		sister: Mrs. Lutz, Waterbury, Conn.						
7	Gerko Guerniowski	22				tailor	no	no		Lorowa		Pittsburg, Pa.	no	brother in law	40		brother: Abraham Canich, Pittsburg, Pa.						
8	Mathilde Hegge	22					yes	yes	Belgian	Leimbecke		Pittsburg, Pa.	no	husband	40		husband: Abraham De Thul						
9	Marie Louise De Thul				single							Pittsburg, Pa.	no	father			father: Patterson N. Y.						
10	Abraham W. Schneider	45			Mar	tailor	no	no	Russian	Lorowa		Pittsburg, Pa.	no	cousin	40		cousin: Abraham Canich, Pittsburg, Pa.						
11	Alfonso De Masche	21			single	farmer	no	no	Belgian	Landegem		Waterbury, Conn.	no	self	40		brother: Theophil De Masche, Waterbury, Conn.						
12	Karel Van Ruur	24										Waterbury, Conn.	no	self	19.00		Waterbury, Conn.						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paul Presenly* Master of the *S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.



S.S.

Noordland

132

ARRIVED

Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1901.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wk.	Austria	Salica	Polish	Austria	
2	"	Russia	Novos	H. J.	Russia	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	
6	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
7	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
8	"	Belgian	Belg	Flemish	Belgium	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Russian	Nieuw	H. J.	Russia	
11	"	Belg	Belg	Flemish	Belg	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland*

sailing from Antwerp,

190

Arriving at Port of

133

19

No. on List	Name in full.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if \$30 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Jelica Dzielicki	32	-	f	mar.	-	no	no	Austro-Hungarian	Koronka, Bohemia	1 yd	Hornstead, Pa.	husband	2	✓	husband: Melie Dzielicki, Hornstead, Pa.	no			no	Deformed	
2	Michal Rdzosh	32	-	m	"	labourer	✓	✓	Austro-Hungarian	Wierushe		Chicago, Ill.	brother-in-law	18	✓	brother: Jos. Rdzosh, in-law: Jos. Rdzosh, Ill.	79			no	Married	
3	Milos Bobic	42	-	m	single	"	✓	✓	Austro-Hungarian	Konzevichosa		Wilkesbarre, Pa.	cousin	no	✓	cousin: Jos. Bobic, Wilkesbarre, Pa.						
4	Anna Janowitz	22	-	f	mar.	-	✓	✓	Rumanian	P. Nandy		Newark, N.J.	husband	"	✓	husband: Rube Janowitz, Newark, N.J.						
5	Malke	19	-	f	"	-	"	"	"	"		Philada, Pa.	father	"	✓	father: Newark, N.J.						
6	Marie Schurze	19	-	f	mar.	-	✓	✓	"	Fogant		Philada, Pa.	husband	26	✓	husband: Jos. Schurze, Phila						
7	Rebue Schurze	20	-	f	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	26	✓	" (Jos. Schurze, Phila)	759				
8	Sarah Rosenfeld	36	-	f	"	-	no	no	"	Bucarest		"	husband	no	✓	"						
9	Feivel	14	-	m	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	✓	father: L. Rosenfeld, "						
10	Leopold Schebe	18	-	m	single	-	✓	✓	Austrian	Vienna		"	sister	14	✓	sister: S. Schebe, "						
11	Hene Seng	23	-	f	"	-	no	no	"	Lernberg		Boston, Mass.	cousin	"	✓	cousin: S. Seng, Boston, Mass.	89			Prussia	at	
12	Rebecca Frenkel	22	-	f	mar.	-	"	"	Rumanian	Bucarest		"	husband	no	✓	husband: W. Frenkel, "						
13	Isak	14	-	m	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	✓	father: "						
14	Marius Epstein	19	-	m	single	clerk	✓	✓	Russian	Vienna		Providence, R.I.	self	10	✓	cousin: S. Epstein, Providence, R.I.						
15	George Szabol	19	-	m	"	labourer	✓	✓	Austrian	Morav		Oliver, Pa.	brother	1	✓	brother: S. Szabol, Oliver, Pa.						
16	Jos. Komarowski	25	-	m	"	joiner	✓	✓	"	New York		Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother-in-law	"	✓	brother: S. Komarowski, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
17	Sarah Weintman	20	-	f	"	-	"	"	"	Mielnica		"	"	"	✓	brother: S. Weintman, "						
18	Jos. Weintman	19	-	m	"	tailor	✓	✓	"	Grothier		"	self	"	✓	cousin: S. Weintman, "						
19	Luise Solde Binniger	18	-	f	"	-	"	"	"	Mielnica		"	"	"	✓	sister: S. Binniger, "						
20	Allyta Wislocki	27	-	m	"	labourer	✓	✓	"	Labova		Shamokin, Pa.	"	14	✓	uncle: S. Wislocki, Shamokin, Pa.						
21	Anna Wojciechowska	16	-	f	"	-	✓	✓	German	Breslau		Milwaukee, Wis.	uncle	15	✓	cousin: S. Wojciechowska, Milwaukee, Wis.	96			Danvers	at	
22	Wilhelm Wager	18	-	m	"	-	"	"	Swiss	Sonder		"	self	12	✓	cousin: S. Wager, "	293			Hyderabad		
23	Rebecca Fisch	49	-	f	mar.	-	no	no	Russian	Odessa		"	husband	no	✓	husband: S. Fisch, "						
24	Belle Heller	20	-	f	single	-	✓	✓	"	Rajgrad		"	brother	"	✓	brother: S. Heller, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
25	Wilhelm Elbe	29	-	m	mar.	-	"	"	"	Tripitz		Cambridge, Mass.	brother-in-law	10	✓	father: S. Elbe, Cambridge, Mass.						
26	Katharina	15	-	f	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	"						
27	August	8	-	m	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	"						
28	Anna Maria	1	-	f	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	father: Jos. Maria, "						
29	Samuel Berg	24	-	m	single	tailor	✓	✓	Prussian	Tylo		"	father	2	✓	"						
30	Theri	13	-	f	"	-	no	no	"	"		"	self	"	✓	"						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank L. Sweeney*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given by the passengers is true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred C. Gray*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the King of Belgium* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, so correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *December* 1900.

*Francis M. ...*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

134

Woodland

ARRIVED

January 13th

1901

SHEET

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
3	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
4	"	Romania	Agum	Hebrew	Romania	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Austria	Galacia	"	Austria	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Romania	Agum	Hebrew	Romania	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
16	"	"	"	Polish	"	
17	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
18	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	
21	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	
22	"	Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	
23	"	Russia	Siberia	Hebrew	Russia	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	
30	"	"	"	"	"	



# Manifest of Alien Passengers for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Collector at a port in the United States.

Supplement to Manifest of Alien Passengers.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp,

1900 Arriving at Port of

135

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or subject of charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Giovanni Jelmene	21	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Swiss	Quinto	N.Y.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	self	\$2.50		uncle: J. Buletto, San Francisco, Cal.					
2	Angelo Caruso	20	M	Single	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Martirano	N.Y.											
3	Antonio Simone	57	M	Married	farmer	Yes		Castellbaronia							brother: Michelangelo Buletto, New York, N.Y.					
4	Paul Herkle	20	M	Single	baker	Yes	German	Finstertsh		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: W. Herkle, Philadelphia, Pa.					
5	Richard Peters	26	M	Single	clerk	Yes		Holland		Milwaukee, Wis.										
6	Friedrich Paul Goebel	18	M	Single		Yes		Düsseldorf												
7	Johann Bmann	28	M	Single	farmer	Yes		Reisach		Die Reie, Pa.					brother: W. B. Goebel, Philadelphia, Pa.					
8	Rumi	62	F	Married		Yes									brother: J. B. Goebel, Philadelphia, Pa.					
9	Anna B.	24	F	Single		Yes									son: Die Reie, Pa.					
10	Anna Barbara	23	F	Single		Yes									brother: "					
11	Louis Lafel	44	M	Married	miner	Yes	French	Nouveau-Mines		Hampfield, Pa.					brother: Eugene Lebeux, Hampfield, Pa.					
12	Léonard Bourdaudhui	31	M	Single	foreman	Yes		Mouvaux		Worms, R.P.					brother: J. Bourdaudhui, Worms, R.P.					
13	Hector Williams	34	M	Single	basket-maker	Yes		Roubaix							brother: J. Williams, Worms, R.P.					
14	Rivino Buletto	15	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Swiss	Quinto		San Francisco, Cal.					uncle: J. Buletto, San Francisco, Cal.					
15	Esare Scalfaro	24	M	Single	joiner	Yes	Italian	Stetonia		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Scalfaro, Philadelphia, Pa.					
16	Vito Mazzella	29	M	Single	farmer	Yes		Vallata		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Mazzella, Philadelphia, Pa.					
17	Carmina	19	F	Single		Yes				Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Mazzella, Philadelphia, Pa.					
18	Carmina	20	F	Single	tailor	Yes				Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Mazzella, Philadelphia, Pa.					
19	Johann Hely	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	German	Langerhattenbach		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Hely, Philadelphia, Pa.					
20	Peter Michael	30	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Lepkio		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.					
21	Josch Scherger	25	M	Single		Yes	Hungarian	Vizoly		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Scherger, Philadelphia, Pa.					
22	Wendel Sahabini	25	M	Single		Yes		Tokio		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Sahabini, Philadelphia, Pa.					
23	Jan Szilagyi	42	M	Single		Yes		Rakos Csaba		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Szilagyi, Philadelphia, Pa.					
24	Jan Osk	34	M	Single		Yes		Leyna		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Osk, Philadelphia, Pa.					
25	" Hajdu	50	M	Single		Yes		Dalmaz		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Hajdu, Philadelphia, Pa.					
26	Benjamin Cronka	46	M	Single	trader	Yes		Matusz		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Cronka, Philadelphia, Pa.					
27	Andrey Hajdu	27	M	Single	laborer	Yes		Borze		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Hajdu, Philadelphia, Pa.					
28	Ivan Todor	34	M	Single		Yes		Lambrecht		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Todor, Philadelphia, Pa.					
29	Felix Soltsin	51	M	Single		Yes	Russian	Roslyuni		Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Soltsin, Philadelphia, Pa.					
30	Schindler	3	M	Single		Yes				Philadelphia, Pa.					brother: J. Schindler, Philadelphia, Pa.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Grand Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albany Grey*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the King of Spain* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *December*, 1900.

*James W. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*J. Albert S. R.*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel at a port in the United States.

STOWAGE TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Noordland*

sailing from Antwerp,

190

Arriving at Port of

135

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a contract or other agreement for service in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how long it has been in his possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Giovanni Jelmene	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	Swiss	Quinto	N.Y.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	\$28	no	under J. Puletti, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Angelo Caruso	20	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Maritano	N.Y.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	\$28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Antonio Simone	57	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Castellana	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
4	Paul Herkle	20	M	Single	baker	yes	German	Firsten	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
5	Richard Peters	26	M	Single	clerk	yes	"	Wittenberg	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
6	Friedrich Paul Goebel	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	Wittenberg	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
7	Johann Braun	28	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	Reisach	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
8	Rene	62	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
9	Anna B.	24	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
10	Anna Barbara	23	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
11	Louis Sapel	44	M	Married	miner	yes	French	Nouveau-Mines	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
12	Leonard Boudaudhui	31	M	Single	foundry	yes	"	Mouvaux	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
13	Hector Williams	34	M	Single	basket-maker	yes	"	Roubaix	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
14	Pierino Puletti	15	M	Single	farmer	yes	Swiss	Quinto	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
15	Ernest Scalpato	24	M	Single	joiner	yes	Italian	Stetonia	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
16	Vito Strazzella	29	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	Vallata	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
17	Carmina	19	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
18	Carmina	20	F	Single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
19	Johann Helz	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	German	Langerhakenbach	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
20	Fedor Michalek	30	M	Married	"	yes	Czech	Lepkovic	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
21	Josif Szabovszky	25	M	Single	"	yes	Hungarian	Vizoly	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
22	Wladimir Sakabini	25	M	Married	"	yes	"	Toknessi	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
23	János Szilagyi	42	M	Single	"	yes	"	Rohoz Csaba	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
24	Jon Ohl	34	M	Single	"	yes	"	Leszno	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
25	" Hajdu	50	M	Single	"	yes	"	Damir	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
26	Benjamin Gunka	46	M	Single	trader	yes	"	Hajdu	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
27	Andzej Hajdu	27	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	Bois	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
28	Ivan Todor	34	M	Single	"	yes	"	Lambrecht	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
29	Feige Goldstein	51	F	Widow	"	no	Russian	Podkuzni	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
30	Schindel	3	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	brother: U. Nobile, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loewen*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albay Gray, Jr.*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the King of Spain* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *December* 1900.

*Francis W. ...*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*J. Albert S. ...*



S.S. Nordland

ARRIVED Jan 13/10

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	136 NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
2	W	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	
3	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
4	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
5	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
6	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
7	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
8	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
9	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
10	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
11	W	France	Alsace	French	France	
12	W	France	Alsace	French	France	
13	W	France	Alsace	French	France	
14	W	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	
15	W	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	
16	W	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	
17	W	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	
18	W	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	
19	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
20	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
21	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
22	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
23	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
24	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
25	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
26	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
27	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
28	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
29	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
30	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF SHIP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland

sailing from Antwerp,

1900

Arriving at Port of

187

19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.														
1	Hnat Mitrenko	35		✓	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Zawadka	NY	Elephant, Pa	yes	self	\$12	1890/1891	brother: Vasil Mitrenko, Elephant, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fedor Ivanco	26		✓	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnik	"	Pittsburg, "	"	"	\$16	1890/1891	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Lukaz Hodak	42		✓	"	"	"	"	"	Kiezura	"	Sharon, D.	no	"	\$88	"	brother: Leo Hodak, -	"	"	"	"	"
4	George	17		✓	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Jaro	28		✓	"	miner	"	"	"	Varalja	"	United, Pa	"	"	\$5	"	brother: Gustav Jaro, United, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	George Boja	26		✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Peter	"	Bradford, "	yes	"	\$20	"	brother: Jos. Zilinski, Bradford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michael Motij	16		✓	"	single	"	"	"	Bongaiska	"	Mineral Point, Pa	"	"	\$2	"	uncle: Jan Motij, Mineral Point, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	18		✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lukai	"	Hazleton, "	"	"	\$8	"	sister: Elizabeth Motij, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jozef Kogut	23		✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hazkova	"	Lansford, "	"	"	\$8	"	brother: Abraham Kogut, Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Symonzyk	41		✓	f	single	"	"	"	Tuziana	"	Jessy City, W	"	"	\$4	"	uncle: Jan Baran, Jessy City, W	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aloys Dallwig	29		✓	m	single	yes	yes	German	Obereas	"	Scipio, Kansas	yes	"	\$25	"	cousin: John Dallwig, Scipio, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Arthur Lutzen	26		✓	"	miner	"	"	"	Prüm	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Desire Duguenne	33		✓	"	miner	"	"	"	Cambridge, O.	"	Cambridge, O.	yes	"	\$16	1890/1891	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Angeline	28		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Desire	11		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Victoria	8		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolphine	6		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria	4		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosa	1		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Francois	1		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Margaretha Haller	25		✓	f	single	yes	yes	German	Thuringen	"	"	"	husband	\$25	1891/1892	home 35 W 58 St	"	"	"	"	"
22	Martin	5		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Willy	2		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alfons Schneider	38		✓	"	dealer	yes	yes	German	Lufflenheim	"	Toledo, Ohio	no	self	\$75	"	cousin: Pauline Schneider, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louis	33		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karen	6		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef	2		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Louis	1		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alfons Heale	24		✓	"	single	farmer	yes	"	Weiler	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	no work 11/2/23	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Weiss	23		✓	"	laborer	"	"	"	Altenwald	"	Altenwald, Pa	"	"	\$190	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Ernest Emmanuel Hisslain Marie Roels, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1900,

James M. ...  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# S.S. Noordland

SHEET

128

ARRIVED

January 13 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Hungary	
6	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	
10	"	"	"	German	"	
11	"	"	"	German	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	France	"	French	France	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
17	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
18	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
19	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
20	"	France	"	French	France	
21	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	
22	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
23	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
24	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and "not stated."







# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland*

sailing from Antwerp,

1900, Arriving at Port of

139

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Simche Roschkowitz	22	✓	m	single bookbinder	yes	Russian	Vilno	NY	Somerville, Mass.	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle: Benjamin Miller, 5 Somerville, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaja Filnis	36	✓	f	maiden	no	"	Odessa	"	Roxbury, "	yes	husband	"	"	husband: Abraham Filnis, 111 "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rachel	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Annie Schöfer	26	✓	"	maiden	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Jacob Schöfer, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fanny	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rachel	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antonia Indihar	24	✓	"	maiden	yes	Austrian	Migovshagora	"	Elly, Kimm.	yes	husband	yes	no	husband: Anton Indihar, Elly, Kimm.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ernestine Kotziba	34	✓	"	"	"	German	Oberhausen	"	Connersburg, Pa.	yes	brother	yes	no	brother: Josef Himmel, 2 Elly, Kimm.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bedrud	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mina Deimling	26	✓	f	widow	yes	"	Mittersheim	"	NY	no	Mr. Miller	no	no	Anna Deimling, 100 Prospect St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andreas Tokarevich	26	✓	m	single laborer	"	Austrian	Wieschowniawitz	"	Carbondale, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: Maria Tokarevich, Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isidor Krauss	46	✓	m	single	yes	Hungarian	Ungvár	"	McKeesport, Pa.	no	brother	no	no	brother: M. S. Krauss, McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jean Pütz	58	✓	"	maiden	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hinde Peter	49	✓	f	single	no	Russian	Karnesse	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle: Hajo Feinstein, 770 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lice	47	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schmel Hirsch Sirota	20	✓	m	trader	yes	"	Brixen	"	NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother: M. Sirota, (named in Europe) Sirota, New York.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Samuel Herschenbaum	41	✓	"	maiden	"	Austrian	Dornau	"	"	"	daughter	no	no	daughter: Esther Herschenbaum, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Parasha Hlawist	18	✓	f	single	no	"	Legawne	"	Mahany, Pa.	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin: Leo Herschenbaum, Mahany, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nancy Radida	30	✓	"	maiden	"	"	"	"	Sten Campbell, Pa.	yes	husband	no	no	husband: Leo Radida, Sten Campbell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beni Schwarz	16	✓	m	single trader	yes	"	Berez Bendite	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	brother	no	no	brother: Is. Schwarz, McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andreas Barne	24	✓	m	single farmer	no	Austrian	Zawadka	"	Olyphant, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Kuchta	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boya Husovskij	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tifko Balutjanski	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaja Kuchta	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Exarny	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Peterko	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Jawylak	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jozef Kielbasa	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Peter Gachyga	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland, Pa.	yes	self	no	no	self: Is. Schwarz, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer (First or Second Officer.)

I, *Frank L. Sweeney*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred Green*, Ensign, U.S. Navy, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the King of Belgium* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers



MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS  
S.S. *Noordland* *Jan 1*  
140 ARRIVED. 190

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Siberia	Russian		
2		"	Siberia	"		
3		"	"	"		
4		"	"	"		
5		"	"	"		
6		"	"	"		
7		Russia	Siberia	Russian		
8		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
9		"	"	"		
10		"	"	"		
11		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
12		Hungary	"	Russian	Hungary	
13		"	"	"		
14		Russia	Kamchatka	Russian		
15		"	"	"		
16		"	"	"		
17		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
18		"	Galicia	Polish	"	
19		Hungary	"	Russian	Hungary	
20		"	"	"		
21		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		Hungary	"	Russian	Hungary	
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
25		"	Galicia	Polish	"	
26		"	Galicia	Polish	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	Galicia	Polish	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

A

S.S. *Noordland*

sailing from Antwerp,

1900, Arriving at Port of

141

19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether to possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Leopold Woldbilly	22		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Belgian	Leuvenburg, Belgium	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	\$24	1898/1900	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Marya Badzinski	25		f	married		no	no	Russian	Wola	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband Ant. Badzinski,	"	no	no	no	no
3	Sydney	4	6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaw			m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	George Horkan	17		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bonyascho	"	Mineral Point, Pa.	"	"	\$1	"	Mike Horkan,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abel Shapiro	21		m		labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Wola	"	Fishkill Landing, N.Y.	"	sister	no	"	sister: father Shapiro,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachel Blum	58		f	widow		no	no	"	Ponewiez	"	"	"	son	no	"	son: Mrs. Blum,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schike	16		m	single		yes	yes	"	Tsurroggen	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	brother in law	"	"	brother: Mrs. Blum,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franciszek Durykowski	36		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	Oberhausen	"	Cambridge, Mass.	"	self	\$15	"	brother: Janek Durykowski,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schlomo Schnorjok	20		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	Pitzee	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother	no	"	brother: Janek Schnorjok,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachel Sange	38		f	married		yes	yes	"	Obroy	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband: Paul Sange,	"	no	no	no	no
12	Chaim	11		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pierre	9		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chane	4		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Louise	2		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary Ogoratek	30		f	married	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hagkwa	"	Lansford, Pa.	"	uncle	no	"	uncle: Sebastian Zeb,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leonie Lood	29		f			yes	yes	Belgian	Longwy	"	Montreal, Can.	"	self	no	"	husband: Joseph Lood,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lionie	1		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anton Waldher	24		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Sentinel N. Sch.	"	Sentinel, N. Sch.	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friedrich Dorgaff	44		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	Eslyne	"	Rocky, Pa.	"	"	no	"	brother: John Stein,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Heinrich Seiving	23		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	Wickendorf	"	Rocky, Pa.	"	uncle	\$5	no	uncle: Friedrich Seiving,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karl Altmann	49		m	married	labourer	yes	yes	"	Munich	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	sister in law	no	"	sister: John Oswald,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sister Supple	16		f		labourer	yes	yes	"	Dudweiler	"	Marion, N.Y.	"	sister	\$15	"	brother: Heinrich Nicolai,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michalina Walondzinska	22		f	married		yes	yes	Russian	Woslowska	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband: Augustus Walondz,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Roch	3		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father: Augustus Walondz,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislaw	10		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Augustus Walondz,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antanas Katylus	21		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Wojty	"	Bilbston, Pa.	"	brother	\$15	"	brother: Ludwig Katylus,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hyehoh Raskhowitz	21		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Vilno	"	Boston, Mass.	"	self	\$15	"	uncle: Benjamin Miller,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Benjamin Oring	31		m		tinker	yes	yes	"	Odessa	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	no	"	uncle: John Miller,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chatzel Blot	29		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	no	"	husband: John Miller,	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamious crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert Ernest Em. Ghil Main Roch*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the King of Belgium* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers



S.S. *Woodland*

142

ARRIVED *January 13<sup>th</sup>* 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Germany	Luxemburg	German	Germany	
2	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	
6	"	Russia	Wladi	Ukrainian	Russia	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Wladi	Ukrainian	"	
9	"	"	Polish	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Polish	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
17	"	France	France	French	France	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Westphal	"	"	
22	"	"	Prussia	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Russia	Black	Polish	Russia	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	
28	"	"	Wladi	Ukrainian	"	
29	"	"	Ukraine	Ukrainian	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

11

1-25-1901

1-25-1901

1/15/01

6-3-20  
1-2-20  
7-5-20

1/15/01

1/15/01

1-15-01

1-15-01

1-21-01



S. S. Umbria  
January 13/01

(4)

Mc  
1-15-01

R  
1-15-01

R & A  
1/15-01

I b  
1/15-01

Sex  
1-25-1901

Lo & R  
1-21-01

F  
1/22/01

D & R  
1/22 1901

P & O  
1-25-1901

V

6-3-20  
1-2-20  
5-20  
5-20



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

143 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 143 1901																					
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9156	Jordan James	20	m	8	Labr	yes	Irish	Liverpool	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Aunt	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	14287	Hannan Path	22	m	8	d	yes	d	Kilrush	d	d	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	14288	Brehan Path	20	m	8	d	yes	d	d	d	New York	yes	d	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	16924	Egan Patrick	20	m	8	d	yes	d	Millough	d	Providence	yes	d	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	15464	Doyle Daniel	23	m	8	d	yes	d	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	d	d	yes	d	\$5	yes	no	no	no	good	no	
6	15466	McBormack Anne	37	f	m	Servt	yes	d	Clara	d	Cleveland	yes	Self	\$5	yes	no	no	no	good	no	
7	314	John	18	m	8	School	yes	d	d	d	d	yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	314	Lizzie	Infant	f	in charge of Mother	d	yes	d	d	d	d	yes	Mother	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	1760	Carroll John	54	m	n	Labr	yes	d	Ballyshahill	d	Chicago	yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	d	Alice	52	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	d	d	d	d	yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	d	Ellis	16	f	s	School	yes	d	Ballyshahill	d	d	yes	d	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	d	John	10	m	s	d	yes	d	d	d	d	yes	d	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	16339	Geoghan Patrick	35	m	m	Cookman	yes	d	Blommel	d	New York	yes	Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	d	Mary	36	f	m	Servt	yes	d	d	d	d	yes	Self	\$30	yes	no	no	no	good	no	
15	d	Mary	6	f	s	School	yes	d	d	d	d	yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	d	Kathleen	3	f	s	d	no	d	d	d	d	yes	Father	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	1761	McCarthy Michael	17	m	s	d	yes	d	St. Malloch	d	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	1762	Ma Sadley	28	f	s	Thatcher	yes	d	Galway	d	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19		Egita	7-3																		

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, and that from my personal inspection and the report of each passenger, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901.  
D. Dutton Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901.  
D. Dutton Consul of the United States at CORK.

Surgeon.



1783 S.S. Umbria

SHEET

144

ARRIVED

January 13<sup>th</sup> 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Gr. Britain	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
6	"	Gr. Britain	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	U.S.	"	"	"	"	
16	U.S.	"	"	"	"	
17	Gr. Brit.	"	"	"	"	
18	Gr. Brit.	"	"	"	"	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1901 145

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11813	Lothnie, Leta	25	M	Mar	Mason	Yes	Scottish	Aberdeen	New York	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	13503	McCormack, John	30	M	Mar	Seaman	Yes	OT DISCH ON PIER	Shymouth	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	895	Moscha, Constantine	27	M	Mar	Merchant	Yes	Turkish	Manchester	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	136	Morgan, Henry	31	M	Mar	Stoker	Yes	Irish	Co. Dub	New York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	7	Shea, Timothy	22	M	Mar	Stoker	Yes	Irish	Co. Dub	New York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	11648	Prinkmann, John	48	M	Mar	Seaman	Yes	OT DISCH ON PIER	London	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	16925	Howard, Sabina	21	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	English	England	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8		John S	24	M	Mar	Wife	Yes	English	England	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	586	Lunney, Sarah	29	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	Irish	Castleblaney	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	7	Jameson, David	28	M	Mar	Seaman	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	13349	Joann Williams	28	M	Mar	Seaman	Yes	English	Birmingham	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3389	Kraby, George L.	47	M	Mar	Seaman	Yes	OT DISCH ON PIER	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James H. H. H. Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.

James H. H. H. Commanding Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Hurland Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.

Charles Hurland Surgeon.



S.S. *Umbria*

146

ARRIVED *January 13th*

1901

SHEET

No. or Lst.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Brit	Scotland	English	Brit	
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3	"	Turkey	Thrace	Roman	Turkey	
4	"	Brit	Ireland	English	Brit	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Brit	Ireland	English	Brit	
10	"	"	England	English	"	
11	"	"	England	English	"	
12	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# SHARD LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1901.

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1901

117

Arriving at Port of New York July 1901																					
No. on list	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3377	McKearney, Kate	20	V	F	Serv	Yes	Irish	Ballybay	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Going Home	No	No	Good	No	
2		David, Mary	9	F	Infant			U.S. born													
3	3378	McKearney, William	26	V	M	Labr		Irish						\$5	No	sister, Kate McKearney, 607 W 50th St, New York					
4	3379	do, Kate	32	V	F	Serv					Boston Mass			\$15		sister, A McKearney, 23 Shiple, New York					
5	3380	do, James	32	V	M	Labr								\$20							
6	1	Connolly, Henry	42	V	M	Millwright			Staten Island		New York			\$10		Relative, Dan Connolly, West Street, New York					
7	2	Barron, John	49	V	M	Seam			Belfast		Philadelphia					American Citizen					
8		do, Bella	45	V	F																
9	13508	Fagackerby, Nicholas	40	V	M	Railway man		English	London		Boston Mass			\$15	No	friend, Kitchell, West Newton, Mass.					
10	9174	Holland, John	27	V	M	Machinist		U.S. born	Southport		Elizabeth, N.J.	No				American Citizen					
11	3385	do, Millicent	20	V	F	Serv		English								No	brother, John, 15 South 1st St, Elizabeth, N.J.				
12	8593	Thomasson, Hans	36	V	M	Seam		Norwegian	Stavanger		New York	Yes		\$18	Accident	No	brother, John, 65				
13	8590	Kowamaki, Jarkko	38	V	M	Labr		Finnish	Hango		Shippensburg, Mich.			\$3	No	friend, John Kallio, Shippensburg, Mich.					
14	1	Wenalaun, Otto	34	V	M						Painesville, Ohio			\$10	Resident	No					
15	8594	Druegh, Gust	29	V	M	Farmer		Belgian	Antwerp		San Antonio, Tex.			\$40	No						
16	5	Mikkelsen, Anna	33	V	F	Wife		Danish	Copenhagen		New York			\$10	Returning	Home					
17		do, Alfred	11	V	M																
18		do, Ella	6	V	F			U.S. born													
19		do, Margareta	3	V	F			U.S. born													
20	9175	Laksoharie, Johan	35	V	M	Labr		Finnish	Hango		Wakefield, Mich.	friend		\$5	No	friend, Mikko Shettkko, Wakefield, Mich.					
21	6	Reanan, Anita	16	V	F	Serv					Quincy, Mass.	sister		\$2		Sister, Sika Loukainen, Quincy, Mass.					
22	7	Leppamaki, Samuel	27	V	M	Labr					Shippensburg, Mich.	friend		\$6		friend, John Kallio, Shippensburg, Mich.					
23	8	Panto, Gabriel	30	V	M						Crystal Falls, Mich.	brother		\$5		brother, John Panto, Crystal Falls, Mich.					
24	9	Lyytikainen, Fredrik	35	V	M	Labr					Calumet, Mich.			\$20		brother, John Lyytikainen, Calumet, Mich.					
25	10	Belikka, Viktor	40	V	M						New Orleans, La.	friend		\$15		friend, John Laurila, New Orleans, La.					
26	1	Raski, Matti	16	V	M	Labr					Quincy, Mass.	brother		\$2		brother, John Raski, Quincy, Mass.					
27	2	Hellwig, Lars	28	V	M	Farmer		Norwegian	Bergen		Quincy, Mass.	friend		\$10		friend, John Hellwig, Quincy, Mass.					
28	8591	Hickson, Sven	35	V	M	Mech		Swedish	Gothenburg		New York			\$4		friend, John Waller, New York					
29	9130	Rajamaki, Alex	20	V	M	S. Farmer		Finnish	Hango		Lead City, Dak.	Father		\$10		friend, John Rajamaki, Lead City, Dak.					
30	12062	Jarvis, Frederick	34	V	M	Miner			London		Lead City, Dak.	Self		more	American Citizen						

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J.B. Watt, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, do solemnly swear, and truly attest that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas. Burland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, do solemnly swear, and truly attest that I have had thirteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



# S.S. Umbria

SHEET

148

ARRIVED

January 18, 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Irish	
2		U.S.	Germany			
3		Irish	Ireland	Irish	Irish	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		U.S.	England	English	Irish	
11		U.S.	England	English	Irish	
12		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	
13		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
14						
15		Belgium	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium	
16		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
17						
18		U.S.				
19		U.S.				
20		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	
28		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
29		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONMENT TO IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1901 149

No. of Passenger	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3376	Turner, Harry	40	M	S	Cattle Dealer	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Chicago	No	Self	more	American Citizen						
2	135	Pannucci, Louis	21	M	S	Vendor	Yes	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	New York	Williamsport, Pa.	Yes		15.00							No
3		do Giovanni	17	M	S			Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	New York		Yes									No
4	527	Joseph, Alexander	40	M	S	Sailor	X	English	Birmingham	New York											No
5	1742	Barnes, William	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Holbank	New York	Chicago	No		85.00							No
6	3743	Emble, David W.	21	M	S	Engraver	Yes	Scotch	London	New York	Chicago	No		10.00							No
7	5733	Hutton, Stephen	34	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Leeds	New York	Chicago	No	Self	12.00							No
8		do Marion	7	F	S																No
9	4	do Mayling	34	F	S																No
10		do Doris	3	F	S																No
11		do Elsie	1	F	S																No
12	6793	Gibson, Wm	30	M	S	Liner	Yes	English	Hammerhead	New York	Chicago	No	Self	13.00							No
13	7162	Graham, Thos.	35	M	S	Cutter	Yes	English	Calbeattie	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
14	9209	Deland, John	40	M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
15	10530	Giffiths, Wm Thos	30	M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
16	11748	Smith, James	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
17	12797	Farrer, Henry M	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Salford	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
18	13155	Freedman, Julius	33	M	S	Baker	No	Russian	Leeds	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
19	13199	Davies, John	18	M	S	Builder	Yes	English	Cardiff	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
20	3389	Guilds, Frank D	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
21	3371	McBooy, J. R	57	M	S	Labr	Yes	English	London	New York	Chicago	No	Self	13.00							No
22	4	Holt, Jas E	40	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Stoke	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
23		do Hannah	11	F	S																No
24		Long, Henry	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Manchester	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
25	918	Henry	22	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Manchester	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
26		do Bertha	22	F	S																No
27		do Leigh	16	F	S																No
28	466	Kelly, Robert	23	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Newcastle	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
29	7	Parkinson, John	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	London	New York	Chicago	No		13.00							No
30	9155	Jordan, Wm	18	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Chicago	No	Aunt	13.00							No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
 I, B. Wall, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.  
 James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
 I, Chas Burland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.  
 James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



# Affidavit of the Master

I, Master, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the passengers and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in whole or in part, or is implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets are correct and true in all particulars relative to the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1901

Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

Ambra

ARRIVED

Jan 13th 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	150 *RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		Italy	Storta	Italian	Italy	
3		W. Briton				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		W. Briton	Eng	Eng	W. Briton	
6			Scotland	Scotch		
7			Eng	Engl		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		W. Briton	Eng	Eng	W. Briton	
13		Citizen				
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15						
16		W. Briton	Scotland	Scotch	W. Briton	
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		W. Briton	Eng	Engl	W. Briton	
19		England	Scot	H. Engl.	Russia	
20			Scotland	Scotch		
21		Citizen				
22		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		W. Briton	England	English	W. Briton	
26						
27						
28						
29		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1901

I, Surgeon of the, do hereby certify that I have had examined each and all of the passengers and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in whole or in part, or is implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets are correct and true in all particulars relative to the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

of January 1901 D. J. Sullivan

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-25-1901

1/25/1901

1-17-01

1-17-01

1-25-1901

1/25/01

1-21-01



## 117.8

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1904  
*A. M. Thachara*  
 Consul of the United States at Havre  
*Guernsey*  
 J. not. Officer.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Storned before me this* *10th* day of *January* *1908*

*D. J. Sullivan*

*Notary Public*

*Honore*

*Consul of the United States at*

\* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner of the premises" (please mark)

State of Ohio, Surrogate's Court,  
Cuyahoga County.

*La*

*ham*

January 19

1-25-1901

10601526/1  
RAC

1-25/1907

1-25

10/22/11

10 5/11

10-17-01  
Det

R & A  
11/15/01.

1061-1  
M

10-21-01



an ultimately, sincerely, and fully personal of wed. LA CHAMPAGNE  
passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
of said vessel, sailing thenceforth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
nuisance or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
burden or derangement, moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also,  
believe, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
senger, or those.

[illegible]

from  
examin  
and the  
a phys  
surgeon  
charge,  
other  
or impl  
accor  
sengers

PACER:

that I have had *fourteen*  
practise as such by and under the  
ce) and that I have made a personal  
nifest Sheets *strictly*  
ue in all particulars relative to

L. Sullivan;

*S. S. La Champagne*  
*January 13*

I, William Harrison, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Army,  
Washington, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal  
 experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the United States Government in America, and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, subject to  
 the usual and proper condition of such passengers.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Received of the United States of America  
 the sum of \$100.00  
 for the day of January 1901  
 J. H. [Signature]  
 [Signature]

R & A  
1/15. 01.

96  
1/15/01

5 + 2  
1/25/1901

1-25-1961

MC  
1-17-01

Ret  
1-17-01

1-25/1907

Q-R  
1-21-61

12



5 American List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 100-1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from Havre, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 13<sup>th</sup> January 1901

151

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 <sup>th</sup> January 1901																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 10 and how much if \$ 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Recalt John	50	M	Married	Workman	Yes	CH. DISCH. ON PIER	Bordeaux	New-York	New-York	Yes	Himself	\$35	U.S.A. going home	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Barlier Cesar	42	M	Married	Miner	Yes	CH. DISCH. ON PIER	Paris	"	Alexandria	Yes	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Frola Battista	28	M	Married	Miner	Yes	CH. DISCH. ON PIER	Cairo	"	Indiana	Yes	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Felicità	22	F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	CH. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	Irwin Co.	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mussi Gerardo	35	M	Married	Miner	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Basel	"	New-York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Amistadi Achille	30	M	Married	"	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	Mc Cover	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Bazzoli Giacomo	42	M	Married	"	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Bonconio	"	Pittsburg	No	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Rizzonati Raffaele	30	M	Married	"	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	New-York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Amistadi Bernardo	35	M	Married	Miner	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Pinaffredo Battista	41	M	Married	Workman	Yes	CH. DISCH. ON PIER	Hatly	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Baritetto Giovanni	46	M	Married	Handicraft	Yes	CH. DISCH. ON PIER	Marfasciando	"	New-York	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Maier Ludwig	40	M	Married	Butcher	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Postwick	"	Camden	Yes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Rudmann Wendelin	40	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Burg	"	Philadelphia	No	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Caluga Louis	33	M	Married	Workman	Yes	CH. DISCH. ON PIER	Paris	"	New-York	Yes	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Ley Mary	41	F	Married	None	No	"	Ignay	"	Marston Mass	Yes	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" Louis	66	M	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" Alice	46	F	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Schott Isidor	30	M	Married	Workman	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	Carrington	No	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" Karl	60	M	Married	None	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20																				
21																				
22	Arrival No 19																			
23	A.W. Hackman																			
24	U.S. Consul																			
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



from Paul Guimont, do solemn  
examination of each and all of the passengers named  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
a physical examination of each of said passengers  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Champagne

ARRIVED, ... January 13<sup>th</sup> 1901

SHEET		ARRIVED...		January 13 <sup>th</sup>		190
No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	152 *RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
2	"	France	France	French	France	
3	"	Citizen	✓			
4	"	Belgen	✓			
5	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
6	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
7	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
8	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
9	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
10	"	Italy	✓	Italian	"	
11	"		✓			
12	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
13	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
14	"	North	✓	Italian	Italy	
15	"	France	France	French	France	
16	"	"	✓			
17	"	"	✓			
18	"	"	✓			
19	"	"	✓			
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

ly and truly *Suzar* that I have had *fourteen*  
in, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
*Bordeaux (France)* and that I have made a personal  
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *thirty*  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

4  
January 1904. Dr. Sullivan;

thereof", as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Guimond 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE  
 from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number,  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of

January 1901

at Harre

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lucien Jullian M.D. Surgeon of the  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of Faculté de Médecine de Bordeaux (France) and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of

January 1901

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from *Haarlem, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1901*

Arriving at Port of *New York, 15<sup>th</sup> January 1901*

153

Immigration by the Commanding																						
153																						
1901 - Print. Imp. Ed. House, no. Duane St. New York																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether at passage sum of money paid, whether more than \$3 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or in Almshouse, or in Hospital, or in Asylum, or in any other institution, and if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, or engaged, or employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
1	Franciskovic Barbara	24	W	M	Housekeeper	yes	Austrian	Prossnitz	New York	Ellis Island	yes	herself	never before	the last about	going to meet husband	No	No	No	Good	No		
2	d. Barbara	3	W	F	None																	
3	Mignasini Frank	27	M		Labourer			Irish					\$ 30 for both		father							
4	Skof Frank	27	M					Irish					\$ 30	never been here	days has been in Ireland							
5	Sutarski Janz	19	M										\$ 30		has his father							
6	Ben Anton	18	M										\$ 30		has his uncle							
7	Curkay d.	18	M										\$ 10		his friend							
8	Golich John	24	M		cook								\$ 40		same as above							
9	Vidas Paolo	25	M		workman								\$ 30	had money	his relations							
10	Benach d.	41	M										\$ 30	never been								
11	Golich Philip	20	M										\$ 30	2 years in Ill.								
12	Kovic Petra	28	F		None	No							\$ 30	5 years in Ill.								
13	Petunovich Josef	25	M		workman	yes							\$ 30	never	going to marry his sweetheart							
14	Jovanovich Mikuta	24	M		Master								\$ 30	8 years in Ill.	his relations							
15	Piskiche Ivan	27	M		Labourer								\$ 30	never								
16	Kabala Bogoslav	25	M										\$ 30	6 years in Ill.								
17	Valdum Paolo	26	M		Labourer								\$ 30	never								
18	Cogli Domenico	27	M		Labourer								\$ 30									
19	d. Valentin	24	M										\$ 30		Brother wants to join							
20	Migliore Roberto	18	M										\$ 30									
21	Cogli Bartolomeo	40	M		Master								\$ 30		his uncle has been							
22	Siloni Bartolo	20	M		Labourer								\$ 30		his brother is in Ill.							
23	Parotti Bartolomeo	24	M										\$ 30		to join his father							
24	Brumand Giovanni	20	M		Labourer								\$ 30	two years in Ill.	has also a brother							
25	Battani Stefano	21	M		Housekeeper								\$ 30	never	goes along with Parotti							
26	d. Massimiliano	23	M										\$ 30		has his brother							
27	Bortuni Natas	37	F										\$ 30									
28	Medini Biagio	33	M										\$ 30									
29	Puggieri Giuseppe	23	M		Labourer								\$ 30		cannot leave them							
30	Capella Maria	22	F		Housekeeper								\$ 30		says his sister is in Ill.							
													\$ 700		going to join her husband							



from <sup>1</sup> *Govt* *Examination*  
*Harve*, do solemn  
examination of each and all of the passengers named  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
a physical examination of each of said passengers  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
charge, or suffering from a loutishness or dangerous  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

SHEET		ARRIVED		Jan 13 190		
No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Austria	Stiria	German	Austria	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		Austria				
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		Austria				
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		Austria				
15						
16						
17		Italy	Brescia	Italian	Italy	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		Italy				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgcon.

Surgeon of the

Very and truly

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *truly*  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

January 1901

Dr. Pulliam;

thereof", as case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Barth Guimont, 2d Officer*, of the *LA CHAMPAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Blaisy* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *January* 1901

*Guimont*  
2d Officer.

Consul of the United States at

*Harc*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*William J. Sullivan, M.D.* Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Blaisy* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *January* 1901

*William J. Sullivan*  
Consul of the United States at *Harc*

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAONE

sailing from *Marseilles* 5th January 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York* 13th January 1901

155

Arriving at Port of New York 13 January 1901																																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether he has a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, whether more than \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Base or Place of Birth, State, Territory, or Country	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express, or in good faith in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Sarant Agostino	31		M	Mar	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Tellurara	New York	Italy	by himself	25	Never before	Says he knows nobody	No	No	No	Good	No																				
2	Caramanico Francesco	23		M	Single	"			"	Tacento	"	Trinidad	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
3	Agostinelli Crescenzo	24		M	"	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
4	Centsanti Camillo	24		M	"	"			"	Tolmona	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
5	Alfieri Agostino	38		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Tacento	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
6	Nardelli Crescenzo	25		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
7	Accione Michele	22		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
8	Galfione Carlo	30		M	Mar	weaver	Y		"	Tortola	"	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
9	Cravetta Giorgio	31		M	"	"	Y		"	Eggista	"	"	"	"	30	"	has his brother in N. Y.	"	"	"	"																				
10	Morgando Giovanni	16		M	"	workman	Y		"	Tricaco	"	Washington	"	"	20	Never before	has no relatives	"	"	"	"																				
11	Enette Maria	45		F	Mar	None	Y		"	S. Giusio	"	Calumet	"	"	30	Never before	has his brother in Berlin	"	"	"	"																				
12	Acchitto Giacomo	23		M	"	Labour	Y		"	S. Miano	"	Shuber	"	"	20	"	going to meet husband	"	"	"	"																				
13	Canhato Antonio	24		M	"	Miner	Y		"	Locana	"	Hurley	"	"	30	"	has his cousin waiting for him	"	"	"	"																				
14	Bruno Giacomo	29		M	"	"	Y		"	"	"	Camille	"	"	30	"	going to meet brother	"	"	"	"																				
15	Giovanni Giacomo	22		M	"	Labourer	Y		"	S. Giusio	"	Adel City	"	"	30	Never before	3 years going to join his family	"	"	"	"																				
16	Perzetti d.	18		M	"	Miner	Y		"	Locana	"	Hurley	"	"	30	"	going to join Uncle Peter	"	"	"	"																				
17	Corasso Giovanni	20		M	"	"	Y		"	Festigue	"	Ka Croke	"	"	30	"	Cousin lives in Hurley	"	"	"	"																				
18	Corriko Giovanni	26		M	"	"	Y		"	Tiltow	"	Trinidad	"	"	30	"	has no relatives	"	"	"	"																				
19	Enriette Vincenzo	25		M	"	"	Y		"	Alberetta	"	Ka Croke	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
20	Taglio Camillo	17		M	"	waiter	Y		"	Turbina	"	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
21	Lamaritto Francesco	23		M	"	Miner	Y		"	"	"	Bridgeport	"	"	8	"	brother lives in N. Y.	"	"	"	"																				
22	Terando Carlo	24		M	"	Merchant	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	his brother waits for him	"	"	"	"																				
23	d. Lucia	17		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	has all his folks living in Bridgeport	"	"	"	"																				
24	Scalzi Giacomo	17		M	"	Labour	Y		Austrian	Primiero	"	Pittsburg	"	"	10	Never before	has his brother in Pittsburg	"	"	"	"																				
25	d. Antonio	30		M	"	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	has no relatives	"	"	"	"																				
26	Caronaro Lorenzo	36		M	"	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Says he lived 4 years in Pittsburg	"	"	"	"																				
27	d. Benedetta	18		F	"	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Never before	has her uncle	"	"	"	"																				
28	Perzoni Vittore	25		M	"	"	Y		Italian	Malagna	"	Montgacha	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
29	Pudiselic Frango	18		M	"	"			Austrian	Jungari	"	Amazonda	"	"	23	"	has a kin in Amazonda	"	"	"	"																				
30	Paskran Marija	26		F	Mar	None			"	Belger	"	Belger	"	"	30	"	her husband waits for her	"	"	"	"																				



I do solemnly swear, I do solemnly  
from *Hanse*  
examination of each and all of the passengers of said vessel  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor; involving  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at

- State whether Master, First or Second Officer

S. S. *Lia Champagne*

ARRIVED, ... 156 ... 190

SHEET		ARRIVED		156		190	
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	✓	N				
2		✓	N				
3		✓	N				
4		✓	N				
5		✓	N				
6		✓	N				
7		✓	N				
8		✓	N				
9		✓	N				
10		✓	N				
11		✓	N				
12		✓	N				
13		✓	N				
14		✓	N				
15		✓	N				
16		✓	N				
17		✓	N				
18		✓	N				
19		✓	N				
20		✓	N				
21		✓	N				
22		✓	N				
23		✓	N				
24		✓	N				
25		✓	N				
26		✓	N				
27		✓	N				
28		✓	N				
29		✓	N				
30		✓	N				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"

it of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ~~United States Army~~  
I hereby certify that I have had performed  
upon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under, the  
For the year 1871 and that I have made a personal  
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

21 January 1891

*A. Sullivan*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereic, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pumper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1941  
Arthur Chas. Hays  
 Consul of the United States at Havre  
 Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Corrien Julian* *Al. N.*; Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fourteen*  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of *Provisional Medicine & Surgery* *Board of Surgeons* and that I have made a personal  
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Exhibit*  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1901  
*M. Thacker*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haarlem* *L. J. Sullivan*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from *Marseilles, France* on *January 10, 1901*

Arriving at Port of *New York, 13 January 1901*

157

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, and in what form	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or in Almshouse, or in Hospital, or in Asylum, or in any other institution, and if so, where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Ruffini Lorenzo	30	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Breg	New York	Scottsburg	Yes	By himself	\$30	Never been before in the United States	Has no relatives in the United States	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Stadler Maria	34	F	M	Housekeeper			"	"	"	Midway		"	\$4	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
3		Mazzolini Clemente	32	M	M	Miner			"	"	"	"		"	\$4	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
4		Thomen Celia	20	F	S	Domestic			Swiss	Cham de Toud	"	"		"	\$4	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
5		Pigiazia Luigi	18	M	S	Labourer			Italian	Capri	"	Galveston		By himself	\$30	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
6		Gemma Piretti	20	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	"		By father	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
7		Piretti Caterina	4	F	S	"			"	"	"	"		By herself	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
8		Mattucci Lorenzo	33	M	S	Labourer			"	"	"	"		"	\$4	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
9		Luciani Carlo	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$4	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
10		Tola Giuseppe	33	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		By father	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
11		Andreani Tullio	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		By himself	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
12		Francesconi Fulgencio	18	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"		"	\$15	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
13		Pigotti Renato	46	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$15	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
14		Pantucci Andrea	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$15	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
15		Erinacci Gato	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
16		Pamaccioti Egidio	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
17		Borrelli Stefano	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
18		d. Termino	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
19		d. Telefonte	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
20		d. Teofilo	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
21		d. Annetto	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
22		Michelletti Termino	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
23		Laro Koscik Gora	24	M	S	"			Turkish	Trakim	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
24		Koscik Nicola	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
25		Giuliani Antonio	22	M	S	"			Italian	Borgho	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
26		Giuliani Maria	22	F	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
27		Giuliani Giuseppe	20	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
28		Donati Umberto	22	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
29		Donati Domenico	22	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	
30		Donati Giuseppe	20	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Has 4 years had her husband in Midway	Yes	No	No	Good	No	



from I *Heave* do solemn  
examination of each and all of the passengers named  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
a physical examination of each of said passengers  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
charge, or suffering from a luncheon or dangerous  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving a  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sicorn to before me this

Consul of the United States at

6 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Yu Champagne

ARRIVED.

190 /

No. of List.		COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	158 • RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)		
1	White	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

surgeon of the U. S. ARMY  
and truly swear that I have had reviewed  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
Borden's Review and that I have made a personal  
at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thoroughly  
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

4  
January 1901  
H. J. Williams

hereof", as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Paul G. Harns*, of the *LA CHAMPAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *January*, 1901, *G. Harns* Officer.

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Lucian Sullivan, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *LA CHAMPAGNE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *over* *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *January*, 1901, *L. Sullivan*

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from Havre, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1901

Arriving at Port of New York, 15<sup>th</sup> January 1901

159

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 <sup>th</sup> January 1901																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$3 and how much if \$3 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Berardis Valerio	27	M	Mar	Shoemaker	✓	Italian	Castel	New York	N. Y.		by himself	\$ 25	He has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Millerio Giovanni B.	29	M	Single	Labourer	✓	"	Cocina	"	Reading	Yes	"	\$ 10	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	d. Caterina	25	F	Single	Housekeeper	✓	"	"	"	Cal.		"	\$ 10	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Barbieri Stefano	22	M	Single	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	Tricks. Utah		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Rasconi Carlo	17	M	Single	"	✓	Swiss	Sementina	"	San Francisco	(S)	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Giochi Domenico	18	M	Single	"	✓	"	Gado	"	Sacramento	(S)	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Sciarone Angeli	25	M	Mar	Mason	✓	"	Briom	"	California	(S)	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	d. Sofia	23	F	Single	Home	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Ramazzini Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Mason	✓	"	Strigno	"	California	(S)	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Jori Antonio	19	M	Single	Home	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Bondietti Giuseppina	20	F	Single	Home	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	d. Carlo	10	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	d. Terenzio	7	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Valenti Ferdinando	34	M	Mar	Minor	✓	Austrian	Bondo	"	Pittsburg	(S)	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Antonietti Ettore	17	M	Single	Home	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Francesconi Attilio	18	M	Single	"	✓	"	Strada	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	del Mares	23	M	Single	Home	✓	"	Bondo	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Bazzoli Pietro	20	M	Single	Minor	✓	"	Romano	"	Canon	(S)	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Bazzoli Sigis	20	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Rizzutti Natale	18	M	Single	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Amietti Mentore	32	M	Single	"	✓	"	Pomone	"	Pittsburg	(S)	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Bazzoli Paolo	34	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Fanotti Giuseppe	25	M	Single	Carpenter	✓	Italian	S. Tito	"	Tassano	(S)	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Galatini Maria	25	F	Single	Threadmaker	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Menegus Tomaso	45	M	Single	Carpenter	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Fico Maria	21	F	Single	Threadmaker	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Thomann Camille	36	M	Single	Labourer	✓	German	Mulhouse	"	N. York		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Festa Alexander	38	M	Single	"	✓	Italian	Cumagagna	"	Natibury	No	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Fuech Giovanni	15	M	Single	"	✓	Austrian	Brez	"	Scott	has	"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	d. Theodore	47	M	Single	Minor	✓	"	"	"	"		"	\$ 30	Says he has been here before. He has been to New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, Haure Guinon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, after examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing under the flag of the United States, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901, at San Francisco, Cal.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Champagne

ARRIVED January 13th, 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5		Switzerland	Neuchâtel	French	Switzerland	
6						
7						
8						
9		Switzerland	Neuchâtel	Italian	Switzerland	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		Austria				
21						
22						
23		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
24						
25						
26						
27		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	
28		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
29		Austria	Tyrol			
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rou.

the LA CHAMPAGNE

by Swear that I have had examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true in all particulars, relative to

January 1901 L. Guinon

case mitty fig.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Guignon of the LA CHAMPAONE  
Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number,  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1901 Guignon  
AM Thachara Officer.  
Haute  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lucien Julien, M.D., Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAONE  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of Faculte de Medecine de Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1901 AM Thachara  
Haute  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ( )

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from *Haarlem*, 5 January 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 13 January 1901

151

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Ambuscade or subject to civil or military service, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Giller Benfiglio	20		M	S	Workman			Austrian	Barron	New York	Brooklyn		Hisself	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
2	Panasa Raffaele	22		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
3	Parsi Giovanni	26		M	S				"	Cerna	"	Barron		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
4	Alto Josef	19		M	S	Farmer			"	Schleren	"	Brooklyn		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
5	Vescl Johann	27		M	S				"	Globel	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
6	Petrie Anton	41		M	S				"	Gignaw	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
7	Debeljak Josef	40		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
8	Kerge Blasius	54		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
9	Comko Agnes	29		F	S	Housewife			"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
10	Belay Maria	21		F	S				"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
11	Razbornik Janz	34		M	S	Farmer			"	Kernica	"	Uniontown, Pa.		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
12	Kozina Maria	37		F	S				"	Galez	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
13	Jane Franz	34		F	S	Workman			"	Gortschach	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
14	Matakovic Josip	24		M	S	Farmer			"	Jaskov	"	Braddock		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
15	Vrbani Stefan	34		M	S				"	Dragonia	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
16	Paolina Mato	24		F	S				"	Jaskov	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
17	Stutec Miko	26		M	S				"	Kiradime	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
18	Tranek Theo	24		M	S				"	Dragonia	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
19	Rotenro Valentin	52		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
20	Matto Jacob	23		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
21	Battisti Camille	28		M	S	Workman			"	Fondo	"	Trinidad, Col.		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
22	Piz Giacomo	25		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
23	Tomini Virginia	18		F	S	Day laborer			"	Italian	Colico	New York		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
24	Antoniani Fred	40		M	S	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
25	"	18		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
26	Valseachi Rosa	27		F	S				"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
27	Lorito Ottoro	27		M	S	Joiner			"	"	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
28	Gumbi Giuseppe	24		M	S	Workman			"	Italian	"	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
29	Holl Nicolaus	22		M	S	Baker			"	German	Nieborke	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			
30	Lanotti Angelica	18		F	S	Wearer			"	Italian	Trigo	"		"	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No																			



# Affidavit of the Master or Owner

I, *James Quinn*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving or implying, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 190*1*

*M. Thayer*

Consul of the United States at

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. *ora Champagne*

ARRIVED

190*1*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Central</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		<i>Hung</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	
28		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	
29		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	
30		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "See stated."

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
and truly *swear* that I have had *examined*  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets  
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

*January 1901*

thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ernest Guinard, 2d Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE  
Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, blindly in number,  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1904 Ernest Guinard Officer.

Consul of the United States at Harre

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ernest Guinard, 2d Officer Surgeon of the  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of Précédente and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets blindly  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1904 Ernest Guinard  
 Consul of the United States at Harre

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from *Amoy, 5th January 1901*

Arriving at Port of *New York, 13th January 1901*

153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$5 and how much at date of entry	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or confined by charity if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Boje Johann	27	M	S	Farmer	/	Austrian	Bojritz	New York	Puckio	Yes	Hisself	\$10.00	No	His father Anton	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Blatnik Ignaz	17	M	S		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gobec Maria	24	F	S	Widow	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pachule Johann	23	M	S	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	No	His brother in law from Goraz	"	"	"	"	"
5	Steglich Anton	26	M	S		/	"	Oberguck	"	Uniontown	"	"	30.00	No	His friend from Boje	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luk Joseph	25	M	S		/	"	Hensicht	"	"	"	"	33.00	No	His friend from Sternick	"	"	"	"	"
7	Skarl Andreas	25	M	S		/	"	Loisch	"	"	"	"	13.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martinez Juncz	34	M	S		/	"	Perdops	"	Alghier	No	"	10.00	No	His friend A. Tullio	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pop Johann	23	M	S	Farmer	/	Hun.	Loch	"	Stammet	Yes	"	10.00	No	His friend A. Tullio	"	"	"	"	"
10	Burcar Alcidia	14	F	S		/	Hun.	"	"	Waldland	"	"	10.00	No	His friend A. Tullio	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paoli Clemente	27	M	S	Workman	/	Italian	Viavaga	"	Denver	"	"	30.00	No	His friend from Boje	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carlin Domenico	24	M	S		/	Austrian	Panczzo	"	"	"	"	30.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Francesco	24	M	S		/	"	Viavaga	"	"	"	"	30.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zampedri Angelo	28	M	S	Widow	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	17.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Roner Enrico	25	M	S	Miner	/	"	Panczzo	"	"	"	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pizzoli Davide	21	M	S	Workman	/	"	Conesino	"	New York	"	"	14.00	No	His friend at Portville	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guiconi Giovanni	34	M	S		/	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Conesino	"	Spring Valley	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	His cousin	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bertoni Ernesto	24	M	S		/	Austrian	Panccone	"	Camogio	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	His brother Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Altilio	23	M	S		/	"	"	"	"	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dematte Giovanni	34	M	S	Workman	/	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Higolo Vattaro	"	New York	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marinelli Luigi	18	M	S		/	Austrian	Casoz	"	Diamondville	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
22	Odorizzi Graziano	20	M	S		/	"	Corasullo	"	Stammet	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salvadori Lorenzo	32	M	S		/	"	Donno	"	Stammet	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sanclotti Lodovico	21	M	S		/	"	Donno	"	Stammet	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bartoldi Fiorenzo	24	M	S		/	"	Donno	"	Stammet	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leppi Enrico	19	M	S		/	"	Casoz	"	Stammet	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gabardi Ferdinando	19	M	S		/	"	Malgolo	"	Stammet	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
28	Blasiol Silvio	21	M	S		/	"	Donno	"	Stammet	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
29	Imma Gabriello	21	M	S		/	"	Donno	"	Stammet	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gabardi Amador	46	M	S		/	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Donno	"	Stammet	"	Prepaid	20.00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"



I, James J. Smith, do  
from  
examination of each and all of the passengers  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
a physical examination of each of said  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said pas-  
sengers, or suffering from a lousiness or  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor, inri-  
ous or implied, to perform labor in the United  
States according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, and that the names of the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States

- State whether Master, First or Second Officer

ARRIVED.

Jan. 13<sup>th</sup> 1901.

SHEET		ARRIVED.				Jan 13 <sup>th</sup> 1901.	
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.	
1		Austria	Gemein	Gemein	Austria		
2							
3		Austria	Gemein	Gemein	Austria		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Swit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 severely and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal  
 and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *truly were*  
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to

of <sup>7</sup>January 1901

by owners thereof", as case may be.

121



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul J. H. H. H. of the LA CHAMPAGNE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901, at Haarlem,  
H. W. Thackara  
 Consul of the United States at Haarlem  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John J. H. H. Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901, at Haarlem,  
H. W. Thackara  
 Consul of the United States at Haarlem  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from *LAKE, 5 January 1901* Arriving at Port of *New York, 13 January 1901*

155

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 <sup>th</sup> January 1901																																												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21				
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		Last Residence		Seaport for landing in the United States		Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid		Whether an alien, as defined in the Act of March 3, 1893, and if so, when and where		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Ever in Person or in Possession of a contract, or subject to a contract, to perform labor in the United States		Whether a Polygamist		Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause						
		Yrs. Mo.								Read. Write.																																		
1	Arko Silvester	29	4	M	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Barville	New York	St. Louis	✓	Unpaid \$40.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
2	Pozar Johann	24	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	"	Garistee	"	Duluth	✓	Unpaid \$40.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3	Arko Johann	24	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$40.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4	Pete Franz	21	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Reifnitz	"	"	"	Unpaid \$40.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	Mohar Ignaz	32	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Jonostee	"	"	"	Unpaid \$40.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
6	Terklejen Johann	24	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$40.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
7	" Anton	15	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$40.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
8	Plut Ignaz	20	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	"	Idarvic	"	New York	✓	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
9	Lozim Franz	20	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	"	Reifnitz	"	Rocky Hill	✓	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	Petrousek Michael	19	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	Boje Franz	24	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	Hutce Josef	24	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Jutihar Francisca	28	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	Widow	✓	✓	✓	"	Idarvic	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	Mulin Jacob	24	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Pire Thomas	27	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Unterstein	"	Idarvic	✓	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	Benson Johann	29	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Poljane	"	Idarvic	✓	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	Fusck Maria	18	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Subia Janey	19	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Baron Josep	23	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Kerneg Blaz	26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Bardez Alois	19	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Proprietor	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Shornad Franz	47	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	"	Reste	"	Idarvic	✓	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Gacnik Anton	50	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Terkulj Marija	16	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	Hand	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Boje Franz	30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	"	Reifnitz	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	" Franziska	23	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	" Franz	46	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	" Gisella	13	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Jisel Jakob	19	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	"	Idarvic	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Hren Anton	21	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Unpaid \$10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
L 83																																												



from *House* do submit  
examination of each and all of the passengers  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
a physical examination of each of said pas-  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passen-  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan-  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv-  
or implied, to perform labor in the United  
according to the best of my knowledge and  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*Sicorn to before me this*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

Thurs ~~12~~ 13

.190

SHEET		ARRIVED.		190	
No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)	
1		Austria	Bohemia	German	166
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

bit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the .  
 rely and truly swear that I have had  
 seen, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 that the foregoing facts are Manifest Facts  
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

January 1801

...ers thereof", as case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that in one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1901, W. H. MacKara Officer.

Consul of the United States at Harve

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Lucian Sullivan, Surgeon of the Harve, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets which in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1901, W. H. MacKara Consul of the United States at Harve L. Sullivan

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

DEPT OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from *Nauve, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York, 13<sup>th</sup> January 1904*

137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, less than \$10 and how much if \$10 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison at Alms House or reported as insane if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or has or expects to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Jona Canide</i>	24	✓	Mar. Jan.	Wearer	✓	Italian	<i>Canide New York</i>	<i>Canide</i>	<i>New York</i>	✓	by himself	110	Says he has	Has his sister in	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>d. Onorine</i>	18	✓	Jan. d.	- d.	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Regnier Alue</i>	15	✓	d. single	None	✓	French	<i>Regnier d. d.</i>	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Calette Theodore</i>	51	✓	Mar. M.	weaver	✓	"	<i>Calette d. d.</i>	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Calatini Caterina</i>	25	✓	F. d.	- d.	✓	Italian	<i>Calatini San Peto</i>	<i>Calatini</i>	<i>San Peto</i>	✓	"	60	Says he has	Says his mother runs a head in	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Giulini Angelo</i>	39	✓	M. "	Miner	✓	"	<i>Giulini Esch</i>	<i>Giulini</i>	<i>Esch</i>	✓	"	40	Says he has	Says he has	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Tratini Rinaldo</i>	25	✓	" "	Labour	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Tratini Giovanni</i>	34	✓	" "	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Minichetti Henrico</i>	25	✓	" "	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Dezardi Madaluna</i>	63	✓	F. M.	Housekeeper	✓	Swiss	<i>Dezardi Gado</i>	<i>Dezardi</i>	<i>Gado</i>	✓	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>d. Eminia</i>	26	✓	d. K.	- d.	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Orta Camilla</i>	9	✓	F. "	None	✓	U.S.	<i>Orta d. d.</i>	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>d. Bernardo</i>	8	✓	M. "	"	✓	U.S.	<i>Orta d. d.</i>	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Tanotti Eugenio</i>	45	✓	Mar. workman	✓	✓	Italian	<i>Tanotti Bertrando</i>	<i>Tanotti</i>	<i>Bertrando</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Zahad Ristway</i>	43	✓	" "	Engineer	✓	Swiss	<i>Zahad Bertrando</i>	<i>Zahad</i>	<i>Bertrando</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Burri Gottfried</i>	35	✓	" "	Labour	✓	"	<i>Burri Bertrando</i>	<i>Burri</i>	<i>Bertrando</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Collette Angelo</i>	37	✓	" "	Miner	✓	Austrian	<i>Collette Comatino</i>	<i>Collette</i>	<i>Comatino</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Preccagini Figher</i>	43	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Preccagini Cejo</i>	<i>Preccagini</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Costanzi Comatino</i>	28	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Costanzi Comatino</i>	<i>Costanzi</i>	<i>Comatino</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Marini Francisco</i>	30	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Marini Cejo</i>	<i>Marini</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Magnani Giuseppe</i>	30	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Magnani Cejo</i>	<i>Magnani</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Chini Giuseppe</i>	19	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Chini Cejo</i>	<i>Chini</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>d. Guido</i>	18	✓	" "	Workman	✓	"	<i>d. Cejo</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Michelli Giuseppe</i>	30	✓	" "	Miner	✓	"	<i>Michelli Cejo</i>	<i>Michelli</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Magnani Giovanni</i>	21	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Magnani Cejo</i>	<i>Magnani</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Chini Francisco</i>	40	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Chini Cejo</i>	<i>Chini</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Zadra Egidio</i>	22	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Zadra Cejo</i>	<i>Zadra</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Reda Ludovico</i>	23	✓	" "	Workman	✓	"	<i>Reda Cejo</i>	<i>Reda</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Sham Michele</i>	23	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Sham Cejo</i>	<i>Sham</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Claudio Francisco</i>	23	✓	" "	"	✓	"	<i>Claudio Cejo</i>	<i>Claudio</i>	<i>Cejo</i>	✓	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



From *Paul Garrison* do solicit  
examination of each and all of the passengers of said  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
a physical examination of each of said pas-  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said pas-  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan-  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv-  
or implied, to perform labor in the United  
according to the best of my knowledge and  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ARRIVED... January 13, 1901

No. on List.		COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	168 *RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Italy	✓	N	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
8	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
4	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
5	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
6	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
7	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
8	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
9	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
10	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
11	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
12	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
13	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
14	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
15	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
16	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
17	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
18	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
19	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
20	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
21	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
22	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
23	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
24	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
25	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
26	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
27	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
28	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
29	"	"	✓	N	"	"	
30	"	"	✓	N	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

it of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the  
sincerely and truly *S. W. C.* that I have had  
reason, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *are*  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

January 1901

ners thereof", as case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred L. Smith, of the County of Los Angeles, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1904. *James*  
*711 1/2*  
 Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William T. Smith, Surgeon of the  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal  
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (which name)  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1901

H. W. Thompson  
Consul of the United States at Manure

L. J. Sullivan

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from Havre, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1901

Arriving at Port of New York, 13<sup>th</sup> January 1901

List No.

169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much of \$ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, State, County, City, or Town	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gasparian Ohameo	20	M	Single	Cultivator	Yes	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	Providence	Yes	himself	\$ 12.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maddalozzo Giovanni	28	M	Single	Wagoner	Yes	Italian	Scio	New York	Providence	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Collo Giovanni	15	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Tella Anna Fibers	18	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Crace Luigi	23	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	Bergotaro	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Brigante Celeste	23	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Costa Marta	22	F	Single	Widow	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Marini Giacchino	48	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	Parretto	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Aquardo Antonio	20	M	Single	Wagoner	Yes	"	Pralungo	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Andrei Adamo	33	M	Single	Miner	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Gaudenzio Francis	23	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	Scio	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Serapim Luigi	30	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Perotti Domenico	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Tacchini Agostino	13	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Petigliani Giuseppe	42	M	Single	Miner	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Carbonelli Francis	30	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Fabiano	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Pigotti Benedetta	20	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Buser Jules	40	M	Single	Baker	Yes	Swiss	Basel	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Bernard David	40	M	Single	Baylord	Yes	Chuk	Constantinople	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Raschall Marcus	23	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Rumanian	Galatz	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Schouffert Maurice	28	M	Single	Glazier	Yes	"	Botocshany	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sachelahn Mathias	33	M	Single	Miner	Yes	"	Rayova	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	27	F	Single	None	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	"	6	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	4	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Bresigia Antonia	40	F	Single	Workman	Yes	Austrian	Spliet	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	"	20	F	Single	None	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	"	8	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	20	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Miller Jean	4	F	Single	Miner	Yes	"	"	New York	"	Yes	himself	\$ 30.	No	His brother Gasparian 344 Bunker St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No



from <sup>the</sup> United States, do solemn  
examination of each and all of the passengers named  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
a physical examination of each of said passengers  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190 /

SHEET		ARRIVED.		190	
NO. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)	*RELIGION.
1		Turkey	Constantinople	Turkish	
2		Italy	Rome	Italian	
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
11		Italy			
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			
13		Italy			
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19		Turkey	Constantinople	Turkish	
20		Turkey	Constantinople	Turkish	
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_  
and truly *meant* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal  
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Truly*  
of belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

January 1901  
L. H. Williams

thereof", as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Paul Guimond*, of the *LA CHAMERONE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1901 *(Guimond)* Officer.

Consul of the United States at *Haïre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Eric J. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the *LA CHAMERONE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *over ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1901 *(Sullivan)*

Consul of the United States at *Haïre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from Havre, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1901

Arriving at Port of New York, 13<sup>th</sup> January 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Under Sentence of Court, or in Hospital, or in any State, or in any Territory, or in any Possession of the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or in any way bound, to perform labor in any State, or in any Territory, or in any Possession of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Loustran Auguste	18	M	Single	Cook	Yes	French	Picille	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Doyen Joseph	24	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	Laroucaut	"	San Francisco	Yes	Himself	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Korol Marko	21	M	Single	Mason	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatia	"	New York	Yes	Himself	50.00	No	No	No	No	No	171	No
4	Vidovic Metar	29	M	Single	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	35.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mohr Georges	46	M	Single	Canner	Yes	German	Strasbourg	"	"	Yes	Himself	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	X Roch Arsam	31	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Himself	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	X Fakas Abdon	25	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Syrian	Beirut	"	Providence	Yes	Himself	5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Moushian Garabed	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Armenian	Alexandria	"	Providence	Yes	Himself	7.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Karakelian Ohmes	19	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	4.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Margosian Avadis	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	"	Chypre	"	Tall River	Yes	Himself	6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	X Bekir Aloski	19	M	Single	Cultivator	Yes	Turk	Constantinople	"	Worcester	Yes	Himself	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Kagopian Ohannes	35	M	Single	"	Yes	Armenian	Alexandria	"	"	Yes	Himself	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	X Gulazian Arsam	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Himself	2.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mehmed Mustapha	15	M	Single	Cultivator	Yes	Turk	"	"	Providence	Yes	Himself	7.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Rustikian Khior	38	M	Single	"	Yes	Armenian	"	"	Providence	Yes	Himself	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	X Avakian Eprem	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Providence	Yes	Himself	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Sevajian Ohannes	43	M	Single	Painter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Herontoun Bogosian	24	M	Single	Porter	Yes	"	Tamouan	"	Woonsocket	Yes	Himself	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Damoulain Giorgios	35	M	Single	Cultivator	Yes	Greek	Pirae	"	New York	Yes	Himself	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mouradian Mikhael	19	M	Single	Weaver	Yes	Armenian	Mersine	"	Providence	Yes	Himself	4.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Xirakian Haroutoun	22	M	Single	Joiner	Yes	"	Tarna	"	Providence	Yes	Himself	4.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Xalayan Garabed	55	M	Single	Cook	Yes	"	Marine	"	"	Yes	Himself	4.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Xigorian Harabed	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	Mersine	"	Providence	Yes	Himself	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Alexanian Asadon	28	M	Single	Cultivator	Yes	"	Alexandria	"	Providence	Yes	Himself	12.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Arstirumbos Jean	24	M	Single	"	Yes	Greek	Pirae	"	Lowell	Yes	Himself	40.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ximbis Cristos	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Arstirumbos Alexander	9	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Xargos Petros	24	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Xpouropulos Dimitrios	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Himself	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Xembropulos Eftatis	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No



from *Harriet*, do so  
examination of each and all of the passengers  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
a physical examination of each of said  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen-  
charge, or suffering from a lousiness or de-  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv-  
or implied, to perform labor in the United  
according to the best of my knowledge and  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 30<sup>th</sup>  
Amherst

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ARRIVED *January 15*

No. OF LIST.		COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	France	France	France	French	France	172
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Austria	Salutina	Croatia	Austrian	"	
4	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	
5	"	Germany	Hesse	German	German	Germany	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Turkey	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Muslim	
12	"	Turkey	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Muslim	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	
20	"	Turkey	Turkey	Arab	Turkey	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

... Surgeon of the ...  
sincerely and truly *Swear* that I have had ...  
... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ...  
... and that I have made a personal ...  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Truly* ...  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of January 1901

L. Sullivan -

honors thereof", as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Quinn, of the LA CHAMPAGNE  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sicron to before me this 5th day of January 1901  
W. H. Mackay Officer.

Consul of the United States at Haar

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Sailing Therewitt, Surgeon of the  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal  
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sicron to before me this 5th day of January 1901  
W. H. Mackay D. H. Sullivan

Consul of the United States at Haar

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1908  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
JANUARY 1901

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from *Marie*, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 15<sup>th</sup> January 1901

173

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms House or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or imposed labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Merlo Carlo	19	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Italian	Burigo	New York	Castle	Yes	Hisself	\$10.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Braga Emman	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Longo Giovanni	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Pietro	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$60.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gambro Luigi	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ruggieri Giovanni	18	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Busatori Carlo	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Brayon Antonio	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Rodoni Vincenzo	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Arzari Alberto	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Crespi Maria	19	F	Single	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Legu Paolo	25	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$20.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Saielli Battista	16	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Cozzini Maria	24	F	Single	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Guilivasi Adriano	25	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Calcaterra Luigi	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Calcaterra Maria	21	F	Single	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Consetto Giovanni	20	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Percin Pietro	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Comasi Giacomo	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Blanchetta Nicolo	19	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Consetti Michela	20	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
23	" Pietro	19	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Longueo Benvenuto	17	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Beletto Ambrogio	28	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Roppolo Antonio	22	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Bersani Pietro	32	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Capparo Antonio	29	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Barbato Antonio	18	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Blanchetta Guglielmo	17	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Hisself	\$30.	No	Hisself	No	No	No	Good	No



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *Paul Guimont, 2d Mate*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to examine each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, in my opinion, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease, or other infirmity, or is a person who, by law, is prohibited from entering the United States, except such as are entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that they are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *January*

*M. Macgarr*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

*La Champagne*

ARRIVED

*January 13th*, 190*1*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>171</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, *L. J. Sullivan*, do solemnly swear that I have had *examined* the *Manifest* and that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that they are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

1901

*L. J. Sullivan*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

*Paul Guimont* 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the *LA CHAMPAGNE*  
*Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of

January, 1904

*Guimont*  
 2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

Consul of the United States at

*W. Thachara*  
*Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Guain Julian* M.D. Surgeon of the *LA CHAMPAGNE*  
*sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Bordeaux*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of

January, 1904

Consul of the United States at

*W. Thachara*  
*Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from Havre, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1901

Arriving at Port of New York, 15<sup>th</sup> January 1901

175

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sibra Giacomo	31	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Balestrero	New York	N. Y.	by himself	\$60	has been in U.S. 1 year	has no relatives	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	d. Angela	31	F		None		Italy	disch. on pier												
3	Marta Domenico	32	F		Miner	yes	Italy	S. Martino		read city	by herself	\$60	has been in U.S. 1 year	has no relatives	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	d. Frato	34	M		Miner	yes	Italy			do										
5	Grotta Giovanni	32	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Aggioso		do										
6	Sacelli Antonia	30	F		Miner	yes	Italy	Aggioso		do										
7	d. Angiolino	3	M		Child		Italy			do										
8	d. Caterina	6	F		Child		Italy			do										
9	Battano Pietro	31	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Turigo		do										
10	Perfinito Luigi	35	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Fabiano		do										
11	Boccione Sabatino	29	M		Miner	yes	Italy			do										
12	Maria Augusto	32	F		Miner	yes	Italy	Scheggia		do										
13	Rucci Francesco	26	M		Miner	yes	Italy			do										
14	Mammi Antonio	29	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Serra		do										
15	Cerofoli Paolo	21	M		Miner	yes	Italy			do										
16	d. Luigi	33	M		Miner	yes	Italy			do										
17	Strati Basilio	24	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Terona		do										
18	Calabrese Maria	21	F		Miner	yes	Italy	Cugliola		do										
19	Marta Luigi	44	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Terona		do										
20	Carrozzente Giacomo	21	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Cocano		do										
21	Frola Consuetta	23	F		Miner	yes	Italy	Orio		do										
22	Berta Domenico	16	F		Miner	yes	Italy	Cocano		do										
23	Chidino Maria	20	F		Miner	yes	Italy			do										
24	Sontarella Giovanni	27	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Cugo		do										
25	Fortini Giovanni	22	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Calabrese		do										
26	Cappero Pietro	18	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Orio		do										
27	Carollo Bartolo	21	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Cugo		do										
28	Cappozzo F. B.	45	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Terona		do										
29	Carollo F. B.	30	M		Miner	yes	Italy	Cugo		do										
30	d. Pietro	21	M		Miner	yes	Italy			do										

13-5

48

except 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

I, Paul Guimond, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailer, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901.  
Amthac  
 Consul of the United States at H

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. La Mayenne  
 ARRIVED January 13 1901

No. of Pass.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

YOU.

I, J. J. Ca champagne, do solemnly swear that I have had fourteen I am entitled to practice as such by and under the seaman's and that I have made a personal going Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901 D. J. Sullivan



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from Paul Guimont 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the La champagne  
Harve, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number,  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901 Guimont 2<sup>d</sup> Officer.  
Amthachan  
 Consul of the United States at Harve

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Julien Julian, Surgeon of the S. S. La champagne  
Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of Faculte de Medecine de Bordeaux, France, and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901 Dr. P. Julian  
Amthachan  
 Consul of the United States at Harve

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne* sailing from *Havre* the 5<sup>th</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15<sup>th</sup> January 1901

177

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Basso Maria	30	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Italian	Cugo	New York	San Antonio	Yes	herself	\$10	10 years	going to meet her husband 407 6th Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
2	d. Giuseppe	26	M			No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Galetti Carlo	18	M	S	Driver		"	Rosina	"	N. Y.	"	herself	\$10	7 years	says knows nobody with	"	"	"	"	"
4	Squasia Antonio	20	M	S	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Angelo	27	M	S	Miner		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bruno Emilio	23	M	S	Workman		"	Mayolo	"	Roslyn	"	"	\$10	7 years	has his cousin, Giovanni, 109th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joraldi Giovanni	25	M	S			"	Aggione	"	S. Louis	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cuspi Luigi	18	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	has also his father, Luigi, 109th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fagotti Jules	38	M	S	Artist		French	Genouille	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	d. Margherita	15	F	S	Milliner		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	going to meet her father	"	"	"	"	"
11	d. Jacques	8	M	S	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Halick Giovanni	46	M	S	Sailor		Austrian	Argos	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Scarpinello Giovanni	50	M	S	Labourer		Italian	Camparo	"	Buffalo	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Manti Francesco	18	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Giacchini Giovanni	15	M	S			"	Adanora	"	Kinsville	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Orso Alessandro	25	M	S	Miner		"	Salto	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tribarun Anacleto	26	M	S	Farmer		Spaniard	Nagou	"	Sebring	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alis Yost	16	M	S	None		German	Alsau	"	S. Louis	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	d. Joseph	16	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lassus Pierre	23	M	S	Farmer		French	Aprons	"	S. Francisco	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rozazoni Silvio	30	M	S	Clark		Swiss	Fat	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Reminge Leon	19	M	S	None		German	Igniz	"	Houston	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cufinmean Abraham	19	M	S	Farmer		Spanish	aldrins	"	S. Francisco	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lagardia Jean	19	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wahle Jean	25	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Milner Joseph	24	M	S	Blacksmith		German	Seaburg	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Richmanns Connie	39	F	S	Porter		"	Paris	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Begui Germaine	45	F	S	Housekeeper		Belgian	Capruva	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Hayite	45	F	S	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Alphons	49	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"



from <sup>(2)</sup> I... e Paul Guinard, do say  
examination of each and all of the passengers of  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
a physical examination of each of said pas-  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said pas-  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan-  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involu-  
or implied, to perform labor in the United  
according to the best of my knowledge and  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Suoorn to before me this



Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

S. S. C.

S. S. La Campagne

ARRIVED.

Dec. 15

190

No. OF LINE.		COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	178.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.				
1			Italy	South	Italian	Italy		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9			France	Isere				
10								
11								
12			Austria	Salzburg	Salzburgian	Austria		
13			Italy	South	Italian	Italy		
14								
15								
16								
17			Spain	South	Spanish	Spain		
18			Germany	Lower	German	Germany		
19								
20			France	South	French	France		
21			Switzerland		Italian			
22			Germany		German	Germany		
23			Spain	South	Spanish	Spain		
24			France		French	France		
25								
26			Germany	Lower	German	Germany		
27			France					
28			France	South	French	France		
29								
30								

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Muslim, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"

Surgeon.

you of the *La Phosphore*  
and truly *amais* that I have had *four*  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
the *Bordeaux* <sup>France</sup> and that I have made a personal  
the foregoing Lists or Manifest *Twenty eight*  
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

January 1899

*L. Sullivan;*

"...and of", as case may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Guimont 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the La Champagne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1899  
Amthaciana  
 Consul of the United States at Havre  
Guimont 2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Lucien Jullian M. D., Surgeon of the La Champagne, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1899  
Amthaciana  
 Consul of the United States at Havre  
L. Jullian

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne* sailing from *Le Havre*, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1901. Arriving at Port of New York, 13<sup>th</sup> January 1901

179

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or up ported by charity if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or press or implied in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sauro Ross	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	French	Rouen	New York	Baltimore	Yes	Self	10	No	Her sister Mrs. Hyman	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Grünwaldt Albin	24	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	German	Berlin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	His sister Mrs. Hyman	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Dechy Jules	27	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
4	Rosa	24	F	Single	None	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
5	Brevigia Antonio	18	M	Single	None	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
6	Polotto Giovanni	24	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Italian	Pisano	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
7	Lisconi Roberto	11	M	Single	None	No	Swiss	Brione	"	California	Yes	His father	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
8	Banditti Antonio	26	M	Single	None	No	Swiss	Aregno	"	California	Yes	His mother	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
9	Bellone Giovanni	28	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Italian	La Louche	"	Illinois	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
10	Amorosi Tito	48	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Hirano	"	Illinois	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
11	Carozza Felice	29	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
12	Raffaello	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
13	Dominico Leone	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
14	Frangoglio Ferdinando	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
15	Hanna Khouri	43	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Syrian	Tripoli	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
16	Andalast Michel	32	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	"	Beirut	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
17	Georg Elias	22	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
18	Yassine Chahidi	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
19	Phamchovan Noris	20	M	Single	"	Yes	Burmese	Alexandria	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
20	Zitis Panayotis	26	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greek	Piree	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
21	Angelos	22	M	Single	None	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
22	Atanasios Demetrios	11	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
23	Atanasios	11	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
24	Katrinou Maria	8	F	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
25	Konstantinos Panagiotis	14	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
26	Bellios Euphros	26	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
27	Kyprianopoulos Karlos	24	M	Single	Employer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
28	Chaprilopoulos Georgios	17	M	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	"	No	No	No	"	"

Class at No 28  
AM Thacker  
30  
McCune

Back



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Paul J. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing under the flag of the United States, to examine each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1900.

Consul of the United States at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

ARRIVED January 13th, 1900

SHEET

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	180	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.				
1	White	France	Provence	French	France		
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		
3	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Italy	Lombardy	Italian	Italy		
7	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Switzerland	Basel	Swiss	Switzerland		
9	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy		
10	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Armenian	Turkey		
20	"	Greece	Athens	Greek	Greece		
21	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

from.

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of the manifest sheets and find them correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers named thereon.

January 1900

L. J. J.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Guinmont, 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the La Phosphore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, con in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901

Guinmont

2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

Consul of the United States at

Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jurien Jullien, M.D., Surgeon of the La Phosphore, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Bordeaux (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets con in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901

J. Jullien

Consul of the United States at

Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



69

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* Arriving at Port of *New York* 15<sup>th</sup> January 1897

181

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$3 and how much if \$3 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or piece of emigration in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write																																	
1	Richard Justine	20		F		Housekeeper	Yes		French	France	New York	New York		Self	\$100	10/1/96	Yes in house	No			Good																				
2	Marie	20		F					U. S.								Yes in house	No			Good																				
3	Pane Jean	40		M					CIT. DISCH. ON PIER																																
4	North Cecilia	25		F					CIT. DISCH. ON PIER																																
5	Vironda Domene	30		M																																					
6	Vernetti Michele	20		M																																					
7	Simon Domene	43		F																																					
8	Clara Maria	9		F																																					
9	Vittore	7		M																																					
10	Gentilino Ullini																																								
11	Giovanna Carlo	41		M																																					
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									
31																																									
32																																									
33																																									
34																																									
35																																									
36																																									
37																																									
38																																									
39																																									
40																																									
41																																									
42																																									
43																																									
44																																									
45																																									
46																																									
47																																									
48																																									
49																																									
50																																									
51																																									
52																																									
53																																									
54																																									
55																																									
56																																									
57																																									
58																																									
59																																									
60																				</																					

Finished at No 11  
 A. W. Thacker  
 U.S. Census

J. R.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Champagne*

ARRIVED *January 13th* 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	193	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE				
1	W	France	France	French	France		
2		U.S.					
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER					
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER					
5		Italy	North	Italian			
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11		Italy					
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dis-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be-  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Jan*  
*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at *Boston*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "un-  
stated."

13

1/13/01

1961-52-1

1961-53-1

10/15/01

10/17/01

1-19-01

1-17-01

1/23/01



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the **PHOENICIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, \_\_\_\_\_ in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Decr, 1907.  
*[Signature]*  
 Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE-S/M**

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



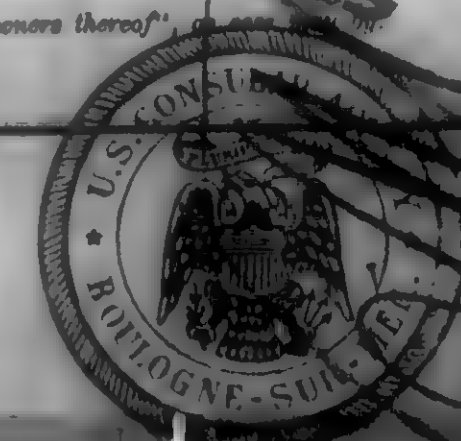
11

*Phoenicia*  
*Boulogne S/M*  
*14 January*  
*Greerage*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Decr, 1907.  
*[Signature]*  
 Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE-S/M**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof".



13

1-25-1907

1-17-07

1-25-1907

1-25-1907

1-17-07

1-23-07



...experience  
...authority of  
...examination  
...is, according  
...and physical

11

W

Diarrhoea

Diarrhoea

Phoenicia  
January 14/1901

David of Surgeon

1-17-01

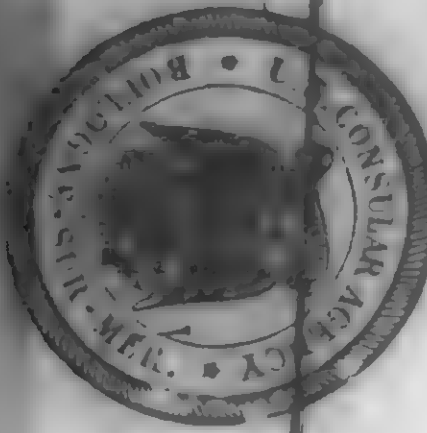
1-25-1901

1-17-01

1-25-1901

of the  
PHOENICIA  
to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
said passengers as an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
nuisance or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers.

day of December, 1901.  
J. Frickley  
Boulogne-S/M  
Officer.



I, Surgeon of the  
" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
of all the passengers and herein,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1901.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE-S/M

\*State under Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."



1-17-01

1-17-01

1-23-01

from  
personal  
or Manifest  
thereof, a  
of said  
public charge  
felony or  
express of  
also, according  
passengers

Sworn

\*State



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, for the purpose of ascertaining the number and nationality of alien passengers on board upon arrival at the port of New York.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. PHOENICIA

sailing from BOULOGNE-S/M

190

S. S.

Phoenixia

183

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Other
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob gültig nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Arma- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag unterschrieben, dass Sie in den Vereinigten Staaten arbeiten werden	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ypkar Adourian	38	M	S	sculptor	yes	Armenian	Sampru	New York	New York	yes	self	\$29.00	no	Cousin Y. Halagian	no	no	no	good	na
2	Ypkar Adourian	11	F	S	grocer	yes	Turkish	Alexandrette	"	Providence	no	mother	4.00	no	brother Y. Halagian	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mohamed Aly	25	M	S	grocer	yes	Turkish	"	"	Providence	no	self	2.00	no	brother Y. Halagian	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kirkor Sahagian	22	M	S	Gardener	yes	Armenian	"	"	Providence	no	self	2.00	no	brother Y. Halagian	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manouk Vartanian	31	M	S	baker	yes	Armenian	"	"	Providence	no	self	2.00	no	brother Y. Halagian	"	"	"	"	"
6	Meriam	38	F	S	"	yes	Armenian	"	"	Providence	no	self	2.00	no	brother Y. Halagian	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minas Larebagosian	45	M	S	baker	yes	Armenian	"	"	Providence	no	self	2.00	no	brother Y. Halagian	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mandas Kudrey	38	M	S	"	yes	Armenian	"	"	Providence	no	self	2.00	no	brother Y. Halagian	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mattista Francisco	20	M	S	"	yes	Italian	Salerno	"	New York	no	self	2.00	no	brother Y. Halagian	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Warkz.



*I*

Sworn to before me this, 21 day of Dec

Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE-S/M**

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer



No. on List.		COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		W	Armenia		Armenian	Turkey	181
2							
3			Turkey		Turkish		
4			Armenia		Armenian		
5			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7			Armenia		Armenian	Armenia	
8			Argentina	Salina	Spanish	Argentina	
9			Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PHOENICIA

years' experience  
and under the authority of  
I have made a personal examination  
any List or Manifest is, according  
relative to the mental and physical

Dr. Haverhoff



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the **PHOENICIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, \_\_\_\_\_ in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Febr, 1900.  
*William Hale*  
Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE-S/M**

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the **PHOENICIA**, years' experience, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Febr, 1900.  
*William Hale*  
Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE-S/M**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon a port in the United States

Form 1900

OFFICE OF ALIEN PASS

10

S. S. *Phoenicia*

sailing from *Boulogne s/m*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

185

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Ob Geld im Besitz von Geld was es ob mehr als \$ 30 was viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchem Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Vereinigte Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jules Yalofski	28	M	M	Machines	yes	Russian	Palestine	New York	New York	yes	Self	none	no	brother in law	no	no	no	Good	nil
2	Rebecca	25	F		wife		"	"	"	"		husband	"	"	an sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yazabeth	26	F		child	no	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	15 Rutgers place	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacques	1	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bertha	1	F		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Avsep Cherkemeyan	35	M	M	weaver	yes	Armenian	Alexandrette	"	Peterston N.Y.	no	Self	\$ 80	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lucia	21	F		wife	no	"	"	"	"		husband	"	"	Armenian 36 chm	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karnik	26	M		child	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	St. Peterston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ana Tajirian	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Self	\$ 12	"	husband Gragos	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stepan	6	M		child	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	"	"	Tajirian 36 chm	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barzar	210			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	St. Peterston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Slight Conjunctive
12	Avsep Kazapian	30	M	M	weaver	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	\$ 6	"	Cousin Megherditch	"	"	"	"	"
13	Avsanna	20	F		wife	"	"	"	"	"		husband	"	"	Chatrian 120 South St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nichan	11	M		child	no	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nardum Luzzi	31	M	M	miner	yes	Italian	Fivizano	"	Freeport Pa	yes	Self	\$ 80	"	brother B. 104	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eraro Carmine	24	M	S	farmer	no	"	Fabina	"	Easton Pa	no	"	\$ 80	"	brother Easton	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mendiano Fortunato	19	M	S	"	"	"	Novia Terina	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	\$ 80	"	Cousin Carmine Cino	"	"	"	"	"
18	David Ibrahim Naef	20	M	S	"	yes	Syrian	Bejruth	"	New York	yes	"	\$ 80	"	brother in law 398 3rd St	"	"	"	"	Slight Conjunctive
19	Bedros Manougan	21	M		shumaker	"	Armenian	Alexandrette	"	"	"	"	\$ 6	"	brother in law 398 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Minas Zoulakian	30	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Alexandrette	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	\$ 12	"	brother in law 524 N. 8th	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wartouhi Karabakian	38	M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 12	"	husband 1st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Deblity
22	Lebri Teofik	20	M	S	Shumaker	"	"	Bejruth	"	Worcester Mass	yes	"	\$ 12	"	brother in law 960 P.O.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Georges Assad Semaan	26	M	S	farmer	"	Syrian	"	"	Shenando Pa	no	"	\$ 12	"	brother Shenando Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lophu Sabag	35	M	S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$ 12	"	Cousin M. Japewag	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hazira Batrouni	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 12	"	4 Carliak St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aggad Moussa	35	M	S	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 12	"	Uncle 4 Carliak St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thanes Gunderman	25	M	S	shumaker	yes	Armenian	Alexandrette	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	\$ 8	"	Cousin Karafavounis	"	"	"	"	"
28	Therap Karapavounis	20	M	S	Gardener	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 8	"	brother Karapavounis	"	"	"	"	"
29	Terop Karapavounis	8	M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 8	"	Uncle Providence	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bedros Keramian	20	M		"	no	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	yes	"	\$ 4	"	M. Keramian 9th Grove St	"	"	"	"	"

W. H. H.



**Affidavit of the Master or**

I *Edgongel*

from  
personal examination of each and all of the  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the sur-  
thereof, to make a physical examination of e-  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemea-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the  
also, according to the best of my knowledge  
passengers *Edgongel* correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Jan*  
*Edgongel*  
Dep. Consul of the United States at *Phöniceia*  
State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

S.S. *Phöniceia* ARRIVED *Jan 14 1901*

SHEET 7

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Heb. Lang</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2						
3		<i>Turkey</i>				
4						
5						
6		<i>Armenia</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Syria</i>		<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
19		<i>Armenia</i>		<i>Armenian</i>		
20						
21						
22		<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
23		<i>Syria</i>		<i>Syrian</i>		
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Armenia</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	
28						
29		<i>Armenia</i>		<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Russian, Russian, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Passenger*  
*burg*

Surgeon.

on of the, *Phöniceia*

I have had *1* years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1900.

*Edgongel*



Stevedore Passengers  
from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tagirgil, of the Phönice,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

Ch. W. Hillman  
Dep. Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Tagirgil  
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mann, Surgeon of the Phönice,  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

Ch. W. Hillman  
Dep. Consul of the United States at

J. F. Mann  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, or by the master of every sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. *Prinzess*

sailing from *Hamburg*

*30 December*

1900 Arriving at Port of *New York*

187

187

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem ausgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag unterschrieben, nach dem Sie in die Vereinigten Staaten als Arbeiter kommen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Jan Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Lebenshilfe</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>
2	<i>Jan Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Lebenshilfe</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>
3	<i>Jan Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Lebenshilfe</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>
4	<i>John Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>
5	<i>Josef Maria</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>
6	<i>Matthias Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>
7	<i>Maria Maria</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>
8	<i>Maria Maria</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>
9	<i>Rosalie Maria</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>
10	<i>Josef Maria</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>kein</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>	<i>Nein</i>

10

*Josef Maria*

91

10

9



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Provincia*

188

ARRIVED

*Jan. 1st 1908*

SHEET

No or List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2						
3		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
4		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
5						
6		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10				<i>German</i>		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

*I. F. Gargel*

from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore danger  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers names are correct and true.

Sworn to

30 day of *Nov*

*Rep*

Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Provincia*

years' experience

by and under the authority of  
that I have made a personal examination  
foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
rs, relative to the mental and physical

*L. v. White, Difficult*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *F. Gargel* of the *Phönice* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to

*Rep*

Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

30 day of December, 1900.

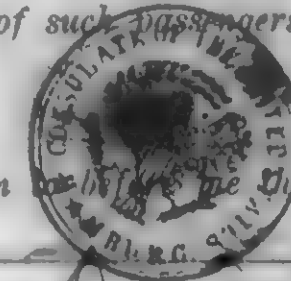
*W. H. Hillman*

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. W. H. Hillman*, Surgeon of the *Phönice*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *German* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn



30 day of December, 1900.

*W. H. Hillman*  
Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

*Dr. W. H. Hillman*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Phonicia*

sailing from

30 December

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

190

189

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Realize Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Stad Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeit-contrakt für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	János Liska	29	m		farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	Washington D.C.		self	\$27			Landau's Friend Duplana				
2	Joseph János	25	m							Uniontown Pa.			\$27			causin yllalpai Georg				
3	Joseph Pomadek	28	m					Thumauer		P. E. Weber Mass			\$30			causin Michael (Korancz)				
4	Martha Puskas	39	f					Karag		Uniontown Pa.			\$18			father, Munka				
5	György Jurica	24	m					Kanais		Johnstown Pa.			\$20			causin German Munka				
6	Joseph Jcs	24	m					Kanais		Worford Farmace N.Y.			\$10			brother, Stephan Kles				
7	Odon Lurak	24	m					Pompa		Springfield Ill			\$20			Shaw's K. Dale - Morden Ill				
8	John Peltz	25	m					Hungary		Franklin Mass			\$14			sister, Emma Peltz 381 - Second St				
9	Joseph Fajcs	35	m					Keres		Edmonton Pa.			\$17			nephew, John Monars 334 - 2 Ave				
10	Joseph Petro	44	m					Polen		Scranton Pa.			\$19			Emilio Nagoras 304 - 2 St				
11	János Vlasovick	17	m					Yugoslavia		Edinburg Pa.			\$13			brother, 22 Allegheny - Pittsburgh Pa.				
12	Matthias Bina	21	m					Kienek		Smoke Pa.			\$13			causin Anna Markon Pakar				
13	Matthias Beniak	21	m		none			Wroclaw		Scranton Pa.			\$18			brother, Matyas Beniak				
14	Veronika Ziskida	18	f					Kienek		Scranton Pa.			\$16			no				
15	Joseph Haimanovsky	31	m		farmer			Erdehorati		Johnstown Pa.			\$17			brother, Pet Horacio				
16	Joseph Gajcs	36	m							Ohio			\$20			"				
17	Matthias Hecker	33	m					Hatara		Parkville Pa.			\$10			sister, John Hecker				
18	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
19	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
20	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
21	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
22	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
23	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
24	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
25	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
26	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
27	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
28	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
29	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
30	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
31	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
32	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
33	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
34	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
35	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
36	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
37	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
38	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
39	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
40	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
41	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
42	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
43	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
44	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
45	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
46	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
47	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
48	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
49	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
50	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
51	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
52	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
53	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
54	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
55	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
56	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
57	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
58	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
59	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
60	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
61	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
62	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
63	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
64	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
65	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
66	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
67	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
68	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
69	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
70	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
71	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
72	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
73	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
74	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
75	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
76	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
77	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
78	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
79	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
80	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
81	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
82	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
83	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
84	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
85	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
86	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
87	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
88	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
89	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
90	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
91	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
92	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				
93	Janos Gajcs	32	m					Pum		Mt. Vernon Pa.			\$40			brother, John Hecker				</



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Regard*  
from *Hamburg*

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ship, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing statement is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *30* day of *December*

*C. W. Hillman*

Dep. Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Phoenicia*

190

ARRIVED *January 14* 1901

SHEET *1*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>			<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
24	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek, Jewish, Islamic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Phoenicia*

years' experience

by and under the authority of  
that I have made a personal examination  
regarding List or Manifest is, according  
relative to the mental and physical

*Dr. Wm. J. Jiffney*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Reyger of the Phönix  
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers, is correct and true.

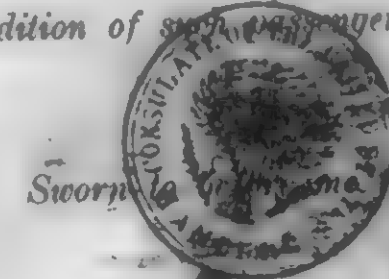


Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
 Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Murr, Surgeon of the Phönix, 1 years' experience  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of said passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
 Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, which has such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Phöniciu** sailing from **London** on **30 December** 1900 Arriving at Port of **New York** 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie die Billst nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
Eduard Bohn	24	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Essen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 5	no	son of Barbara Bohn						
Jurgis Jakas	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 2	no	brother Christoph						
Joseph Czaplaowich	24	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Hogon	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 5	no	son of Jan Kobylaw						
Chane Epstein	20	f	single	none	no	"	Lodz	Chicago	Ill	no	self	\$ 5	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Melke	16	f	single	none	no	"	"	Chicago	Ill	no	self	\$ 5	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Helene Krosch	25	f	single	costumer	yes	"	Peters	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	self	\$ 35	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Lazar Rubinstein	29	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Pronek	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	self	\$ 2	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Anton Holzer	46	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Nicolshagen	St. Joseph	Mo	no	self	\$ 35	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Katar Seprenowski	26	m	single	none	no	"	Ragunym	Buffield	Conn	no	self	2	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Julia	36	f	single	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	4	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Kara Galinska	50	f	single	none	no	"	Mogilew	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$ 5	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Peter Hauck	29	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Magdany	Shenandoah	W.Va	no	self	\$ 20	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Andrie Naporari	22	m	single	none	no	"	Encke	Cleveland	Oh	no	self	\$ 20	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Josian Balint	17	m	single	none	no	"	St. George	Port Antonio	W.I.	no	self	\$ 7	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Josian Thigault	33	m	single	none	no	"	"	Port Antonio	W.I.	no	self	\$ 7	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Ernest	22	m	single	none	no	"	"	Port Antonio	W.I.	no	self	\$ 7	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Janos Thubina	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Odorin	St. Louis	Mo	no	self	\$ 35	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Andrie Jozanko	17	m	single	none	no	"	Josio	Cleveland	Oh	no	self	\$ 24	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Niklos Kupitsch	25	m	single	none	no	"	Rudnik	Paris	Fr	no	self	\$ 24	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Maria Thonko	25	f	single	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 10	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Maria	25	f	single	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 10	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Steve Galinska	12	m	single	none	no	"	"	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$ 5	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Mosche Galinska	21	m	single	none	no	"	"	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$ 5	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Frank Markow	23	m	single	tailor	yes	"	Jamaica	St. Louis	Mo	no	self	\$ 34	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Frank Pachino	35	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	George	New York	N.Y.	no	self	\$ 26	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Georg Berop	37	m	single	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 26	no	brother Emma Epstein						
Anton Marko	32	m	single	none	no	"	Chumec	"	"	no	self	\$ 35	no	brother Emma Epstein						



# Affidavit of the Master or Consul

I, F. Gargel,  
from Hamburg,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passenger, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of January,  
1901  
Dep Oldshuer  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

S. S.

Phönicia

ARRIVED

January 14<sup>th</sup>, 1901

SHEET 7

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	192	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE				
1	White	Germany	Germany	German	Germany		
2		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia		
3							
4		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia		
5				Polish			
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11				German			
12				Polish			
13							
14				Polish			
15				Polish			
16		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
17							
18		Citizen					
19							
20		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
21							
22							
23							
24		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia		
25							
26							
27							
28		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
29							
30							

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Phönicia

years' experience  
such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dr. Wm. Hoffmann



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Gurgel, of the Phönix,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to me this 30 day of December, 1900.  
W. H. Hillmuth  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Wink, Surgeon of the Phönix,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to 30 day of December, 1900.  
W. H. Hillmuth  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, vessel having such passengers on board upon at

Form 1900. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Filed to the Commissioner of Immigration, United States

S. S. Phönicia.

sailing from Hamburg 30 December

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

190

193

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sollten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel haben	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ab \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, die Ver- einigten States zu be- schleichen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Maria Mienko	30	f	m	seife	yes	Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
2	Josef " "	9	m			no	Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
3	Anna " "	3	f		child		Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
4	Loharics " "	1	m				Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
5	Joseph Goth	27	m	m	carpenter	yes	Austrian	St. Leonhard	New York	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
6	Juan Pauline	36	f	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	St. Leonhard	New York	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
7	Friedrich Engelmann	39	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	St. Leonhard	New York	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
8	Gertrud Bels	14	f	m	none		German	Eckendorf	New York	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
9	Karlha Carlson	20	f	m	none		German	Eckendorf	New York	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
10	Paula Lifschitz	23	f	m	maid	yes	Austrian	St. Leonhard	New York	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
11	Esther Rebhan	41	f	m	seife	yes	Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
12	Baruch " "	17	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
13	David " "	14	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
14	Simon " "	10	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
15	Malke " "	9	f	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
16	Paul " "	3	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
17	Beresch " "	1	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
18	Mikolai Pomin	21	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
19	Shindiel Harpp	16	f	m	none		Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
20	Joshlef Ponnau	67	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
21	Jan Ponnau	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
22	John Basista	17	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
23	Jan Basista	16	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
24	Michael Takmor	17	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
25	Jan Thulback	33	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
26	Karoly Barayk	25	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
27	Almona Hapska	29	f	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
28	Marcey Gallica	22	f	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
29	Jan Eliga	17	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		
30	Mikolai Hausmann	40	m	m			Austrian	Linz	New York	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$8	no	husband	no	no	good		

L 37

Sept 15 4

Janet & Liederholz & J. R.



# SETTLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Proemicio*

191 ARRIVED *Jan 11*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
7		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
8		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
9		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
10		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
19		<i>U.S. City</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
20		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *F. J. Gargel*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passenger, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *30* day of *Dec*  
*Old Hill*

*Dep* Consul of the United States

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Proemicio*

years' experience  
by and under the authority of  
that I have made a personal examination  
pregoing List or Manifest is, according  
relative to the mental and physical

*Dr. White*

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Gargel, of the Phönix,  
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

W. H. Hillmuth  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Gargel  
Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. M. Murr, Surgeon of the Phönix,  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of the passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

W. H. Hillmuth  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. M. Murr  
Surgeon

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE STEAMSHIP PHONICIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered  
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. **Phönicia**

sailing from **Hamburg** 30 December

1900 Arriving at Port of **New York**

190

195

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to work or employed to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Monat	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Reisen Sie mit Billet nach dem Endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnisse, Armen- haus, gewarnt oder Arbeitsverweiger- ung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Festern Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
ST	Carl Kampert	19	✓	✓	manufaktur	✓	German	Berlin	New York	New York	✓	self	7.00	no	brother John Kampert				308 E. 91 <sup>st</sup> Str.		
ST	Josévan	16	✓	✓	joiner	✓	Hungarian	Bogasszony	"	Phoenicia	✓	"	1.40	1894	brother John Kampert						
ST	Juliana	35	✓	✓	wife	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	8.00	1894	brother John Kampert						
	Carl	32	✓	✓	manufaktur	✓	German	Fulda	"	New York	✓	"	5.00	no	Carl Kampert	318-16. 140 <sup>th</sup> Str.					
X	Pine	25	✓	✓	wife	✓	Russian	Warschau	"	"	✓	husband	no	no	husband Simon						
X	Bohr	18	✓	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	husband Simon						
	Chaim	36	✓	✓	manufaktur	✓	Austrian	Thakao	"	"	✓	"	2.00	1894	David Goldberg	116 Stanton Str.					
	Basari	21	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Marano	"	"	✓	"	1.00	no	"						
ST	Jedel	58	✓	✓	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	"						
ST	Lara	16	✓	✓	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	"						
ST	Ernestine	17	✓	✓	child	no	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	✓	son	no	no	son Samuel						
ST	Thelma	10	✓	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	"						
ST	Stark	11	✓	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	"						
X	Sara	24	✓	✓	wife	✓	"	Bucarest	"	Phila Pa	✓	self	2.00	no	Thelma Stark						
X	Knobel	24	✓	✓	child	no	"	"	"	Dallas Tex	✓	"	2.00	no	Thelma Stark						
X	Golda	24	✓	✓	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	2.00	no	Thelma Stark						
X	Jacob	3	✓	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	Thelma Stark						
X	Jede	2	✓	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	Thelma Stark						
ST	Jack	23	✓	✓	manufaktur	✓	"	Card #570	"	"	✓	"	no	no	Thelma Stark						
X	Henri	40	✓	✓	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	Thelma Stark						
X	Rifke	4	✓	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	Thelma Stark						
X	Simon	6	✓	✓	child	no	Austrian	Kyushongrad	"	"	✓	"	no	no	Thelma Stark						
X	Barie	7	✓	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	Thelma Stark						
X	Mire	2	✓	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	"	no	no	Thelma Stark						
25	Simon	24	✓	✓	laborer	✓	German	Haijbach	"	"	✓	"	1.00	no	brother John Kampert	422 E. 16 <sup>th</sup>					
26	Honobert	37	✓	✓	"	✓	Austrian	Honobert	"	New York City	✓	"	5.00	no	brother John Kampert	14 Essex					
27	Kasdy	23	✓	✓	"	✓	Austrian	Honobert	"	New York City	✓	"	3.00	no	brother John Kampert						
28	John	44	✓	✓	manufaktur	✓	Austrian	Honobert	"	New York City	✓	"	1.00	no	brother John Kampert	115 Mills Str.					
ST	Mandel	33	✓	✓	manufaktur	✓	"	Honobert	"	New York City	✓	"	1.00	no	brother John Kampert	115 Mills Str.					
29	Kathan	27	✓	✓	manufaktur	✓	"	Honobert	"	New York City	✓	"	1.00	no	brother John Kampert	390-10 <sup>th</sup> Str.					

Alfred Kampert



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Phoenicia*

SHEET

196

ARRIVED

*Jan 1st* 1901

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Germ</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Germ</i>	<i>Germ</i>	
2		<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
3		<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
4		<i>Germ</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Germ</i>	<i>Germ</i>	
5		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
6						
7		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Germ</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
8		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Byrot</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
9		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Jassy</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>Romania</i>	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Bucarest</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>Romania</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Germ</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>Germ</i>	<i>Germ</i>	
26		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30				<i>H. J.</i>		

## Affidavit of the Master or C

I *F. J. Jorgel*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing statement is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *30* day

*W. H. Allen*  
Dep Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

from

*Phoenicia*

had *1* years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
ment and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Wm. J. Jorgel*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Gargel, of the Phönix,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Mier, Surgeon of the Phönix,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, German in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, and arriving at a port in the United States

S. S. Phönicia

sailing from Hamburg 30 December

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

190

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die Reise nach dem ausgegebenen Reisepass	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ab \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armen- haus, oder sonstwo unterstützt worden, wenn ja, von wem	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, die Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten zu verrichten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Pankratyev	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Burner	New York	Hairfield	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Pankratyev	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Stern	23	m	s	backer	yes	German	Spaenck	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
3	Harl	13	m	s	student	yes	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
4	Juline Bachus	37	f	m	wife	yes	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
5	Juda Reiter	18	m	s	backer	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
6	Israel Brecher	25	m	s	backer	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kaglatena Oswald	36	f	m	wife	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lemina	9	f	s	children	yes	Hungarian	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kerinka	8	f	s	children	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gyrella	6	f	s	children	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
11	Thana Lipinsky	33	m	m	backer	yes	German	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
12	Blare Ellis	16	m	s	backer	yes	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kersch Namant	17	m	s	backer	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
14	Reitha	16	f	s	wife	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
15	Simon Moeja	34	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kofen Gopin	24	m	s	"	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jan Sato	40	m	s	"	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
18	Likaly Gukalowsky	37	m	s	"	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jairo Petrusko	16	m	s	"	yes	Hungarian	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gyryl Macsai	21	m	s	"	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
21	Emma Merschinsky	21	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
22	Emann Reissmann	23	m	s	merchant	yes	Hungarian	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fenny Geshner	27	f	m	wife	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
24	Salomon	7	m	s	children	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kirsch	3	m	s	children	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
26	Thulon	11	m	s	children	yes	"	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
27	Joseph Kampphammer	28	m	s	backer	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carl Weiss	22	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
29	Max Goldstein	38	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no
30	Otto Spingmiller	20	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Stern	no	no	no	good	no



# SETTLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Phönicia*

SHEET *4*

198

ARRIVED *July 11*

190*1*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
2		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
3		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
4		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
5		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
6		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
7		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
8		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
9		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
12		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
13		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
14		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
15		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
18		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
19		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
20		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
21		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
23		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
24		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
26		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
27		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
28		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
29		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
30		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		

## Affidavit of the Master

I *Richard*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
express or implied, to perform labor in the  
also, according to the best of my knowledge  
passengers *on board* hereon, is correct and



Signed and sworn to before me this *30*  
*Aug* 190*1*  
Consul of the United States

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Protestant, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Russian, Mohammedan, Protestant, Russian Catholic, "not stated."

## Surgeon.

of the *Phönicia*.

I have had *10* years' experience  
in practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190*1*.

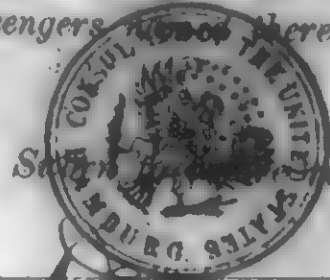
*Dr. H. H. H. H.*

may by.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I F. Gengel of the Phönicia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, German 30 is correct and true.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

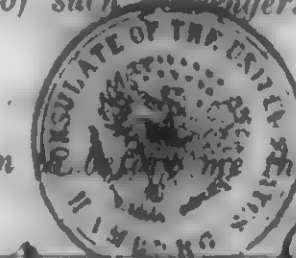
C. W. Hillmann  
Rep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

F. Gengel  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Minn, Surgeon of the Phönicia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

C. W. Hillmann  
Rep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Minn  
Surgeon

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. **Phönicia.**

sailing from **Hamburg** 30 December.

1900 Arriving at Port of **New York**

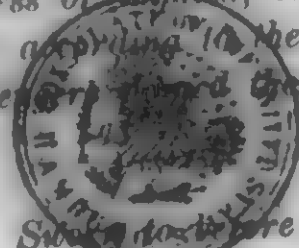
199

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or exported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag abge- schlossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jana Domanska	20	V	0	none	yes	Russian	Lipsitz	New York	Athens	yes	brother	7	yes	brother	brother				
2	Jana Gernonovis	26	V	1	lover	"	"	Polunay	"	Clymouth	"	brother	7	"	brother	brother				
3	Chacie Feltz Napelomk	25	V	1	wife	"	"	"	"	New York	"	husband	20	"	husband	husband				
4	Schifre	7	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	"	husband	20	"	husband	husband				
5	Bere	3	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	"	husband	20	"	husband	husband				
6	Gdanie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	husband	20	"	husband	husband				
7	Renilo Boharuk	34	V	1	blacksmith	yes	"	Credit	"	Hartford	no	self	7	"	brother	brother				
8	Renilo	35	V	1	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	7	"	brother	brother				
9	Laurin	32	V	1	lover	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	7	"	brother	brother				
10	Welp	21	V	1	tailor	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	15	"	brother	brother				
11	Procker	28	V	1	tailor	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	25	"	brother	brother				
12	Adina	19	V	1	lover	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	25	"	brother	brother				
13	Jakob	44	V	1	merchant	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
14	Rechel	16	V	1	none	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
15	Rechel	32	V	1	wife	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
16	Leib	12	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
17	Margot	10	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
18	Beit	8	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
19	Fanny	6	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
20	Salmon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
21	Abraham	41	V	1	merchant	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
22	Olga	18	V	1	lover	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
23	Alisik	13	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
24	Chacie	9	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
25	Elias	8	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
26	Sara	7	V	1	children	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
27	Feige	22	V	1	wife	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
28	Edig	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
29	Lalal	20	V	1	lover	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				
30	Holler	22	V	1	wife	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	49	"	brother	brother				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, T. George  
 from Hamburg  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
 exprees or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
 passenger, T. George, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of April  
W. H. H. H.

Notary Public for the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

S. S.

Phonicia

200

ARRIVED

Jan. 14

1907

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russian	
2	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	Russian	"	
8	"	"	"	Russian	"	
9	"	"	"	Russian	"	
10	"	"	"	Russian	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Romania	Romania	"	Romanian	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Russia	Russia	"	Russian	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Russian Catholic, "not stated."

Phonicia

years' experience  
 by and under the authority of  
 that I have made a personal examination  
 going List or Manifest is, according  
 relative to the mental and physical

W. H. H. H.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I F. Gurgel of the Phöniceia  
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

Ch. H. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Murr Surgeon of the Phöniceia,  
 \*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1900.

Ch. H. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. Phönicia.

sailing from Hamburg 30 December

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

190

201

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besteht die Billet nach dem ausgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sted Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30 oder weniger.	Warren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armes- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag ab- geschlossen, An- gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen faulen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hilary Chonnyer	37	✓	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Lebnitz	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	self	14	✓	no	relative Hilary Romany	allegedly had				
2	Paul Lutzkow	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	" Pa	"	19	✓	"	brother Peter Lutzkow	20 Washington St				
3	Joan Langlo	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	4	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
4	Joan Lapka	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	9	✓	"	brother Peter Lutzkow	20 Washington St				
5	Mikol Lesemianow	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	7	✓	"	brother Peter Lutzkow					
6	Jurko Ladorsow	42	✓	m	Dr. Certif	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	6	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
7	Katharina Babick	18	✓	"	none	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	5	✓	"	brother Peter Lutzkow					
8	Anna Orubka	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	20	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
9	Johna Juhar	30	✓	m	porter	"	Hungarian	Orso	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	13	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
10	Johna Juhar	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Orso	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	10	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
11	Johna Juhar	24	✓	"	porter	"	Rumanian	Orso	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	3	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
12	Maxim Kokolski	34	✓	m	laborer	"	Austrian	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	12	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
13	Mordko Konarski	25	✓	"	child	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	4	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
14	Therminia Machkin	26	✓	"	none	"	Russian	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
15	Mikol Adokowsky	27	✓	m	laborer	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
16	Carl	25	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
17	Anna Mederis	15	✓	"	none	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
18	David Ehrhard	30	✓	m	laborer	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
19	Ewa	32	✓	"	wife	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
20	Margareta Graw	23	✓	"	none	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
21	David Ehrhard	6	✓	m	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
22	Leinrich	3	✓	"	children	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
23	Jacob	2	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
24	Christina Hauck	48	✓	"	wife	yes	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
25	Christina	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
26	Marion	18	✓	"	children	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
27	Friedrich	15	✓	m	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
28	Jacob	3	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
29	Josef Malinowski	24	✓	"	laborer	yes	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					
30	Thomas Konawoff	31	✓	"	"	"	"	Lebnitz	"	Lebnitz Pa	"	1	✓	"	relative Mary Roba					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Phönicia*

232

ARRIVED *January 14, 1901*

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Russian, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I *F. Gargel*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
passenger manifest, is correct and true.

Signed and sworn to before me this *30* day of *January*

*C. W. Allen*  
Notary Public for the United States at *Hamburg*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Phönicia*

years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
ment and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*Dr. Wm. J. Tiffing*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I F. Gargel of the Phönixia,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to me this 30 day of December, 1900.

C. W. Hillman  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Gargel  
Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Murr, Surgeon of the Phönixia,  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to me this 30 day of December, 1900.

C. W. Hillman  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Murr  
Surgeon

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. Phönixia

sailing from Hamburg 30 December

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

1900

203

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob im Ver- trag mit einem Arbeitgeber in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld waren, ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30 oder weniger	Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten waren, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Ar- beitshaus gewesen oder Arbeitslos ge- wesen. An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	David Lechelsky	22	V	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	New York	Toledo	yes	self	5	no	none	from	5 18 Fall St		
2	Beile	18	V	f	maid					Chi		self							
3	Levitsky	38	V	m	farmer			Russia		Toledo			7		none	from			
4	Lippe	20	V	f	none			Minsk		Brooklyn			4		Henry Hensch				
5	Levitsky	22	V	m	farmer					Brooklyn			3		from				
6	Levitsky	19	V	f	maid			Lagay		Brooklyn		father	no		father				
7	Levitsky	22	V	f	maid			Russia		Toledo		husband	2		husband				
8	Levitsky	22	V	m	child					Chi					from				
9	Levitsky	22	V	m	laborer					Toledo		husband	no		from				
10	Levitsky	18	V	f	maid					Chi					from				
11	Levitsky	22	V	m	farmer			Hungarian		Longford		nephew	5		nephew				
12	Levitsky	14	V	f				Cherov		Paris		brother	4		brother				
13	Levitsky	16	V	f				Klanov		Hingham		father	2		father				
14	Levitsky	22	V	f	none			Holonica		Birmingham		self	10		sister				
15	Levitsky	17	V	m	laborer			Holonica		Boston		self	5		brother				
16	Levitsky	18	V	f						Boston			2		brother				
17	Levitsky	18	V	f						Boston			2		brother				
18	Levitsky	14	V	f						Boston			2		brother				
19	Levitsky	20	V	f						Boston			2		brother				
20	Levitsky	17	V	m						Boston			2		brother				
21	Levitsky	27	V	m	laborer					Boston			2		brother				
22	Levitsky	37	V	m	laborer					Boston			2		brother				
23	Levitsky	42	V	m	laborer					Boston			2		brother				
24	Levitsky	18	V	f						Boston			2		brother				
25	Levitsky	22	V	f						Boston			2		brother				
26	Levitsky	24	V	f						Boston			2		brother				
27	Levitsky	19	V	m	laborer					Boston			2		brother				
28	Levitsky	25	V	m						Boston			2		brother				
29	Levitsky	41	V	m						Boston			2		brother				
30	Levitsky	17	V	f						Boston			2		brother				



Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, Frederick M. Mack of the S. S. Thronica,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit two and that I  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each

Sworn to before me this

31<sup>st</sup> day of  
B. Reinhardt  
Consul of the United States  
at Lyons

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Thronica

ARRIVED

Jan. 20

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Prussia	Prussia	Let. J.	Prussia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	Let. J.	"	
4	"	"	"	Let. J.	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Hungary	"	Slavish	Hungary	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	274
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Austria	Polish	Polish	Austria	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Bohemia	"	German	"	
22	"	Hungary	"	"	Hungary	
23	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	
24	"	Austria	Polish	Polish	Austria	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jew, Muslim, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

14

Age... sailing...  
years experience as a physician and  
The Royal Medical  
a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

1-25-1901

1/25/01

1/23/01

1-21-01



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Abundant Mader \* of the S.S. Torger from Bamberg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit two and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1890

B. Reinhardt

Consul of the United States at

Christian and

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1. Larvae

solemnly, sincerely and truly *Yours*

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: John J. [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1900

B Reinhardt

Consul of the United States:

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

L. S. Large

1-18-01  
Reel  
Read  
1/19/01  
1/19/01

Q A 11/25/11

1-18-01

11-21-01

A circular stamp containing a handwritten signature and the date "1-25-1961". The signature is written in a cursive style. The date is written in a bold, sans-serif font. The stamp is located in the lower right portion of the document.

1061-1901



Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [unclear] do solemnly  
swear, under the oath of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon  
of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and  
knowledge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
under said law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, said list of passengers named herein is correct and true.

John J. [unclear]  
White

large, employed  
that I have had  
such by and under the  
and that I have  
and that the foregoing List  
particulars, relative to the mental

[Signature]

from  
examination  
Manifest, and  
to make a  
I believe that  
suffering from  
crime or misde  
perform labor in  
my knowledge and  
correct and true.

Sworn to before

State whether Master

S. S. Norge  
January 15

MC 1-18-01  
Rev 1-18-01  
R & A 1-19-01  
J & L 1-19-01  
R & H 1-25-1901  
Dep 1-25-1901  
A & R 1-25-1911  
[unclear] 1-23-07  
[unclear] 1-21-11

Sworn to before me this

31st day of December 1900  
at Portland, Maine  
Notary Public  
[Signature]

State whether Surgeon sailing under license or certificate of the Surgeon General of the United States

I, John J. [unclear]  
Surgeon of the S. S. Norge, sailing herewith,  
do solemnly swear, under the oath of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon  
of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and  
knowledge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
under said law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, said list of passengers named herein is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon

14



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norge*sailing from *Christianssand Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1890* Arriving at Port of

189

305

189																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Prisoner or Almsman or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Torge Stylenes	23	in	male	single	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	9.410	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Albert Karlqvist	30	in	male	single	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	23.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. E. Pedersen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of the ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is incapable of performing labor in the United States, except such as may be necessary in my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1906  
H. E. Pedersen  
 Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge

ARRIVED January 15<sup>th</sup> 1906  
205

SHEET 1

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<u>W</u>	<u>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</u>	<u>✓</u>			
2		<u>Norway</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Norway</u>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

noon.

I, S/S Norge, command  
 declare that I have had  
 each of the passengers examined by a physician, and that I have  
 in number, and that the foregoing List  
 is correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

E. Hansen



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I A. E. Pedersen : 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the S/S Norge  
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers, - Nine - in number, named on the foregoing List or  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1890  
Henry Dordemich  
Consul of the United States at Christiania

A. E. Pedersen  
2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I C. Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S Norge, employed  
by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had  
6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have  
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, - Nine - in number, and that the foregoing List  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1890  
Henry Dordemich  
Consul of the United States at Christiania

C. Lassen

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

hereto certify that the number of emigrants  
named on this list or manifest at the time of certification  
amounts to Nine  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1890 at Christiania



Henry Dordemich  
Consul of the United States



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Form 100-1  
JANUARY OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Sorge" sailing from Christiania 2<sup>nd</sup> Decr 1891, 1892 Arriving at Port of

217 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has a ticket to enter the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or subject to deportation by treaty, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever insane, idiotic, or subject to any mental disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Akerblom Johan	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Trögen	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	to his wife	No	No	No	Good	Left hand finger	
2	Abrahamson Johan	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Kirke	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	to his wife	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
3	Holmgren Lina	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	to her mother	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
4	Andersen Gudrun	18	F	S	Girl	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	to her mother	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
5	Hjeltnadbrug Hans	20	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	to his mother	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
6	Andreasen Hans	29	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	to his mother	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
7	Storm William	21	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	to his mother	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
8	Pedersen Jens Chr.	42	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Helgeland	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	to his mother	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
9	Holmgren J. A.	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	to his mother	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
10	Lindquist Carl L.	18	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	to his mother	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
11	Yingerson Caroline	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	to his mother	No	No	No	Good	Left eye	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



# Affidavit of the Master or Com

from *Chr. B. Knudsen*  
*Copenhagen*, do solemnly, s  
 examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passen  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said l  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *January*  
*1901*  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

228

ARRIVED

*Norge*  
*January 15<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9						
10						
11		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

an.

of the *Norge*  
 swear that I have had  
 entitled to practice as such by and under the  
*Copenhagen* and that I have  
 in number, and that the foregoing List  
 and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*C. Knudsen*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Chr. B. Knudsen*, Master of the *S. Norge* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *eleven* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. J. Murray*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

*Chr. Knudsen*  
Master

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I. P. C. W. E. Lassen*, Surgeon of the *S. Norge* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named *herein*, *eleven* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-first* day of *December*, 1900.

*J. J. Murray*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

*C. Lassen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norge* sailing from *Copenhagen* Dec. 27/1890. Arriving at Port of

189 200

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No.	Last.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00, 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Lockup or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement, or indenture, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cased
			Vrs. Mos.																		
1		Knudsen, Lofus	35	m	single	carpenter	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2		Petersen, Anker	34	m	single	carpenter	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3		Johnson, Lavin	56	f	single	joiner	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4		Lundgren, Axel C.	23	m	single	carpenter	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5		Knutson, David	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6		Spilthorn, Martin	30	m	single	carpenter	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7		Peterson, Carl C.	22	m	single	carpenter	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8		Bergelin, Lars P.	41	m	single	carpenter	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9		Hillberg, Anna	30	f	single	wife	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10		" " " "	2 1/2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11		" " " "	1 1/2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13		" " " "	2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15		" " " "	2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17		" " " "	2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19		" " " "	2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21		" " " "	2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23		" " " "	2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25		" " " "	2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27		" " " "	2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29		" " " "	2	f	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30		" " " "	2	m	single	child	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Chr. B. Lunde, do solemnly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer of the S.S. Norge, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is incapable of performing labor in the United States, except such as may be required by my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of January, 1901  
C. Lunde  
 Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Norge

210

ARRIVED January 15th, 1901

SHEET

No. or List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
2						
3		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn.

I, C. Lunde, do solemnly swear that I have had the passengers of the S.S. Norge examined by a duly qualified physician, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is incapable of performing labor in the United States, except such as may be required by my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

C. Lunde



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Chr. B. Luudsen, Master of the Is Norge from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty day of December, 1900.

Consul of the United States at

Copenhagen

Chr. Luudsen  
Master

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I P. C. W. E. Larsen, Surgeon of the Is Norge sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty day of December, 1900.

P. C. W. E. Larsen

Consul of the United States at

Copenhagen

C. Larsen

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norge* sailing from *Copenhagen, Dec 28 1890* Arriving at Port of

189 211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether landed in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and if not, how paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Step in Prison or Arrested or Reported by Carrier, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs. Mos.																		
1	Kyberg, Johannes	25	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$5.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Klockars, Karl	25	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Udd, Johan	21	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Radder, Johannes	23	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Romer, Johan	21	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Klockars, Karl	11	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Loping, Jack	26	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Orre, Victor	19	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Putman, Erik	25	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Amil, Emil	23	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stor, Jack	16	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gastgears, Wilhelm	24	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Orre, Gustaf	27	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Korngard, Johannes	25	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Imbutter, Johannes	25	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Klockars, Johan	41	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Threnkel, Lorenz	16	✓	m	single	sailor	german	Germany	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kadun, Wilhelm	21	✓	m	single	laborer	denish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vithelman, Hans L.	20	✓	m	single	laborer	denish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jensen, Hans Sita	21	✓	m	single	farmer	denish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Petergaard, Jens Laur	22	✓	m	single	gardener	denish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kilun, Wilhelm J.	25	✓	m	single	laborer	denish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Olup, Anton Sita	29	✓	m	single	laborer	denish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Thander, Jens Sita	17	✓	m	single	laborer	denish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Porter, Luit	21	✓	m	single	joiner	denish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Therun, Lantty	23	✓	m	single	laborer	denish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fabris, Nowak	27	✓	m	single	captain	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Karinen, August	34	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lutari, Fredrik	35	✓	m	single	laborer	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Unimaki, Anna	27	✓	f	single	servant	finnish	Finland	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother, Fred, 100 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Fogelquist, of the CO  
 sticerely and truly believe I have made a personal  
 lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list of  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub  
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in  
 mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie  
 excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
 concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre



Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Norge

212

ARRIVED January 15, 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Finland		Swedish	Finland	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
18		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
28		Finland		Swedish	Finland	
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

15

Surgeon

CO

do  
 years experience as a physician and  
 under the authority of the Surgeon  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 44 names)  
 full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

January 18, 1901 -

Thoma

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Popelnsauy \* of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 4 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Swim to before the this

4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1891  
Vice & Deputy *Herbert Pylington*  
Consul of the United States at **NATOLI**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Long  
Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, D. J. Hanna Surgeon of the Corvette do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 4 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me, this

73 day of January 1891. -  
 Vice & Consul General of the United States of America  
 HAWAII

\* State whether Surgeon is sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1 *B. Roma* Su  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *declared*  
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice o  
*Government*  
named herein, and that the foregoing *Ex*  
are according to the best of my knowledge  
and physical condition of such passengers.  
to before me this  
Vice & *Deputy*  
State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or of employee

Affidavit of Surgeon  
 of the  
 that I have had  
 as such by and under the authority of  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, (the  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all  
 day of ~~February~~ ~~1900~~ ~~1901~~  
 of the ~~City of~~ ~~St. Louis~~ ~~Maryland~~  
 by owner thereof, was the one ~~that~~ be.  
 1-26-1901

Red  
1/19-01

45/94

10127




10641

1-26-1901



15



COLTAN

from  
Hafslund

*do solemnly,*

copy of J. A. Mearns ~~1901~~ 1901

of the United States and CANADIAN

Wm. H. L. L.  
Secretary

\* State where

*Koma*

Affidavit of Surety

607

1/29/01

I ~~do~~ <sup>do</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~hesitate~~ <sup>hesitate</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~state~~ <sup>state</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~I~~ <sup>I</sup> ~~am~~ <sup>am</sup> ~~entitled~~ <sup>entitled</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~practice~~ <sup>practice</sup> ~~as~~ <sup>as</sup> ~~such~~ <sup>such</sup> ~~by~~ <sup>by</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~grant~~ <sup>grant</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~authority~~ <sup>authority</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~passenger~~ <sup>passenger</sup> ~~s~~ <sup>s</sup> ~~named~~ <sup>named</sup> ~~herein,~~ <sup>herein,</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  ~~foregoing~~ <sup>foregoing</sup> ~~list~~ <sup>list</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~manifest~~ <sup>manifest</sup> ~~Sheds,~~ <sup>Sheds,</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~which~~ <sup>which</sup> ~~I~~ <sup>I</sup> ~~have~~ <sup>have</sup> ~~made~~ <sup>made</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~personal~~ <sup>personal</sup> ~~examination~~ <sup>examination</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~each~~ <sup>each</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~passenger's~~ <sup>passenger's</sup> ~~names,~~ <sup>names,</sup> ~~are~~ <sup>are</sup> ~~according~~ <sup>according</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~best~~ <sup>best</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~my~~ <sup>my</sup> ~~knowledge~~ <sup>knowledge</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~belief,~~ <sup>belief,</sup> ~~full,~~ <sup>full,</sup> ~~correct~~ <sup>correct</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~true~~ <sup>true</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~all~~ <sup>all</sup> ~~particulars,~~ <sup>particulars,</sup> ~~relative~~ <sup>relative</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~mental~~ <sup>mental</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~physical~~ <sup>physical</sup> ~~condition~~ <sup>condition</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~such~~ <sup>such</sup> ~~passenger's.~~ <sup>passenger's.</sup>

to deliver me this

18

May of Library ~~188~~ 1901. —

Shanna

1/8.01.

418.01.

1/19 01

4/19-01

1-26-98

1-26-1901

279  
45/194

2101

27

15



S.S. COLEMAN

*sailing from* **NAPOLI**

189

Arriving at Port of

189

213

[illegible]



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

214

ARRIVED January 16<sup>th</sup> 1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	I	Italian	Italy	
2						
3		OT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		Italy				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*Capt. Fogelwang* \* of the **COLUMBIA**  
sincerely and truly *declares* I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
knowledge, each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*45* day of *January*

& Deputy *Henrich*  
Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

**COLUMBIA**

*do*  
years experience as a physician and

the authority of *the Surgeon*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers)  
*26* in number, (this list containing *29* names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

January 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

*Thomas*  
Surgeon at *RAFOL*

may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Fogelquist* of the **COLUMBIA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*45* day of *January* *1901*

& Deputy *Herbert Byington*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

*Fogelquist*  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. K. Kama* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*45* day of *January* *1901*

*Herbert Byington*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

*Kama*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *COLUMBIA* sailing from *NAPOLI*

189 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 1901

Arriving at Port of New York January 1901.																						
1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Le-salio Giulia	46		F	Married	house wife			Italian	Orto Lucano	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$4.00	no	Husband, Mrs. Calanti	no	no	good		
2	Anna Antonia	7		F	Single	child						do	no			no	father Giovanni S. 700					
3	Rubina	10		F								do	no		1.00	no	father					
4	Carosella Ersilia	21		F		cleaner				Lucco		New York	no	usual	1.00	no	Bro. S. 1000					
5	Continelli Annaruna	20		F		child						do	no	brother		no	Bro. S. 1000					
6	Angela Eusebia	37		F	Married	wife				(American)		Washington	no	self		no	Husband Geo. Antonucci					
7	M. Filomena	11		F	Single	child						do	no		17	no	father				Exposure of face	
8	Seminio	10		M								do	no			no						
9	Erdochi Branga	13		F		barber				D. cheto		Brooklyn	no	father	3.00	no	Bro. Luigi Benvenuto					
10	James St. Hoge	22		M		laborer				OT. DOCK ON PIER		New York	no			no						
11	Salvo Gennaro	44		M	Married	James				Italian		do	no		8.75	no						
12	Leopolda Francesco	18		M								do	no		8.00	no						
13	Amone Vincenzo	24		M	Single							do	no		8.75	no						
14	Leopolda Luigi	51		M	Married							New York	no		8.75	no						
15	Parr Rosario	20		M	Single							do	no		8.75	no						
16	Matthias Casar	24		M	Single					Reccanaro		do	no		8.75	no						
17	Calangio Domenico	22		M						Troncone		do	no		7.00	no	Brother - in - law P. 1000					
18	Anonoro Mista	23		M	Single	6-22905						do	no		7.00	no						
19	Amoroso Mista	24		M	Single					Jangano		do	no		7.00	no	Cooper					
20	Gallo Agostino	21		M	Single					Amoroso		do	no		7.00	no	friend					
21	Monticelli Antonio	22		M						Carri		do	no		7.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
22	Guattaro Michelangelo	51		M	Single	tailor						do	no		10.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
23	D. Antonio Ersilia	15		F		wife				Papali		do	no		7.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
24	Michelangelo	16		M	Single	child						do	no		7.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
25	Esquiveloni Pietro	31		M		child				Roma		New York	no	bro	3.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
26	Gillo Santi	18		M	Single	child				Malabar		do	no	bro	5.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
27	Sanuti Santo	21		M	Single	James				Huminto		do	no	bro	10.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
28	Sanuti Santo	21		M	Single	James				Huminto		do	no	bro	10.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
29	Pavoni Giuseppe	4		M	Single	James				Huminto		do	no	bro	10.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
30	Chillani Carmelo	28		M	Single	James				Huminto		do	no	bro	10.00	no	Bro. in law P. 1000					
6-5 20-8																						
Nicks except 10																						

Notes except 10



# Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, Capt. Vogelguand of the CO  
sincerely and truly believe have made a personal examination of the  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list contains  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the results  
of the same, I am satisfied that no person is on board who is  
infected with or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
nuisance, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam-  
ous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1901 at Napoli  
Vice & Deputy Homer  
Consul of the United States

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

216

ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
30		"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

I, Napoli COLONEL do  
years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of R. J. J. J.  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
on board, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names)  
and certify that the same are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1901 at Napoli  
States of NAPOLI

\*as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Vogelbein* of the **COLUMBIA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*14* day of *January* *1901*

*Vice & Deputy* *Homer B. Byington*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. Vogelbein*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Choma* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*14* day of *January* *1901*

*Dr. Choma*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

217

189

Arriving at Port of																					
217																					
189																					
1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Mardina Scurff	45		M	Married	Porter	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
2	Son Scurff	17		M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
3	D. Aho Scurff	24		M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
4	Luigi Scurff	23		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
5	Adolfo Scurff	23		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
6	Mardina Scurff	17		F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
7	Amato Scurff	23		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
8	Santoro Scurff	23		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
9	Emma Scurff	23		F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
10	Rosa Scurff	23		F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
11	Marco Scurff	23		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
12	Lo Re Scurff	23		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
13	Di Lorenzo Scurff	23		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
14	Mega Scurff	41		M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
15	Vita Scurff	42		F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
16	Vita M. Scurff	38		F	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
17	Salvatore Scurff	20		M	Single	Porter	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
18	Mega Scurff	41		M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
19	Macara Scurff	24		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
20	Savannah Scurff	23		F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
21	Antonio Scurff	30		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
22	Chario Scurff	28		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
23	Marro Scurff	28		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
24	Francisco Scurff	41		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
25	Caroline Scurff	40		F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
26	Antonio Scurff	24		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
27	Guiliana Scurff	10		F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
28	Di Palma Scurff	23		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
29	Corrado Scurff	33		M	Single	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					
30	Angela Scurff	10		F	Single		Yes	Italy	Italy	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	\$30	1882	Good father business brother no no good					

28



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Capt. Tagliacozzi, of the **COLUMBIA**,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-  
form service under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, the foregoing information is correct and true  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

day of

Notary & Deputy

Henrietta B.  
Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Columbia

218

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	INT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
2		INT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
3		Italy	✓			
4			✓			
5			✓			
6			✓			
7			✓			
8			✓			
9			✓			
10			✓			
11		INT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
12		INT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
13		Italy	✓			
14			✓			
15			✓			
16			✓			
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21			✓			
22			✓			
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓			
26			✓			
27			✓			
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Russian Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

**COLUMBIA**

do  
years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of the Surgeon  
make a personal examination of each of the passengers)  
in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

1001

Roma

States at

**NAPOLI**

may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Engelgeraus, of the **COLUMBIA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup>

day of January 1901

Vice & Deputy

Homer B. Bingham  
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Capt. Engelgeraus  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Choma, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 50 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup> day of January

1901

Choma



Deputy Consul of the United States at

**NAPOLI**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA**

sailing from **PORT**

189

Arriving at Port of

219

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ricciardi Luigi	38	✓	✓	glorist	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	Hoboken	✓	self	\$1.00	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mastoranni Domenico	35	✓	✓	farmer	✓	"	Pavia	Long	Montreal	✓	self	\$1.20	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tales Andrea	21	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.20	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Silvarelli Felice	15	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Salem	"	Boston	✓	self	\$1.20	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Talaris Antonio	23	✓	✓	single	✓	"	Muro	"	"	✓	self	\$1.15	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Caldo Francisco	23	✓	✓	single	✓	"	Calisto	"	"	✓	self	\$1.15	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Michelli Michele	23	✓	✓	single	✓	"	Spino	"	"	✓	self	\$1.20	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Colella Palmiro	24	✓	✓	single	✓	"	Mondemilto	"	"	✓	self	\$1.14	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chibella Michele	36	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Domenico S. Agostino	38	✓	✓	single	✓	"	Domato	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ricciardi Achille	41	✓	✓	single	✓	"	Sanjodan	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sanjodan	11	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Apollonia Conte	28	✓	✓	single	✓	"	Chiarno	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Guappina	3	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stefano	11	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	D. Santo Caminella	32	✓	✓	single	✓	"	Liorn	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gioranni	28	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vicciavelli Amabile	22	✓	✓	single	✓	"	Cajaro	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Immiella Alessandro	17	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mercurio Rono	21	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carotano Maddalena	44	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giorgio	16	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Children	12	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Spadaro	10	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Possomando Totato	22	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giorgio	11	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Talorani Vincenzo	24	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Santo Bonavino	33	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	Schilla Corran	35	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lotto Antonella	21	✓	✓	single	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$1.10	1892-99	Pr. in law	no	no	no	good	no







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Torgersen of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

4th day of January 1901

Henrich Brington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

Torgersen  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Chong Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Roman Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of January 1901

Henrich Brington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

Thoma

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be de. en. Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

221

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expired or unexpired, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Antonio	24	✓	M	maid	no	Italian	Italy	New York	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele Mucadankers	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. Corrado Angelo	21	✓	F	transducer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
3	Corrado Francesco	23	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marcondo Rosa	20	✓	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter, M. Angelo	7	✓	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mario Ricci	30	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
7	Saverio Antonio	32	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salvatore Giovanni	20	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chioldi Antonio	32	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
10	Serino Lucia	32	✓	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cipollone Pasquale	17	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rinaldi Antonia	17	✓	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
13	Romanina Carlo	21	✓	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
14	Scannone Angela	15	✓	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
15	Petrone Carmela	17	✓	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sarubbi Pancrazio	21	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corinna Lucia	39	✓	F	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pagano Valentin	30	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
19	son, Cipollone	10	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pagano M. Nicola	21	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pagano C. Michele	22	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ricci Angelo	20	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
23	Falcone Michele	24	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gioacchino Mattia	42	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
25	son, Salina, Pasquale	12	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pedrae Angelo	20	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
27	son, Salina, Pasquale	17	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
28	son, Salina, Pasquale	18	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pellegrino Rosa	24	✓	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
30	son, Salina, Pasquale	12	✓	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	East 100th Ave	self	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle, Michele	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Capt. R. J. ... of the **COLU**  
sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal ex-  
amination of the 26 in number, (this list contain-  
ing the names of all passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
of the Pilot or Insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
nuisance, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam-  
ous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

4th day of June  
Amorato R. J.  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

222

ARRIVED

May 16th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	15	Italy	So.	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	INT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	
10	"	Italy	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "NOT STATED."

of Surgeon.

**COLUMBIA** do  
had 26 years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of Dr. G. J. ...  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
(this list containing 30 names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Amorato R. J. 1901  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Amorato R. J.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Pagelary, of the **COLUMBIA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 1st day of January 1901  
Amelia B. J. J. J.  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Pagelary  
 Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gloma, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January 1901  
Amelia B. J. J. J.  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the owner of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

223

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
44/1	Bonino Teodoro	21	✓	✓	English carting	✓	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Uncle, Giuseppe Bonino	no	no	good	no
2	Di Santo Pasquale	17	✓	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Uncle, Pasquale	no	no	"	"
3	Di Teodoro	23	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Boston	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Uncle, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
4	Puppio Teodoro	25	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Chicago	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Uncle, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
X 5	Romano Carmelo	19	✓	✓	"	✓	Italian	Italy	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
X 6	Di Giuseppe Teodoro	20	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
7	Espedino Teodoro	25	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
8	Bugante Pietro	18	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
X 9	Marino Teodoro	19	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
10	Vosimo Teodoro	12	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
11	Di Cirro Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
12	Caluppo Teodoro	37	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
13	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
14	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
15	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
16	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
17	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
18	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
19	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
20	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
21	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
22	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
23	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
24	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
25	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
26	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
X 27	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
X 28	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
X 29	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"
30	Caluppo Teodoro	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	100	1898	1898	Son, Teodoro	no	no	"	"



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Columbia*

224

ARRIVED *January 16* 190*0*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Italy	✓ S	Italian	Italy	
2			✓ S			
3			✓ S			
4		DISCH. ON PIER				
5		Italy	✓ S	Italian	Italy	
6			✓ S			
7			✓ S			
8			✓ S			
9			✓ S			
10			✓ S			
11			✓ S			
12			✓ S			
13			✓ S			
14			✓ S			
15			✓ S			
16			✓ S			
17			✓ S			
18			✓ S			
19			✓ S			
20			✓ S			
21		DISCH. ON PIER				
22		Italy	✓ S	Italian	Italy	
23			✓ S			
24			✓ S			
25			✓ S			
26			✓ S			
27			✓ S			
28			✓ S			
29			✓ S			
30			✓ S			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Russian Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

*Capt. Vogelgesang* of the **COLU**  
 sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of the  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *to* in number, (this list contains  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge  
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
 concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and



Sworn to before me this

*4th* day of *Jan*

*Harold B. Byring*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

**COLUMBIA**

do  
 had *10* years experience as a physician and  
 under the authority of *the Surgeon*  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
*to* in number, (this list containing *30* names)  
 full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

January *16* 190*0*

*Thomas*  
 States at **NAPOLI**

as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt Vogelgsang* \* of the **COLUMBIA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*4th*

day of

*January*

*1891*

*Hammerby Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *N*

*W. Vogelgsang*  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Choung* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*4th*

day of

*January*

*1891*

*Sharma*

*Hammerby Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States at **NAPOL**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

225

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Quattrocchi Salvatore	40		M	Married	gardener	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Catanzaro Giuseppe	44		M	Married	carpenter	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Pirella Giuseppe	24		M	Married	gardener	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Trife Carmelo	19		M	Single	house wife	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Campana Maria	16		F	Single	house wife	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
6	La Menta Giuseppe	14		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
7	brota Carmelo	14		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Dimma Giuseppe	38		M	Married	carpenter	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Baroni Giovanni	21		M	Single	carpenter	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Tippito Epifanio	10		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Luigi	11		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Colletto Liberato	24		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
13	De Amato Giovanni	20		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
14	De Chelli G. Battista	42		M	Married	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
15	De Martini Pietro	18		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Carlo Ant. Conzatti	40		M	Married	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Lucente Salvatore	14		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
18	De Chelli Donato	24		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Silvestro Antonio	22		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Lucia Pietro	22		F	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Concetto	24		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Vincenzo Maria	23		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
23	De Sall Antonio	47		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Piccare Agostino	31		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Liguoro Antonio	23		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Spazano Carmine	25		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Brille Giovanni	26		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Pelle Anti (unclear)	21		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Romano (unclear)	21		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	
30	San Giovanni (unclear)	34		M	Single	workman	no		Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago, Ill.	self		1887 900.	same	no	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Columbia*

226

ARRIVED *January 16th* 1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	QIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
2		QIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
5			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
6			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
7			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
8			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
9			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
10			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
11			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
12			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
13			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
14			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
16			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
17			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
18			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
19			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
20			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
21		QIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
22		<i>Italy</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
23			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
24			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
25			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
26			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
27			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
28			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
29			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
30			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Capt. Rogers*, of the *COLUMBIA*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the over-  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and



Sworn to before me this

day of

*James B. Spring*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

*COLUMBIA*

do  
years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *B. G. Guman*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
*26* in number, (this list containing *28* names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*January 16th 1900* *Shonia*

States at *Nashville*

Sworn to before me this



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Populsky, of the COLUMBIA from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

14 day of January 1901

James H. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Choung, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. G. Gorman and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of January 1901

James H. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Captain of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189 Arriving at Port of

227

189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
ST 1	Camilla Comares	38		f	Married	Laundry		Italian	Neapolitano		Providence	RE	self	12.00	no					Physique	
ST 2	Maria Maria	30		f	Married	Child					do			1.00							
ST 3	Teodoro	18		m	Single						do										
ST 4	Adolfo	18		m	Single						do										
ST 5	Corrado	18		m	Single						do										
6	Charmante Annunzio	30		f	Married	Suburban			Roccaricci		New York	no		12.00	no	Friends				Cardi-farous	
7	Monacelli Saffio	30		f	Married				Alfaterna		New York	no		18.00	no	Brother-in-law				533 Grand St	
8	De Santo Saverio	38		f	Married				Procapria		New York	no		10.00	no	Brother-in-law					
ST 9	Caracci Suburiale	48		f	Married				Procapria		New York	no		4.00	no	Brother-in-law					
10	Romano Annunzio	64		f	Married				Procapria		New York	no		8.00	no	Brother-in-law				Stability	
11	Stefano del Sano	31		f	Married				Agnone					7.00	no						
12	Maria	24		f	Married									7.00	no						
13	Domenico Romano	32		f	Married						New York	no		10.00	no	Brother-in-law				Read ticket from Mother	
14	Maria	30		f	Married						New York	no		8.00	no	Brother-in-law					
15	Porfirio Biasi	20		f	Married						New York	no		5.00	no						
16	Domenico Saverio	30		f	Married						New York	no		5.00	no	Brother-in-law					
17	Costantino	21		f	Married						New York	no		5.00	no	Brother-in-law					
18	Bartholomew	20		f	Married						New York	no		5.00	no	Brother-in-law					
19	Camillo Saverio	24		f	Married						New York	no		10.00	no	Brother-in-law				Read ticket from Mother	
20	Costantino	18		f	Married						New York	no		5.00	no	Brother-in-law					
21	Monico S. Lillo	22		f	Married						New York	no		5.00	no	Brother-in-law					
22	Di Cecco Saverio	24		f	Married						New York	no		8.00	no	Brother-in-law					
23	Di Cecco Saverio	24		f	Married						New York	no		17.00	no	Brother-in-law				3 No. 7	
24	Di Cecco Saverio	24		f	Married						New York	no		17.00	no	Brother-in-law					
25	Di Cecco Saverio	24		f	Married						New York	no		17.00	no	Brother-in-law					
26	Di Cecco Saverio	24		f	Married						New York	no		17.00	no	Brother-in-law					
27	Campochiaro Saverio	32		f	Married						New York	no		12.00	no	Brother-in-law					
28	Campochiaro Saverio	32		f	Married						New York	no		12.00	no	Brother-in-law					
29	Campochiaro Saverio	32		f	Married						New York	no		12.00	no	Brother-in-law					
30	Di Cecco Saverio	24		f	Married						New York	no		17.00	no	Brother-in-law					

Mark's Except 21-24-27-28



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Loggess \* of the CO  
sincerely and truly declares I have made a personal exam-  
ination of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, it in number, (this list contains  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
of a mad or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public char-  
ge or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam-  
ous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
serve on board of said vessel, or who is a convict or a person  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, each of said passengers named thereon is correct and



Sworn to before me this

*Harold B. ...*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

S. S.

228

ARRIVED,

190

SHEET		228		ARRIVED. <i>January 16</i>		190	
No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.	
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.				
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Romulo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
2		"	✓	"	"		
3		"	✓	"	"		
4		"	✓	"	"		
5		"	✓	"	"		
6		"	✓	"	"		
7		"	✓	"	"		
8		"	✓	"	"		
9		"	✓	"	"		
10		"	✓	"	"		
11		"	✓	"	"		
12		"	✓	"	"		
13		"	✓	"	"		
14		"	✓	"	"		
15		"	✓	"	"		
16		"	✓	"	"		
17		"	✓	"	"		
18		"	✓	"	"		
19		"	✓	"	"		
20		"	✓	"	"		
21		<i>Italy</i>	✓	"	"		
22		"	✓	"	"		
23		"	✓	"	"		
24		"	✓	"	"		
25		"	✓	"	"		
26		"	✓	"	"		
27		<i>Italy</i>	✓	"	"		
28		"	✓	"	"		
29		"	✓	"	"		
30		"	✓	"	"		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

COLONY

...years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of Dr. J. J. J. J.  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers)  
of, 26 in number, (this list containing 29 names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

January 1901  
 Kingston  
 States at NAPOLI

the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Leguans* of the **COLUBA** from *Napoli* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, containing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*45* day of *January* *1901*

*Homer B. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. Choma* Surgeon of the **COLUBA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*45* day of *January* *1901*

*Homer B. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, or by the master of every sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

229

189

U.S. COLUMBIA																					
1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling. or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Giannella Antonio	41		M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Rescue	New York	NY		self	\$10.00	for	friends 78 Mulberry St					
2	Salvo Donato	42		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		"	\$11.00	for	friends					
3	Medillo Giuseppe	27		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	NY		"	\$8.00	for	friends 78					
4	Giannella Pasquale	51		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		"	\$9.00	for	friends					
5	Donatillo Giuseppe	25		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	NY		"	\$11.00	for	friends					
6	Sena Angelo	41		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		"	\$10.00	for	friends					
7	Giordano Vito	44		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		"	\$9.00	for	friends					
8	Umond Antonio	31		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		"	\$12.00	for	friends					
9	Samiglietta Angelo	27		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		"	\$2.00	for	father					
10	Chetso	24		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		"	\$2.00	for	father					
11	Chetso	24		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	NY		"	\$2.00	for	father					
12	Capuano Giuseppe	38		M	Married	"	yes	IT. DISCH. ON PIER	Rovito	"	"		self	\$10.00	for	for sports					
13	Antonio Turo	29		M	Single	"	yes	IT. DISCH. ON PIER	Rovito	"	"		self	\$6.00	for	for sports					
14	Giordano Argis	21		M	Single	"	yes	Italian	Gilman	"	NY		self	\$9.00	for	for sports					
15	Croiano Antonio	30		M	Single	"	yes	"	Guardia	"	NY		self	\$11.00	for	friends					
16	Croiano Vito	24		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$19.00	for	friends 71 Mulberry St					
17	Rossi Angelo	32		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$11.00	for	for sports					
18	Damiano Michele	23		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$13.00	for	for sports					
19	Giuseppe Vito	31		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$14.00	for	for sports					
20	Antonio Biondi	34		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$14.00	for	friends Gaetano C. C. 103 Mulberry St					
21	D'Antonio Pasquale	40		M	Single	"	yes	"	Guardia	"	NY		self	\$14.00	for	friends					
22	Paola Pietro	36		F	Single	"	yes	"	Pietravalle	"	NY		self	\$14.00	for	friends					
23	Antonio Angelo	26		M	Single	"	yes	"	Pietravalle	"	NY		self	\$14.00	for	friends					
24	Grady Giuseppe	44		M	Single	"	yes	"	Pietravalle	"	NY		self	\$14.00	for	friends					
25	Adesio Rosa	28		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$14.00	for	friends					
26	Giuseppe	19		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$7.00	for	friends					
27	Montano Pasquale	27		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$9.00	for	friends					
28	Scorpio Cosimo	27		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$10.00	for	friends					
29	Antonio	27		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$10.00	for	friends					
30	Giuseppe Domenico	38		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	NY		self	\$10.00	for	friends					
except 12-13-24																					

4 - 2

24 - 3

except 12-13-24 - Giuseppe



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Capt. Fogelwang, of the COLUMBIA,  
sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal exami-  
nations of Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and



before me this 4th day of Jan  
1901  
Wm. E. Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia

230 ARRIVED January 16 1901

SHEET 17

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Yes	
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	"	Italy	South	Italian	Yes	
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

do  
years experience as a physician and  
the authority of Dr. Gannon  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
26 in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

January 18 1901 Roma  
Wm. E. Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Fogelquist of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

James H. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Choma Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

James H. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. TONER O IM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

231

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lucente Gaetano	23	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Aliphan	New York	NY		Self	\$10	no	Bro. Gaetano & Co.	2nd	no	no	good	no
2	Vigua Pasquale	26	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	NY		Self	\$2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	brother Salvatore	15	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Romano Francesco	42	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	NY		"	\$30	no	bro. Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
5	bro. Salvatore	15	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Romano Carmine	28	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$20	no	bro. Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mariano Tadeo	44	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Qualitti Pasquale	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
9	Granata Francesco	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$20	no	Bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
10	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Buonpane Michele	27	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$14	no	Bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
12	Callisto Giuseppe	41	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$12	no	Bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lorenzo Pasquale	23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$6	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lorenzo Felice	43	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Spizzini Salvatore	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rizzuto Battista	26	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Caputo Francesco	31	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rizzuto Felice	43	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lorenzo Giacinto	27	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rizzuto Commaro	26	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rizzuto Francesco	42	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Donati Felice	14	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bruna Giuseppe	29	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Calogero Giuseppe	32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Calogero Giuseppe	33	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Calogero Paolo	24	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	brother Antonio	16	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Romano Paolo	23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Bro. Romano	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marini Giovanni	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Calogero Felice	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capit. Pogelmann, of the **COLUMBIA**,  
 sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 2  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 illot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suff  
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, a  
 mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled  
 concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this

4th

day of

January

Henrich Pogelmann  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Columbia 232 ARRIVED Jan 16 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

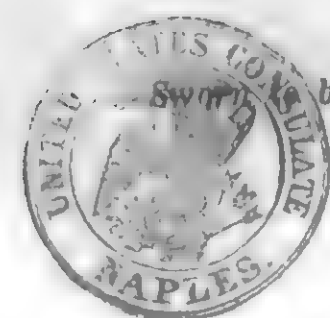
do  
 years experience as a physician and  
 authority of the Captain  
 personal examination of each of the passengers  
 in number, (this list containing 26 names)  
 and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Thoma  
 400 1901  
 NAPOLI



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Pogelmann, of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

January 1901

Homer B. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lohm, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

January 1901

Roma

Homer B. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCIAL VESSEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

233

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
Hy 1	Sturello Donato	14		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Roccamare	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$14	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
2	Polonzo Simeone	13		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$18	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
3	Polonzo Teranga	12		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$18	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
Hy 4	Maddeu Valentin	45		M	Married		Yes	R			Newark	Yes	Self	\$16	no	Br. Donato					
5	Manini Carmine	19		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
6	Antohini Teranga	16		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$12	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
7	Di Meaglio Donato	41		M	Married		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$16	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
8	Salerno Salvatore	34		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
Hy 9	Scarpone Carmine	18		M	Single		Yes	RRT.			St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
10	Scarpone Basile	18		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
11	Sturello Paolo	18		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$14	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
12	Scarpone Donato	32		M	Married		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$12	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
13	Scarpone Emanuel	36		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$12	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
14	Cortese Antonio	17		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
15	Cortese Anacleto	8		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
16	Scarpone Michel	45		M	Married		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
17	Scarpone Giuseppe	36		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
18	Ciotto Donato	34		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
19	Scarpone Giovanni	34		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
20	Rigazzi Antonio	34		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
21	Scarpone Francesco	24		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
22	Ciotto Pietro	24		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
23	Gatti Domenico	24		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
24	Pace Francesco	34		M	Married		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
25	Benvenuto	32		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
26	Tomasi Luigi	26		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
27	Montecchi Cesare	21		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
28	Ciotto Concetto	24		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
29	Scarpone Salvatore	32		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
30	Scarpone Francesco	22		M	Single		Yes				St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$17	no	St. Louis	no	no	good	no	

30



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Columbia*

SHEET

234

ARRIVED *August 16th* 190*1*

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Capt. Fogelberg*, of the **COLUMBIA**,  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination  
of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn before me this

*1st* day of *June*

*Harold Fogelberg*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

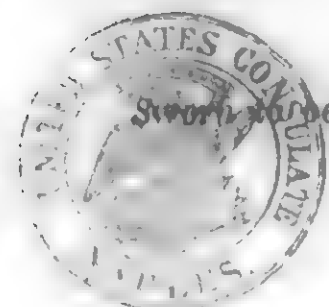
I, *Dr. H. H. H. H.*, do  
years experience as a physician and  
the authority of *the German*  
make a personal examination of each of the passengers)  
*26* in number, (this list containing *33* names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*may 10th 1901* *Roma*  
Witness at **NAPOLI**  
may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Fogelberg* of the *COLUMBIA* from *Napoli* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



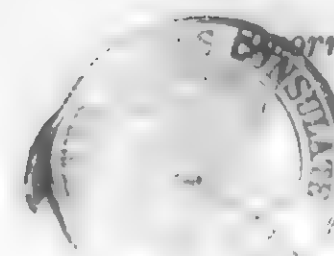
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *26* day of *January* *1901*  
*James H. Byington*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPOLI*

*W. H. Fogelberg*  
 Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D. Schomberg* Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *27* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *26* day of *January* *1901*  
*James H. Byington*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPOLI*

*Thoma*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1891

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189 Arriving at Port of

235

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Francesca Gioranni	29	f	Married	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	29	f	Married	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	children	5	f	Single	Child	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria	3	f	Single	Child	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	children	3	f	Single	Child	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Luigi	17	m	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe	30	m	Married	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio	36	m	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe	28	m	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe	28	m	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Monro	44	m	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Monro	44	m	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna	24	f	Single	Domestic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Lyons	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. H. J. Bingham, of the COLUMBIA,  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup>

day of

January

H. J. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

236

ARRIVED

Columbia

Jan 16

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3		Italy				
4						
5						
6		Italy	South			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13				(Miss)		
14				{ 4 }		
15				{ 4 }		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on.

UMB.

do

years experience as a physician and

authority of the Italian

personal examination of each of the passengers)

in number, (this list containing 10 names)

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

May 1891

at

NAPOLI

ay be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. T. J. Grogan* of the *COLUMBIA* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*4<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*January 1891*

*Harmon H. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *NAPOLI*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*T. J. Grogan*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Thomas* Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*4<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*January 1891*

Deputy

Consul of the United States at

*NAPOLI*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS, FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

277

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Causa
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
268	Liberato Santello	24		M	Single	farmer		Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	Can	self	\$12	✓	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Buccianelli Donato	15		M							Brooklyn	Wing		\$16	✓	no	no	no	no		
3	Mastrogiuseppe Loreto	18		M							Brooklyn	Wing		\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
4	Mastrogiuseppe Tommaso	24		M	Married							Wing		\$20	✓	no	no	no	no		
5	Di Sarno Antonio	31		M								Wing		\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
6	Di Sarno Marino	27		M								Wing		\$16	✓	no	no	no	no		
7	Giamberino Domenico	24		M								Wing		\$16	✓	no	no	no	no		
8	Pugliese Lorenzo	35		M	Single						Middleton Conn			\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
9	Schuster Giorgio	35		M	Married						Brooklyn			\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
10	Rosette Antonino	23		M	Single						Brooklyn	Wing		\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
11	Di Sarno Carmine	30		M	Married							Wing		\$20	✓	no	no	no	no		
12	Pirrotta Gerardo	28		M	Single						Madison Conn			\$12	✓	no	no	no	no		
13	Giusti Giuseppe	21		M					Castellum		Wing			\$8	✓	no	no	no	no		
14	Biancolillo Lorenzo	18		M		beaver					Brooklyn			\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
15	Di Sarno Antonio	11		M		port					Brooklyn			\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
16	Di Sarno Antonio	39		M	Married						Brooklyn			\$30	✓	no	no	no	no		
17	Di Sarno Antonio	11		M											✓	no	no	no	no		
18	Di Sarno Antonio	11		M											✓	no	no	no	no		
19	Mario Argente	25		M	Married	farmer			Rivisond		Brooklyn	Wing		\$20	✓	no	no	no	no		
20	Martino Angelo	24		M					Giddon		Brooklyn	Wing		\$16	✓	no	no	no	no		
21	Ramacciatto Nicola	17		M	Single				Campobasso		Brooklyn	Wing		\$18	✓	no	no	no	no		
22	Albino Antonino	49		M	Married						Brooklyn			\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
23	Di Sarno Angelo	17		M	Single				Campobasso		Brooklyn			\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
24	Albino Antonio	52		M	Married						Brooklyn			\$5	✓	no	no	no	no		
25	Savino Donato	17		M	Single						Brooklyn			\$20	✓	no	no	no	no		
26	Albino Giuseppe	37		M	Married									\$5	✓	no	no	no	no		
27	Scorzo Carmine	22		M	Single				Campobasso		Brooklyn			\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
28	Di Sarno Antonio	36		M	Married				Rivas		Brooklyn			\$20	✓	no	no	no	no		
29	Di Sarno Antonio	22		M	Single									\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
30	Di Sarno Antonio	30		M	Married				Campobasso		Brooklyn			\$10	✓	no	no	no	no		
	3 -	-2							26 - 4		30 - Campagna										

16/18



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Karaite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

States at **NAPOLI**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Vogelpsang of the COLUMBIA from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 3 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

14th day of January 1901

W. Vogelpsang  
Commanding Officer.

James B. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schoma Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of January 1901

Schoma

James B. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

239

189

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carnesele Felomena	29	V		Housewife	no	Italian	Naples	Naples	U.S.	yes	self	no	no	husband Felomena Carnesele	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chilardi Giuseppe	12	V		Single	no					no	father	no	no	father					
3	Chilardi Felomena	10	V			no					no		no	no						
4	Chilardi Felomena	6	V			no					no		no	no						
5	Chilardi Felomena	3	V			no					no		no	no						
6	Corra Giacinto	29	V		Housewife	no					no	self	no	no	Corra Giacinto					
7	Scarpino Vincenzo	54	V			no					no	self	no	no	Scarpino Vincenzo					
8	Chilardi Felomena	24	V			no					no	self	no	no	Chilardi Felomena					
9	Chilardi Felomena	30	V			no					no	self	no	no	Chilardi Felomena					
10	Loriceo Domenico	30	V			no					no	self	no	no	Loriceo Domenico					
11	Carmela Verdunani	40	V			no					no	self	no	no	Carmela Verdunani					
12	Marino Giuseppe	22	V		Single	no					no	self	no	no	Marino Giuseppe					
13	Vatra Cons	41	V		Housewife	no					no	self	no	no	Vatra Cons					
14	Vici Giovanni Battista	13	V			no					no	self	no	no	Vici Giovanni Battista					
15	Giuseppe	13	V		Single	no					no	self	no	no	Giuseppe					
16	Ch. Conetta	6	V			no					no		no	no	Ch. Conetta					
17	Michelangelo	4	V			no					no		no	no	Michelangelo					
18	Corone Cons	24	V		Housewife	no					no	self	no	no	Corone Cons					
19	Korona Vincenzo	13	V			no					no	self	no	no	Korona Vincenzo					
20	Cremonesi Michele	23	V			no					no	self	no	no	Cremonesi Michele					
21	Son Antonio	3	V		Single	no					no	self	no	no	Son Antonio					
22	De Lorenzo Francesco	36	V		Housewife	no					no	self	no	no	De Lorenzo Francesco					
23	Rodolfo	14	V		Single	no					no	self	no	no	Rodolfo					
24	De Simone Maria	32	V		Housewife	no					no	self	no	no	De Simone Maria					
25	Gror Antonio	17	V		Single	no					no	self	no	no	Gror Antonio					
26	Francesco	9	V			no					no	self	no	no	Francesco					
27	Maggi Maria	3	V			no					no	self	no	no	Maggi Maria					
28	Salvatore Antonio	23	V		Housewife	no					no	self	no	no	Salvatore Antonio					
29	Loriceo Consuelo	28	V			no					no	self	no	no	Loriceo Consuelo					
30	Caccaro Giulia	23	V		Single	no					no	self	no	no	Caccaro Giulia					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Vogelgesang, of the **COLU**,  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal exam-  
ination of the Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list contain-  
ing the names of all persons on board said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
of the Surgeon, or a pauper or likely to become a public char-  
ge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
be employed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan  
Amner M. B. Jr.  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

s.s. Columbia

SHEET

240

ARRIVED...

January 16, 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
2			S			
3			S			
4			S			
5			S			
6			S			
7			S			
8			S			
9			S			
10			S			
11			S			
12			S			
13			S			
14			S			
15			S			
16			S			
17			S			
18			S			
19			S			
20			S			
21			S			
22		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
23			S			
24			S			
25			S			
26			S			
27			S			
28			S			
29			S			
30			S			

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "see above"

Surgeon.

COLUMBIA

do  
years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of A. J. P. J. J.  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers)  
26 in number, (this list containing 26 names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

January 16, 1901

States at

case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Weghsang \* of the COLUMBIA from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of January 1891  
James W. Bringle  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of January 1891  
James W. Bringle  
 Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **WADSWORTH** 189 Arriving at Port of **241** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Tavano Raffaele	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Minneapolis, Minn.	Boston, Mass.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marmelle Angelo	41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carai Giuseppe	34	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Giuseppe	8	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Giuseppe	6	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Marcello Luigi	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salgami Carmine	36	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pacchelli Domenico	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Terreli Domenico	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Boechi Mario	32	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Paolo Paolo	30	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Castelli Michele	30	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Francesco Vincenzo	43	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Francesco Vincenzo	33	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonelli Antonio	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Capacci Settimio	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paolucci Giovanni	33	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mingarelli Agostino	33	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Commasetti Natale	37	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pugliese Gaetano	38	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gregori Carlo	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Michele Carlo	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mucanti Giovanni	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cordiali Maria	19	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leali Sante	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rosi Francesco	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Picconi Lucio	26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Pietro	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Correia Domenico	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caralamone Ignazio	33	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Bosco, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	Theresa Tavano, 146 - 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, 1st Lt. W. H. W. W. W. of the COLUMBIA  
 do hereby declare that I have made a personal examination  
 of the Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or su  
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
 mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 excepted cases of law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle  
 concerning the said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of January

Homer W. W. W.  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

212

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Yel	Italy	South	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Italy				
16		Italy				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on.

UNDI

do  
 years experience as a physician and  
 authority of the Guan  
 personal examination of each of the passengers)  
 in number, (this list containing 28 names)  
 and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

any 188 191

at KAROLI

be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt W. W. W. W. of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

W. W. W. W.  
Commanding Officer.

Homer H. B. B.  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Shoung Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901



Homer H. B. B.  
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. VESSEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

243

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
201	Primaldi Giovanni	29	M	Married	James	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
2	Primaldi Giovanni	24	M	Single		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
3	Primaldi Giovanni	16	M	Single		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
4	Campopiano Dominico	24	M	Single		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
5	Petrarca Emilio	26	M	Married	James	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tecchino Adolmo	20	M	Single		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Child	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
8	Camillo Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Child	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
9	Camillo Giuseppe	12	M	Single	Child	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barbano Giuseppe	26	M	Married		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pagham Pasquale	28	M	Single		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pinto M. Lucia	18	F	Wife		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carera	18	F	Wife	Child	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carera	9	F	Child		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rosario	16	F	Child		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lugnotti Saverio	14	M	Child		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Angelo	11	M	Child		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
18	Beraqua Felicia	57	F	Wife		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Donato	17	M	Single	Child	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Donato	6	M	Child		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
21	Conca Sant	10	M	Child		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cisiole Maria	48	F	Wife		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
23	Francisco	2	M	Child		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pucci Antonio	51	M	Single	Child	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rosa	50	F	Wife		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
26	Larusa Saverio	20	M	Single	Child	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
27	son Donato	17	M	Single	Child	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Donato	13	M	Child		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
29	son Donato	4	M	Child		no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no
30	Volpe Luigi	36	M	Single	Child	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	no	brother	\$15	yes	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no

Wife except 1/2

28



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Capt. Longpré*, of the *Columbia*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination  
of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*6th* day of *January*

*Harold B. Bingle*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

244

ARRIVED

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bomb</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bomb</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

*do*  
years experience as a physician and  
the authority of *the Guernsey*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
in number, (this list containing 23 names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

January 1891

*Wm. L. Bingle*  
Surgeon

*Roma*

may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Fogelstein of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

4th day of January 1901

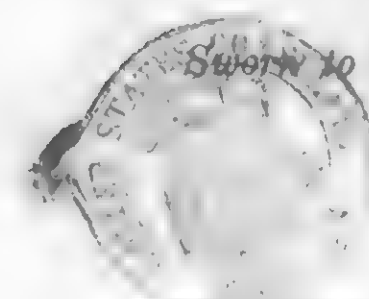
Homer W. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Fogelstein  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, (this list containing 23 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

4th day of January 1901

Vice & Deputy

Homer W. Byington  
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

Thomas

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the collector of the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

189

Arriving at Port of

245

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
13-1	D'Amico Domenico	25	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Corrello	New York	New York	-	self	\$100	yes	no	62 Mulberry St	no	no	good	no
2	Casano Angelomonte	16	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tischetti Feliciano	36	M	Married	smith	no	IT. DISCH. ON PIER	Guardia	"	"	-	"	\$20	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
4	Tischetti Giuseppe	28	M	"	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
5	Tischetti Michele	31	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
6	Grillo Luigi	36	M	"	porter	yes	IT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	-	"	\$20	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
7	Ricardo Caronella	22	F	"	farmer	no	Italian	Montesano	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
8	Santaleone Giovanni	16	M	Single	seaman	yes	"	Naples	"	"	-	"	\$20	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	Belmonte Pantalone	21	F	"	"	yes	"	Naples	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	Mabaso Pietro	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	C. Leone	"	New York	-	"	\$15	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
12	Giuseppe Spolano	24	M	"	"	yes	"	Naples	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
13	"	24	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
14	Lo Russo Giuseppe	21	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Bonito	"	New York	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
15	Sorrentino Pietro	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Port Maud	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
16	"	19	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
17	"	18	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
18	"	14	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
19	De Simone Michele	16	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
20	Belmonte Michele	14	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
21	Santarelli Francesco	14	M	"	"	yes	IT. DISCH. ON PIER	Monteforte	"	Canada	no	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
22	"	14	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
23	"	14	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
24	"	14	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
25	"	14	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
26	"	8	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
27	Meloro Angela	31	F	Married	"	yes	Italian	Bagnoli	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
28	"	8	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
29	Fittorio Giovanni	30	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
30	De Bonis Domenico	45	M	"	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"

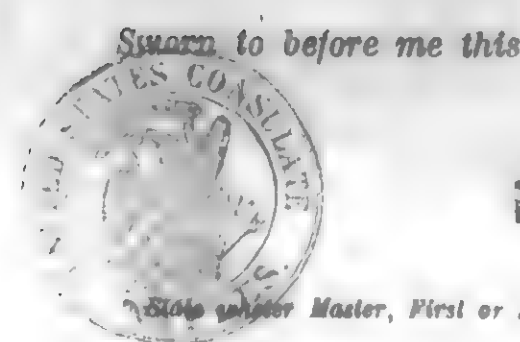
Refused Admission (-Excluded 251217)

Rev.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Capt. Papadopoulos*, of the *COLUMBIA*,  
sincerely and truly *swear*. I have made a personal exam-  
ination of the *Lists or Manifest Sheets*, *26* in number, (this list contains  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
of the *idiot or insane person*, or a pauper or likely to become a public char-  
ge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
be employed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and



*James H. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

State of *Massachusetts*, Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. *Columbia*

SHEET *246* ARRIVED *Jan 16* 190*1*

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3		<i>Italy</i>				
4						
5						
6		<i>Italy</i>				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

*COLUMBIA* years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *Dr. Roman*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
(this list containing *29* names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

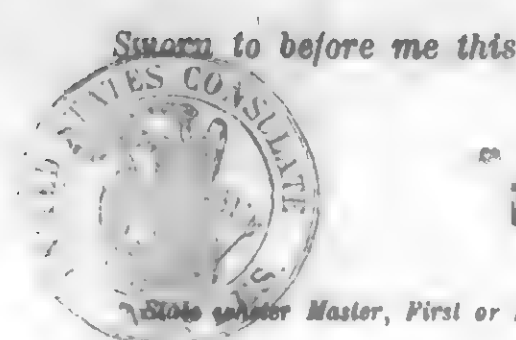
*January 16 1901* *Roma*  
States at *NAPOLI*

case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Papadouras, of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 4th day of January 1891  
Harold B. Kingston  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

Robert Papadouras  
 Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of January

1891

Thomas

Harold B. Kingston  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

217 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Berna Giuseppe	23 1/2	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Lioni	New York	Brooklyn		brother	\$ 75	no	Brother Giuseppe Berna	no	no	no	good	no
2	Santoro Felicia	24 1/2	F			no						husband	75	no	Husband Antonino Santoro	no	no	no		
3	Fortunato	1 1/2	M	Single		no								no	father					
4	Soriano Amadio	23 1/2	M	Single	smith	yes				Brooklyn		self	1 1/2	no	Bro. Giuseppe Soriano					
5	Testi Angelo	15 1/2	M	Single	farmer	no						brother	1 1/2	no	Bro. Nicolo Testi					
6	Mitolo Nicolo	28 1/2	M	Married		yes						self	65	no	Brother Giuseppe Mitolo					
7	De Luca Michela	24 1/2	F			yes		Trapani		Philadelphia			2 1/2	no	Husband Antonio De Luca	609 So. 3rd St.				
8	Alcina	4 1/2	F	Single		no								no	father					
9	Esposito Domenico	18 1/2	M	Single		no		Vibonati		Brooklyn			1 1/2	no	Father Esposito					
10	Grillo Antonio	23 1/2	M	Single		no								no	father					
11	Maccaruso Giuseppe	35 1/2	M	Married	farmer	yes		Petravacano		Providence			1 1/2	no						
12	Pindanti Rosa	38 1/2	F			no								no						
13	Maccaruso Antonio	30 1/2	M	Single		no							3 1/2	no	brother Luigi Maccaruso					
14	ch. Felice	25 1/2	M	Single		no								no						
15	ch. Luigi	5 1/2	M	Single		no								no						
16	Sabatini	2 1/2	M	Single		no								no	uncle					
17	Maccaruso Maria	13 1/2	F	Single		no							8	no	brother Luigi				Family	
18	Bianco Antonio	36 1/2	M	Married		no						self	1 1/2	no						
19	ch. Cecilia	29 1/2	F			no								no						
20	ch. Pasquale	4 1/2	M	Single		no						father		no						
21	De Salas Assunta	17 1/2	F			no						self	1 1/2	no	Bro. Michael de Salas					
22	ch. Anna	12 1/2	F			no								no						
23	Peta Michele	34 1/2	M	Married		no							1 1/2	no	Bro. Giuseppe - 49 Attwell Ave					
24	Antonelli Francesco	41 1/2	M	Single	farmer	no							1 1/2	no	Bro. Francesco Antonelli					
25	Domenico	43 1/2	M	Single	farmer	no	Citizen	Savona					1 1/2	no	Bro. Domenico					
26	Giuseppeantonio	14 1/2	M	Single		no						father		no						
27	Roccaro Maria Carmela	35 1/2	F	Single		no	Ital.	Savona				self	2 1/2	no	Bro. Antonio Roccaro					
28	San Santo	26 1/2	M	Single		no								no	uncle					
29	Panico Maria	10 1/2	F	Single		no							1 1/2	no	Son Giuseppe					
30	San Michele	16 1/2	M			no								no	father					

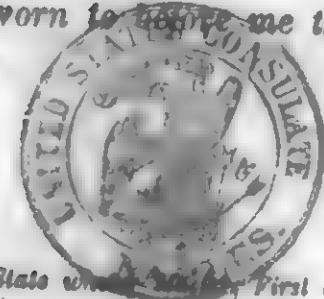
29



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Capt. Forchmann, of the COLUMBIA,  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination  
of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



4th day of January  
Hammer Bjergsten  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State where sworn, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Columbia

218

ARRIVED January 16th, 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	✓	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	✓	"	"	
3	"	"	✓	"	"	
4	"	"	✓	"	"	
5	"	"	✓	"	"	
6	"	"	✓	"	"	
7	"	"	✓	"	"	
8	"	"	✓	"	"	
9	"	"	✓	"	"	
10	"	"	✓	"	"	
11	"	"	✓	"	"	
12	"	"	✓	"	"	
13	"	"	✓	"	"	
14	"	"	✓	"	"	
15	"	"	✓	"	"	
16	"	"	✓	"	"	
17	"	"	✓	"	"	
18	"	"	✓	"	"	
19	"	"	✓	"	"	
20	"	"	✓	"	"	
21	"	"	✓	"	"	
22	"	"	✓	"	"	
23	"	"	✓	"	"	
24	"	"	✓	"	"	
25	"	Citizen	✓	"	"	
26	"	US	✓	"	"	
27	"	Italy	✓	"	"	
28	"	"	✓	"	"	
29	"	"	✓	"	"	
30	"	"	✓	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

KUMBI

do  
years experience as a physician and  
the authority of the German  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers.  
26 in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

May 1891

ates at NAPOLI

Shoma

as may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Fogelberg of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Vice Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

219

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple, and Cause
1	Loscalzo Peter Andrew	48	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Secetina	New York	NY	yes	self	25.00	25.00	Son Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Anna Maria	33	F		wife	no							36.00	36.00	340 Black St.					
3	son Francesco	10	M	Single	child	yes							6.00	6.00	brother					
4	daughter	8	F		do	yes	U.S. born													
5	Seavetta Maria	19	F		house wife	no	Italian								Aunt Anna Giuseppe					
6	Mineola Rosa	34	F	Married	house wife	no		Corretto		NY					Franklin Police Magistrate					
7	Leonardo	3	M	Single	child	no									father					
8	Sabino Crescento	49	M	Married	farmer	no				NY			11.00	11.00	Cousin Nicola Saba					
9	Luigi Francesco	25	M	Single	farmer	no							36.00	36.00	brother					
10	wife Maria	18	F			no														
11	Morea Antonio	12	M	Single	farmer	no							2.00	2.00	Bro. Giuseppe					
12	Leone Giuseppe	23	M	Married		no				NY			1.00	1.00	Brother Nicola Giuseppe					
13	Girolamo Rose	63	M			no				NY			1.00	1.00	Bro. Luigi					
14	Girolamo Chisaldi	24	M	Single	farmer	no							1.00	1.00	Bro. Luigi					
15	Sabatino Donato	27	M	Single		no		Roseto		Boston	Brother	5.00	5.00	Bro. Liberto						
16	Ruggiero Giovanni	28	M			no				do	self	5.00	5.00	Bro. Ruggiero						
17	St. Marco Luigi	39	M	Married	farmer	no		Roseto		New Rochelle	self	36.00	36.00	Bro. Luigi						
18	Cipaldi Rocco	24	M		farmer	no				Siladagio					Cousin Marco Giuseppe					
19	La Belle Antonio	37	M			no									Cousin Ruggiero Campagna					
20	Pace Simonina	29	F		house wife	no	Italian	Univesa		Boston	no		6.00	6.00	Brother Ruggiero					
21	Rice Antonio	30	M		farmer	no				NY	man		10.00	10.00	Cousin Luigi Sotoli					Poor Physique
22	Ortafiqua Lucia	20	F			no				do	no		11.00	11.00	Cousin Luigi Sotoli					
23	Solorella Giovanni	23	M	Single		no				do	no		10.00	10.00	Cousin Luigi Sotoli					
24	Dotolo Raffaele	16	M		barber	no				do	no		10.00	10.00	Brother Sotoli Giovanni					
25	Roberto Amosio	17	M		farmer	no		Pettoranello		Princeton	no		10.00	10.00	Brother Sotoli Giovanni					
26	Mari Amosio	22	F			no		Pettoranello		do	no		10.00	10.00	Brother Sotoli Giovanni					
27	Caravita Dominico	42	M	Married		no		Pettoranello		do	no		10.00	10.00	Brother Sotoli Giovanni					
28	Pina Giuseppe	43	M			no				Princeton	no		10.00	10.00	Brother Sotoli Giovanni					
29	Pina Rosamaria	19	F			no				do	no		10.00	10.00	Brother Sotoli Giovanni					
30	Rossi Achille	16	M			no				Hamdenville	Brother	5.00	5.00	Bro. Lorenzo						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Columbia*

250

ARRIVED

*January 16* 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	<i>US born</i>	"	"	"	
5	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *Capt. Fogarty*, of the *Columbia*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal exam-  
ination of the *Manifest* Sheets, *25* in number, (this list contain-  
ing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
of the pilot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
be accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
knowledge concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and



to before me this *45* day of *Jan*  
*Harold B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

*COLUMBIA*

do  
ad *25* years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *Dr. Julian*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
(*25* in number, (this list containing *25* names)  
all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*January 16 1901*  
*Thomas*  
United States at *NAPOLI*

as the case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Vogelgerang, of the Columbia from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, (this list containing 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1891

James H. Bingham  
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

W. H. Vogelgerang  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Thoma, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of As. J. J. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1891

James H. Bingham  
Vice & Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

251

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Buono Angelo	22	M	Married	porter	yes	Italian	Curiano S. de	New York	Boston	no	self	22	1892	Father Leopoldo	no	no	no	good	
2	wife Rosa	22	F		wife	yes				do	no		7.75	1892	Father Enrico	no	no	no	good	
3	Russo Annetto	24	M	Single	farmer	no		Moncalvate		San Juan	no		18	1892	Father Russo	no	no	no	good	
4	D'Anna Giuseppe	47	M	Married	steamship	no		Moncalvate		do	no		18	1892	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	
5	d. Antonio	16	M	Single	do	no					no		18	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
6	Angela	13	F		do	no					no		18	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
7	Schettano Tommaso	29	M	Married	to a K...	yes	Italian				no		3	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
8	Micheli La Sala	30	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian				no		3	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
9	Aguzzo Raffaele	15	M	Single	domestic	no					no		3	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
10	Carullo Maria	23	F	Married	farmer	no		Moncalvate			no		3	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
11	do	1	F	Single	do	no					no		3	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
12	Gratella Angelo	22	M	Single	farmer	yes		Spino			no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
13	Pontillo Michele	23	M	Single	farmer	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
14	Copa Francesco	30	M	Married	do	no		Capri			no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
15	Carullo Grazia	18	F	Single	do	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
16	Nicola Pasquale	31	M	Married	passat	no		Corolla			no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
17	Di Paola Lucia	28	F	Single	farmer	no		Corolla			no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
18	Mazzarella Carmine	62	M	Single	do	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
19	Dei Paolo Emilio	21	M	Single	farmer	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
20	Scota Francesco	23	M	Single	barber	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
21	Marrone Bartolomeo	27	M	Married	carpenter	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
22	Messano Antonio	24	M	Single	farmer	yes					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
23	Imperiali Maria	13	F	Single	farmer	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
24	Lucia	14	F	Single	farmer	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
25	Lucia	15	F	Single	farmer	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
26	Gonzalo	6	M	Single	do	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
27	Polato Nicola	4	M	Single	do	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
28	Giulio Carmine	20	M	Single	farmer	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
29	Luciano Antonio	44	M	Single	farmer	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	
30	Tommaso Mariano	33	M	Single	farmer	no					no		10	1892	Father	no	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Fogelberg, of the Columbia,  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
tillot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
excepted under law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed to before me this

4th day of January

James H. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

252

ARRIVED

Columbia  
January 16<sup>th</sup> 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Santh	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	
8	"	Italy	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Great Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

LUNA

do  
years experience as a physician and  
the authority of the Italian Government  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
26 in number, (this list containing 28 names)  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

January 1890

Subscribed at NAPOLI

Thomas

may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Topliff, of the Columbia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

4th day of January 1891

James H. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Topliff  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Austrian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of January 1891

James H. Byington  
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

Thoma

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of 253 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Chiusola Leopoldo	26	V	M	Single merchant	yes	Italian	Mascheto	New York	Italy		self	\$11.75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Catalano Luigi	32	V	M	Farmer	no	"	Moena	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
3	Sparks Giuseppe	24	V	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
4	Alvise Rinaldo	31	V	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
5	Loreti Loreti	24	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
6	Capocci Giovanni	39	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
7	Barbieri Rosa	41	V	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
8	Concetta	14	V	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
9	Sanzio	12	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
10	Leonilla Fortunata	36	V	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
11	Maria	12	V	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
12	Rosa	9	V	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
13	Luigi Micheli	22	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
14	Parziale Francesco	29	V	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
15	Luigi Benvenuto	47	V	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
16	Elisa Pellegrini	24	V	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
17	San, Omicciolo	32	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
18	Caran	17	V	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
19	Raffaele Raffaele	24	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
20	Marcel Michel	22	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
21	Carpinetti Vincenza	10	V	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
22	Giamoni Carolina	13	V	F	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
23	Giamoni Alfonso	29	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
24	Giordano Pasquale	23	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
25	...	...	V	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	V	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Salvadore Giovanni	26	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
28	Carlo Carlo	48	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
29	Carlo Sigismondo	29	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				
30	Samma Carmine	18	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy		self	\$8.00	no	Pr. in law Santa Ant.	no				

Monferrato, Italy  
1/16/1901



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Asst. Fogelberg, of the COL  
sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal  
examination of the 26 in number, (this list contains  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct



before me this

45 day of

Harold B. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Columbia

254

ARRIVED

Jan. 16

1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		Italy				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

COLUMBIA

do  
had years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of Dr. Fogelberg  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 29 names)  
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

January 16, 1901  
United States at NAPOLI

Thoma

as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Abel Fogelberg* of the **COLUMBIA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this

*45* day of *January* *1901*

*Harold B. Byington*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Thomas* Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*4*

day of

*January*

*1901*



*Harold B. Byington*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of

189

255

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mon.																		
SD 1	Sp. Michelangelo	22		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	New York	New York			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Alvina Costantino	21		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Loggia Domenico	26		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
31	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
32	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
33	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
34	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
35	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
36	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
37	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
38	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
39	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
40	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
41	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
42	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
43	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
44	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
45	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
46	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
47	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
48	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
49	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
50	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
51	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
52	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
53	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
54	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
55	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
56	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
57	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
58	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
59	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
60	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
61	Alvina Alvina	24		M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Porto	Porto			Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
62	Alvina Alvina	24		M																	



## 4.

THESE

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
SD 1	Don Michelangelo	27		M	Single	Farmer	no		Italian	New York	New York			self	\$13.00		To relatives	no	no	good	no	
2	Donna Costantino	27		M	Single		no			Catania		Brooklyn			\$8.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
3	Donna Domenico	26		M	Single	Porter	no					Brooklyn			\$18.00		Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	
4	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
5	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
6	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
7	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
8	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
9	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
10	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
11	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
12	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
13	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
14	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
15	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
16	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
17	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
18	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
19	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
20	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
21	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
22	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
23	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
24	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
25	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
26	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
27	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
28	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
29	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
30	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
31	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
32	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
33	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
34	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
35	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
36	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
37	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
38	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
39	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
40	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
41	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
42	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
43	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
44	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
45	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
46	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
47	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
48	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
49	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
50	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
51	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
52	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
53	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
54	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
55	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
56	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
57	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
58	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
59	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
60	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
61	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
62	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
63	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
64	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
65	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
66	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
67	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
68	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
69	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
70	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
71	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
72	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
73	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
74	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
75	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
76	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
77	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
78	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
79	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
80	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
81	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
82	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
83	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
84	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
85	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
86	Donna Albina	24		F	Single	Farmer	no			Catania		Brooklyn		self	\$3.25		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
87	Donna Albina	24																				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Capt. Vogel, of the **COLUMBIA**,  
 sincerely and truly depose I have made a personal examination  
 of the Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,  
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr  
 mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per  
 excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn  
 concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru



to before me this

26

day of June

Frank B. J. [Signature]  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Columbia

256

ARRIVED

May 16th 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Dis.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Romano	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

**COLUMBIA**

do  
 years experience as a physician and  
 the authority of Dr. Freeman  
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
26 in number, (this list containing 28 names)  
 correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

May 189 1901

States at **NAPOLI**

once may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert K. Kellerman of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

26

day of

January 1901

Frank B. J. [Signature]  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Choma Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

15

day of

January 1901

Witness my hand

[Signature]  
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

Choma

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLUMBIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

189

Arriving at Port of

257

189

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPOLI																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, signed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Rinaldi Giovanni	24		M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Castello di Stabia, Naples					50	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Manducaro Vincenzo	15		M	Single		no	Italian						50	no	no	no	no	no		
3	Rinaldi Antonio	32		M	Married		no	"						50	no	no	no	no	no		
4	Antonio Paolo	15		M	Single		no	"						50	no	no	no	no	no		
5	Cravetto Nicola	24		M	Single		no			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				50	no	no	no	no	no		
6	D'Amico Vincenzo	25		M	Single		no			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				50	no	no	no	no	no		
7	Antonio	10		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
8	Giuseppe Giovanni	24		M	Single		no			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Provincetown, Mass.			50	no	no	no	no	no		
9	Giuseppe Vincenzo	25		M	Single		no	Italian	Provincetown, Mass.					50	no	no	no	no	no		
10	Marino Paolo	24		M	Single		no				Provincetown, Mass.			50	no	no	no	no	no		
11	Calabrese Antonio	32		M	Married		no		Provincetown, Mass.					50	no	no	no	no	no		
12	Antonio	10		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
13	Antonio	10		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
14	Giordano Alfonso	24		M	Single	baker	no	Italian						50	no	no	no	no	no		
15	Salvatore Del Ciro	41		M	Single	baker	no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
16	Lombardi Antonio	28		M	Single	mason	no		Pellana Vico					50	no	no	no	no	no		
17	Brucchi Giovanni	41		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
18	Pappalardo Maria	24		F	Single	house wife	no		Sarno					50	no	no	no	no	no		
19	Antonio	36		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
20	Antonio	42		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
21	Antonio	42		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
22	Antonio	26		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
23	Piccinini Antonio	30		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
24	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
25	Piccinini Antonio	16		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
26	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
27	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
28	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
29	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
30	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
31	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
32	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
33	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
34	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
35	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
36	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
37	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
38	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
39	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
40	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
41	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
42	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
43	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
44	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
45	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
46	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
47	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
48	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
49	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
50	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
51	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
52	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
53	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
54	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
55	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
56	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
57	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
58	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
59	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
60	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
61	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
62	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
63	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
64	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
65	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
66	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
67	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		
68	Antonio	24		M	Single		no							50	no	no	no	no	no		</



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Lept. Vozdyssany of the **CO**  
sincerely and truly declaim I have made a personal  
visit to the Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime  
inmate, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
information concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Sworn to before me this 15 day of

January 1907  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the

United States at Napoli  
whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia

258

ARRIVED January 16th 1907

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
2	"	Italy	✓			
3	"		✓			
4	"		✓			
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
7			✓			
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	✓			
9	"	Italy	✓			
10	"	"	✓			
11	"	"	✓			
12	"	"	✓			
13	"	"	✓			
14	"	U. S. born	✓			
15	"	Italy	✓			
16	"	"	✓			
17	"	"	✓			
18	"	"	✓			
19	"	"	✓			
20	"	"	✓			
21	"	"	✓			
22	"	"	✓			
23	"	"	✓			
24	"	"	✓			
25	"	"	✓			
26	"	"	✓			
27	"	"	✓			
28	"	"	✓			
29	"	"	✓			
30	"	"	✓			

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Visit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guman, do  
have had 10 years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of Dr. Guman  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
on the **COLUMBIA** in number, (this list containing 26 names)  
of, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

of January 1907 at Napoli  
United States at NAPOLI

of, "as the case may be."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Kogelmann of the **COLUMBIA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

11th day of January 1901

James H. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Capt. Kogelmann  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schoma Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of January 1901

James H. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA

sailing from NAPOLI

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Dr. Fuso Domenico	22		M	Married	farmer	yes		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
2	Antonino	21		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
3	Giuseppe	20		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
4	Costantino Corrente	41		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
5	daughter of Corrente	15		F	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
6	Mirabile Silvio	39		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
7	Benedetto Lucia	28		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
8	Son of Lucia	15		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
9	Benedetto Giovanni	28		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
10	Stefano Antonio	20		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
11	Luigi Leonardo	39		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
12	Stefano Antonio	37		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
13	Salvatore Blum	29		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
14	Costa Filippo	19		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
15	Francesco Antonio	30		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
16	Giuseppe Antonio	34		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
17	Son of Antonio	3		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
18	Giuseppe Antonio	20		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
19	Stefano Antonio	14		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
20	Alberto	12		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
21	Stefano Antonio	9		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
22	Stefano Antonio	9		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
23	Dr. Fuso Giovanni	28		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
24	Dr. Fuso Michelangelo	28		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
25	Giuseppe Antonio	37		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
26	Son of Antonio	13		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
27	Francesco Antonio	33		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
28	Francesco Antonio	16		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
29	Francesco Antonio	20		M	Married		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
30	Stefano Antonio	21		M	Single		no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
7-1		16-13				29.																																			



Affidavit of the Master or

I, Capt. Kugelmann, of the  
sincerely and truly believe I have made  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon em-  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco-  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
excepted under the law. And that also, according  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon



Sworn before me this

Th. H. Hottel  
Vice & Deputy Consul

\* State notater Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia

260

ARRIVED

Jan 16

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Mr	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Russian, Jewish, Greek Catholic, Italian, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the **COLUMBIA** do  
that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and  
much by and under the authority of Dr. Gorman  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of January 1907

Thoma

at NEW YORK  
of the United States at **NAPOLI**

owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Vogelgesang of the COLUMBIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn before me this 4th day of August 1891

Harold Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Vogelgesang  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lehman Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1891

Harold Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLUMBIA sailing from NAPOLI 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 261 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Arrested or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, signed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.														
1	Alexander Coker	38	V	M	Single	Cook	yes		Russian	Johannsd.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
2	wife Louis	38	V	F			yes															
3	son Paul	1	V	M	Single		no															
4	Di Cenzo Domenico	26	V	M	Single	farmer	no		Italian	Lougan	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	1893-98	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
5	Baracci Domenico	21	V	M	Single		no		"		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	1893-98	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
6	Del Grosso Pietro	42	V	M	Single		no		"	Tricani	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	1893-98	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
7	De Luca Michele	22	V	M	Single		no		"	Tricani	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	1893-98	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
8	Traxi Cosmo	16	V	M	Single		no		"	Tricani	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	1893-98	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
9	Di Nino Francesco	22	V	M	Single		no		"	Tricani	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	1893-98	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
10	Amicantonio Francesco	19	V	M	Single	quadrant	no		"													
11	Di Nino Raffaele	17	V	M	Single		no		"													
12	Mastrorandi Pasquale	37	V	M	Single	farmer	no		"													
13	Quadranti Ferdinando	27	V	M	Single		no		"													
14	Di Giose Luigi	27	V	M	Single		no		"													
15	Carosella Nicola	16	V	M	Single		no		"													
16	Luino Angelo	27	V	M	Single	porter	yes			Leipau												
17	Manusso Spinella	27	V	M	Single		yes															
18	Cartagione Gabriele	38	V	M	Single	farmer	no			Monteaudin	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	1893-98	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
19	wife Rosalia	24	V	F			no															
20	Faralli Rosa	44	V	F			no															
21	children Francesco	22	V	M	Single		no															
22	Michele	10	V	M	Single		no															
23	Cianfrani Gualtiero	23	V	M	Single		yes															
24	Maccorri Luisa	43	V	F	Single	weaver	no			Lappan												
25	Labatore Sefrini	37	V	M	Single	farmer	yes															
26	Barikano Antonio	23	V	M	Single		yes			Corvino	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	1893-98	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
27	Lemino Domenico	23	V	M	Single	porter	yes			Pacei	Boston	Boston	yes	self	1893-98	1893-98	Parents	no	no	no	good	
28	Salena Domenica	26	V	F			yes															
29	Campagnone Annunziata	34	V	F		farmer	no			Contrache												
30	daughter Elisabetta	6	V	F			no															



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Columbia*

252

ARRIVED *Jan. 16.* 190*1*

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Let. J.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2		"	"	"		
3		"	"	"		
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Form 130a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE. **DECLARATION OF IMMIGRANT**

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Genoa at 8<sup>th</sup> January 1900  
1899

*Arriving at Port of*

263

189.

[illegible]



S. S. *Columbia*  
264

ARRIVED *Jan. 16* 190*1*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
4		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO

the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

s.s. *Columbia*

sailing from *Genoa* 18<sup>th</sup> of January 1900

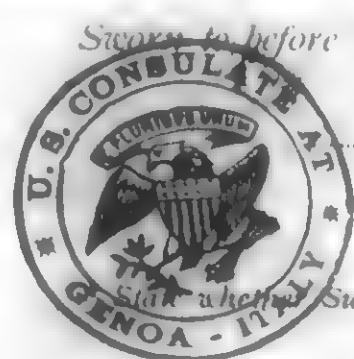
Arriving at Port of

189

265

Arriving from											Arriving at Port of										
189											265										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to possess a money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or in any other place of confinement, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bruno	Giulietta	38	F	Married	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
2	Delmaso	Antonia	38	F	Married	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
3	Delmaso	Domènica	38	F	Married	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
4	Silani	Celestino	22	M	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
5	Guidi	Dario	18	M	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
6	Marosi	Imo	34	M	Married	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
7	Peppi	Rosa	14	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
8	Posolini	Indiana	22	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
9	Gardella	Rosa	30	F	Married	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
10	Gardella	Carlo	22	M	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
11	Pigoni	Amalia	13	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
12	Paolini	Emilia	21	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
13	Peroni	Roberta	21	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
14	Grimaldi	Rosa	31	F	Married	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
15	Peroni	Augusta	19	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
16	Vesio	Giuseppe	16	M	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
17	Antinori	Emilia	14	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
18	Ind	Comar	13	M	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
19	Bagrini	Anna	14	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
20	Giaroni	Nicola	16	M	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
21	Ind	Alena	20	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
22	Inda	Pietro	21	M	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
23	Gardella	Manuela	18	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
24	Gaffa	Luigia	10	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
25	Ind	Anna	14	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
26	Ind	Francesca	8	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
27	Corsiglia	Giuseppina	11	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
28	Oliva	Anna	20	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
29	Ind	Francesca	11	F	Single	Unemployed	Yes	Italian	Genova	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	18.00	1899	His family 107 2nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
30																					

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 374 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1900  
James D. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Genoa

Genoa

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. [Signature], Surgeon of the s.s. *Columbia*, sailing from Genoa, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1900  
James D. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Genoa

Genoa



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO

the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

s.s. *Columbia*

sailing from *Genoa* at *8<sup>th</sup> of January 1900*

Arriving at Port of

189

265

Sailing from										Arriving at Port of										189		265	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a legal right to land	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Bruno	Giuseppa	32			married	Clerk	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
2	Delmaso	Ruffino	38				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
3	nik	Domenico	38				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
4	Silani	Celestino	22				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
5	Guidi	Dario	36				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
6	Marosi	Amos	34				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
7	Peppetti	Bono	31				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
8	Posoloni	Rodena	31				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
9	Gardella	Berto	30				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
10	Gardella	Carlo	27				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
11	Gigoni	Amalia	35				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
12	Parlani	Emilia	31				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
13	Peroni	Palma	29				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
14	Grimaldi	Rosa	31				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
15	Peroni	Augusto	19				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
16	Vesioi	Giuseppe	16				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
17	Antonini	Emilio	14				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
18	Zino	Comarof	13				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
19	Bagrini	Abilio	24				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
20	Giaroni	Nicolo	16				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
21	son	Alceste	20				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
22	Syda	Pietro	21				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
23	Gardella	Annabona	19				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
24	Raffaello	Luigi	10				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
25	son	Anna	11				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
26	son	Francesco	8				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
27	Coriglia	Giuseppina	11				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
28	Oliva	Maria	10				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
29	son	Pasquale	11				country man	Yes	No	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	self		\$10.00	1898	his family 103 1/2 St. 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	good	No	
30																							

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 394 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 7th day of January 1900  
James R. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Genoa

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the s.s. *Columbia*, sailing from Genoa, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 7th day of January 1900  
James R. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Genoa



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birth	Place of Birth	Parents	Religion	Education	Occupation	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Bruno	30	M	White	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	None	1870	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
2	Delmaso	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
3	nik	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
4	Stani	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
5	Guidi	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
6	Morosi	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
7	Peppi	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
8	Polini	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
9	Gardella	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
10	Gardella	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
11	Gigoni	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
12	Polini	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
13	Peroni	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
14	Grumini	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
15	Peroni	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
16	Vesio	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
17	Antoni	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
18	Zind	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
19	Bagrini	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
20	Girani	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
21	son	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
22	Lyda	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
23	Gardella	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
24	Raffa	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
25	son	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
26	son	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
27	Coriglia	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
28	Oliva	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
29	son	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No
30	son	35	M	White	5' 8"	140	Slender	Fair	None	1875	Italy	Parents	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Good	No

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 341 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 1901  
James D. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do hereby certify that I have had 15 years experience as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [Authority]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 1901  
James D. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, G. Henger, Master of the said vessel, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, seven in number, named on the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of January, 1901  
William H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



## MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

266

ARRIVED

Columbia  
Jan'y 16<sup>th</sup> 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	U. S. Citizens		Citizen		
10	"	U. S.				
11	Italy	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19	"	Italy	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Portugal	Galicia	Portuguese	Portugal	
23	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

eon.

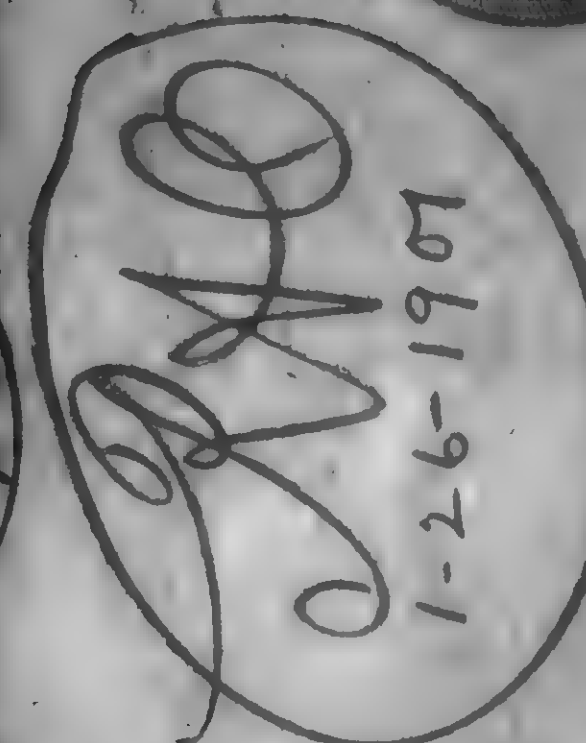
Spandam sailing therewith, do years' experience as a physician and majority of Bullion Comps have made a personal examination of all the passengers at or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Hottin, Surgeon.

1901.

SUB MEX.

may be.



1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1/23/01

1901



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henger, Master of the Str. Spaarnolam from BOULOGNE SUR MER, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of Jan., 1901.  
G. Henger, Master.  
William H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Kottin, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarnolam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bulhon France; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of Jan., 1901.  
E. Kottin, Surgeon.  
William H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Spaarnolam  
January 16/01  
R. & D. J. L.  
1/19/01  
1-26-1901  
1-26-1901  
1-23/01  
1901



Affidavit of  
*L. H. ...*  
 France, do solemnly swear, sincerely  
 passengers, *Therese*  
 said vessel, sailing therewith,  
 passengers, and that, from my  
 that or insane person, or a person

No. 1, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James ...* from Boulogne sur Mer,  
 have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
 List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
 or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
 and true.

*Stangh*  
 Master.

*am* sailing therewith, do  
 years' experience as a physician and  
*John Collins*  
 examination of all the passengers  
 according to the best of my knowledge  
 of such passengers.  
*Collins*, Surgeon.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Mottin*  
 Surgeon of the *S.S. Spaarnedam*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bureau*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. Mottin*  
 Sworn to before me this *35*  
*Stille*  
 day of *Jan.*, 1901.  
*E. Mottin*, Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.



*S.S. Spaarnedam*  
*January 16/01*

*R & I*  
*1-1-01*  
*R & I*  
*1/19/01*  
*R & I*  
*1-26-1901*  
*Sex*  
*1-26-1901*  
*1/23/01*  
*1901*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner

S.S. CHARNDAM

*sailing from*

Boulogne-s/-Kst

3- JAN. 1901 100

### Arriving at Port of

190

List

[illegible]



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

S.S. **SPARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** 3-JAN 1901 190 Arriving at Port of **190**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	When and where	267	AMERICA LINE			
1	Andreas Atamian	31	m		Shoemaker	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	London	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	\$ 10	Citizen U.S.A.					
2	Wassili Mendel	42	m		Teacher		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Yaffa	"	New York City		father							
3	wife Hanna	35	f				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"										
4	daughter Rether	11	f			no	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"										
5	Wahame	9	m				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"										
6	son Chasmer	7	m				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"										
7	daughter Paie	6	f				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"										
8									"										
9									"										
10									"										
11									"										
12									"										
13									"										
14									"										
15									"										
16									"										
17									"										
18									"										
19									"										
20									"										
21									"										
22									"										
23									"										
24									"										
25									"										
26									"										

Uncle, Charles Atamian  
do. Neerland St. Boston, Mass.

another Tashkian  
166 Othman St. N. York

U.S.



France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, as passengers, Therion in number, named said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed passengers, and that, from my personal inspection an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 31 day  
 of William Hale  
 Consul of the United

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND AMERICAN LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM

Sheet C

268

Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Belgian
		Country	Province			
1	White	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Germany	Armenian	Citizen U.S.A.	not stated
2	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Kowna	Yevich	.	Yevich
3	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Bureborg	.	.	.
4	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Syria	.	.	.
5	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	.	.	.	.
6	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	.	.	.	.
7	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	.	.	.	.
8	.	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	.	.	.	.	.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon.

of the Str. *Spandam* sailing therewith, do  
and *B* years' experience as a physician and  
the authority of *Bullon Bridge*  
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ed. Rothman

, Surgeon

, 1904

LOGNE SUR MER

case may be





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lenger, Master of the Str. Spaandam from BOULOGNE SUR MER, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan., 1901.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Kottin, Surgeon of the Str. Spaandam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bullman College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan., 1901.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





List

B

[illegible]







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Stenger, Master of the Str. Sparndam from Boulogne sur Mer,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of Jan., 1909.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. Stottin, Surgeon of the Str. Sparndam, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium Belgium  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of Jan., 1909.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





### Arriving at Port of

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	When and where.
1	Pajara Salameh Amadi	20	M	Single	laborer	no	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
2	Nachis Bahash	20	M	Single	laborer	no	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
3	Kamoun Bahar	35	M	Single	farmer	no	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
4	in Sarkis	11	M	Single		no	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
5	Francis Joseph Agout	19	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
6	wife Haminow	17	F	Single	wife	no	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
7	Kagop Nersesian	26	M	Single	farmer	yes	Armenian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
8	Sasot Ozyoyian	15	M	Single		no	Armenian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
9	Krikor Ozyoyian	18	M	Single		no	Armenian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
10	Nazaret Lomajian	10	M	Single		no	Armenian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
11	Keghain Kazajian	17	M	Single		no	Armenian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
12	Asadour Markarian	35	M	Single	farmer	no	Armenian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
13	Michel Schusterman	21	M	Single	carpenter	yes	Russian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
14	Samuel Heiri	21	M	Single	tailor	yes	Romanian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
15	Helakis George	15	M	Single	baker	yes	Grecian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
16	Plakakis Meinas	25	M	Single	waiter	yes	Grecian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
17	Petros Lazaros	10	M	Single		no	Grecian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
18	Grigoris Eimis	24	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	Grecian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
19	Basileas Athanasios	21	M	Single	laborer	yes	Grecian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
20	Goveles Demetrios	20	M	Single	farmer	yes	Grecian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
21	Mios Nikolas	17	M	Single		no	Grecian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
22	Alexopoulos Yohannes	17	M	Single		no	Grecian	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
23	Gomez - Antonio	16	M	Single		no	Spanish	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
24	Bruno Aloisio	18	M	Single		no	Portuguese	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
25	Spencio Ariz	18	M	Single		no	Portuguese	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
26	Giorte Juan	14	M	Single		no	Portuguese	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
27	Angulo Prudencio	14	M	Single		no	Portuguese	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
28	Gomez - Antonio	16	M	Single		no	Spanish	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
29	Bruno Aloisio	18	M	Single		no	Portuguese	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
30	Spencio Ariz	18	M	Single		no	Portuguese	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
31	Giorte Juan	14	M	Single		no	Portuguese	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no
32	Angulo	14	M	Single		no	Portuguese	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	no	husband of Salameh Amadi	no



**S.S. SPAARNDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mar**

3 - JAN. 1901

190 Arriving at Port of

190

List A

271														AFRICA LINE	
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (If so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less)	Who, in United States, and when and where		
Pazzara Sallam Amad	25	M	Married	laborer	no	Syrian	Byronville	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	husband Sallam Amad to Union St. North Adams Mass		
Naebis Bahash	20	M	Single	laborer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	friend Bahash to Washington St. New York City		
Kansour Baker	35	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Al Houra	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Francis Joseph Agout	19	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
wife Haminov	17	F	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		
Agout Haminov	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Syrian	Tablah	New York	New York City	yes	self	no	brother Assad Baker of New York City		



and to wit: *John Smith* that I had in number named on the foregoing List or the Sargeant employed by the owners the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said *John Smith* of said ship, of an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



~~Sworn~~ to before me this

dv of

day of Monday

Price 10/6

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**EPAAFNDA**

Sheet **A**

272

## Arrived

Jan 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Thos. A. Hall* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *7* years' experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Bethlem College*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

6 *Edw. Fenn*, Surgeon.

day of *November*, 190*1*.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

mers thereof", as the case may be

Not a student

Wm W. W. W. W.

*Alfred W. H. H. H.*

No. List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Remarks
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Roman Catholic
2	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	not stated
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	Roman Catholic
6	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	.	Rumania	Rumanian	.	not stated
8	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	Russia	Russia	Polish	.	Israelite
14	.	Romania	.	.	.	.
15	.	Greece	Elisos	Grecian	Greece	Greek Catholic
16	.	.	Calcutta	.	.	.
17	.	.	Byzance	.	.	.
18	.	.	Macedonia	.	.	.
19	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	Calcutta	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	Greece	Byzance	.	Greece	.
23	.	Spain	Seville	Spanish	Spain	Roman Catholic
24	.	.	Byzance	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	Byzance	.	.	.
27	.	.	Byzance	.	.	.
28	.	Russia	Byzance	Russian	Russia	Israelite
29	.	Canada	Byzance	French	Canada	Roman Catholic
30	.	France	Paris	.	France	.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. J. F. Engle Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, do hereby and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, by my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1901.  
Wm. J. F. Engle  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. F. Engle Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. J. F. Engle Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bulwer College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1901.  
Wm. J. F. Engle  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Wm. J. F. Engle Surgeon.



This sheet contains five names  
Wm. J. F. Engle  
U.S. Consul at Rotterdam



S.S. *Guaranda*

sailing from *Meridian*

January 3rd 1906.

### Arriving at Port of

100

Lis

Arriving at Port of														190	
273															
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of money (over \$1.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less)	Whether in possession of money (over \$1.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less)	Whether in possession of money (over \$1.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less)	Whether in possession of money (over \$1.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less)
	Yes	No				Read	Write								
1 Omar P. P.	24	✓	m	single	laborer	✓		Austria	Holabinken	New York	Priglar Pa	by	himself	\$1.00	✓
2 Roman K. K.	19	✓	m	single		✓			Poland	"	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	\$1.00	✓
3 Minnie M. M.	25	✓	m	single	smith	✓		Hungary	Budapest	"	Providence R.	✓	himself	\$1.00	✓
4 Frederick L. L.	23	✓	m	single	waiter	✓		Germany	Munich	"	New York	"	himself	\$1.00	✓
5 Arvid K. K.	22	✓	m	single	laborer	✓		Holland	Rijswijk	"	New York	"	himself	\$1.00	✓
Unclassified														5	
Christ. L. L.															
														</	



Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely & truly swear that I  
passengers, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become public charge,  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
expressly excepted under the law. And also, according to the best of  
or Manifest: concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Appear to before me this *third* day of *January*  
*Wm. Woomersley*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM  
 whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S.

274

Surgeon of the Str. *Paandam* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *7* years' experience as a physician and  
such by and under the authority of *William Miller*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of January 3, 1901.

the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains four names

Air Woomiskey  
Wm. W. Deputy Clerk.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Renger, Master of the Str. Paardam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have seen the surgeon of said vessel, Ed. H. Robbins, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1901.  
W. H. Vroomwilde  
 Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

C. P. Renger, Master.



Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1901.  
W. H. Vroomwilde  
 Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. H. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Paardam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berkim Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ed. H. Robbins, Surgeon.



This sheet contains four names.  
W. H. Vroomwilde  
W. H. Vroomwilde  
W. H. Vroomwilde  
W. H. Vroomwilde



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

275 190


List

D

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a valid passport or other document for admission	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money for support more than 1 year and how much	Whether or not he or she has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where	HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE				
1	Jacob Lauck	46	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Poland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$15	1895-1899	Long	15	St Paul	Bucklin	
2	Mathias Rheinert	41	m	single	barber	yes	German	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	1895-1900	Long	15	St Paul	Bucklin	
3	Carolo Socaccio	15	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	1895-1900	Long	15	St Paul	Bucklin	
4	Maria	44	f	married	none	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$10	1895-1900	Long	15	St Paul	Bucklin	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			



2. 8. 1898 : Monday.

Sworn *me* this *third* day of *January*  
 *Frederick V. Hammond*  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam  
*Respectfully*  
 State whether *First or Second Officer.*

Sheet 

276

Arrived

190

Surgeon of the Str. *Spaandam* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Bellinus Collen*

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge (yours, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. S. Robbins* Surgeon.

day of *January*, 190*6*.

monday  
the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Saxony	German	America	Protestant
2	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Manitowish	"	"	Roman Catholic
3	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Manitowish	"	"	Roman Catholic
4	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Manitowish	"	"	Roman Catholic
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					



of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Stenger*, Master of the Str. *Guarindam*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have not observed any of them to be an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*third* day of *January*, 190*1*.



*St. H. Voonondse*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Stenger*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Rottens*, Surgeon of the Str. *Guarindam*, sailing therewith, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *William Collin*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. H. Rottens*, Surgeon.

*third* day of *January*, 190*1*.



*St. H. Voonondse*

Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# WOL AND-AMERICA LINE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot

I, *J. H. Langer*, Master of the Str. *S. S. Sparadum*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a true and correct list of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is on board who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *January*, 190*1*.  
*Alvin H. Vrooman*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. *Sparadum*

Sheet *C.* 278 Arrived

vit of Surgeon.

I, *Ed. Kottbus*, Surgeon of the Str. *S. S. Sparadum*, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Ed. Kottbus*, Surgeon.

January, 190*1*.

ROTTERDAM.

the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicja	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
2	"	Hungary	Ungaria	Hungarian	Hungary	Roman Catholic
3	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Roman Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	"
10	"	Hungary	Ungaria	Hungarian	Hungary	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicja	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
13	"	Russia	Galicja	"	Russia	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicja	"	Austria	"
17	"	Russia	Ukraina	"	Russia	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Holland	Galicja	Dutch	Holland	Roman Catholic
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
28	"	Austria	Galicja	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer**

I, J. J. Theng, Master of the Str. Spaarndam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Signed this 3rd day of January, 1901.  
Alvin H. Woodruff  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Theng, Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Spaarndam, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. L. Robbins, Surgeon.



Signed this 3rd day of January, 1901.  
Alvin H. Woodruff  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# E



List

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having tickets for final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	When and where	and if so, what and where																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					



of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*J. Langer* Master of the  
I, *J. Langer*, Master of the *Spaarndam*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have  
in number, named on the foregoing List or  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur-  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su-  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim-  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and



Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*  
*Wm. H. Voorne*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*Not before me*  
whether Master, First or Second Officer

S.S.

*Spaarndam*

Sheet *13*

280

Arrived

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Spaarndam* sailing therewith, do  
I have had *12* years' experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *Bullwout Hospital*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. H. Rotbins*, Surgeon.

of *January*, 190*1*.

States at ROTTERDAM.

hereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Produce	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Roumanian	Goldan	Hels. Jarg	Roumanian	Lor
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Gr. Cath
3	"	"	"	"	"	Rout
4	"	"	"	Hels. Jarg	"	Lor
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gr. Cath
6	"	Russia	Bessar	Hels. Jarg	Russia	Lor
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Gr. Cath
8	"	"	"	Hels. Jarg	"	Lor
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom Cath
10	"	"	"	German	"	"
11	"	"	"	Hels. Jarg	"	Lor
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gr. Cath
13	"	Russia	Wilna	Hels. Jarg	Russia	Lor
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Debrec	Slowak	Hungary	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Hels. Jarg	Austria	Lor
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Debrec	Hungarian	Hungary	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Hels. Jarg	Austria	"
28	"	Hungary	Debrec	Hungarian	Hungary	"
29	"	Roumanian	Goldan	Hels. Jarg	Roumanian	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. P. Penger*  
I, *J. P. Penger*, Master of the Str. *Spaandam* from ROTTERDAM  
passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 190*1*.  
*Alvin K. Voorwoud*  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*J. P. Penger*, Master

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. S. Robbin*, Surgeon of the Str. *Spaandam* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bellarm Hospital*  
*Michael College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 190*1*.  
*Alvin K. Voorwoud*  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

*E. S. Robbin*, Surgeon.

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Paarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of *100*

281																		AND-AMERICA LINE									
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having sufficient funds to defray expenses of passage	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to their name and address				Whether, if yes, state which	Polygamist	Whether, if yes, state in which the United States	Mental and Physical	Nature and Cause			
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.									Port of destination, if yes, state which	Address	State	City								
Samuel Chalkin	21		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Kosovo	New York	New York	yes	uncle	\$10			uncle Chalkin 36 Madison St New York										
Mordecai Gruenbaum	10		m	single	smith			"	Praslow	"	"		self	\$2			uncle E. Gruenbaum 190 E 2nd St New York										
Sabke Dines	40		f	widow	none			"	Dialstock	"	"		children	\$5			children M. Dines 212 Broadway 123 West St New York										
Samuel Schumann	49		m	married	clerk	yes	yes	"	Borgon	"	Lockport		brother in law	\$2			brother in law J. Kaplan 4 Nassau St New York										
Mick	17		m	single	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		law	\$2			"										
Rud Goldberg	24		m	single	tailor			"	Dialstock	"	New York		brother	\$1			brother M. Goldberg 167 Delancey St New York										
Chaim Reider	23		m	single	weaver			"	"	"	"		uncle	\$7			uncle E. Weider 21 West St New York										
Bono Moley	26		m	single	laborer			Hungary	O'Ena	"	"		himself	\$2			no address, uncle										
Salamon Katz	16		m	single	tailor			Romania	Patra	"	"		mother	\$2			brother Samy Katz 113 W 42nd St New York										
Sela	9		f	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"				"										
Josef Shrofski	16		m	single	laborer			Russia	Rudna Mir	"	Brookline		himself	\$2			brother Josef Malena 100 E 1st St New York										
Daniel Klar	17		m	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Poland	"	New York		brother in law	\$2			brother in law Markus Dorn 175 Delancey St New York										
Isid Schumacher	13		m	single	none	no	no	"	Kabon	"	"		husband	\$2			husband C. Schumacher 100 E 1st St New York										
Chay Malach	10		f	single	none			"	Chavokow	"	"		sister	\$2			sister M. Malach 100 E 1st St New York										
Marcus Ornstein	22		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Romania	Passy	"	Harford Conn		brother	\$1			brother Ornstein 306 Market St Harford Conn										
Mrs. Rabinowitz	15		f	single	none			Russia	Loch	"	New York		uncle	\$2			uncle O. Rabinowitz 26 Canal St New York										
Chay Schermann	20		m	single	seamster	no	no	"	Wilna	"	Boston Mass		"	\$1			uncle Michael Schermann 57 Avenue St Boston Mass										
Naum Seiserman	16		m	single	none			"	Bushdovsk	"	New York		husband	\$2			husband A. Seiserman 160 Madison St New York										
Thik	5		m	single	"			"	"	"	"		father				father S. 20										
Thig Kuschiner	20		m	single	tailor			"	Kachkov	"	"		uncle	\$2			uncle M. Kuschiner 166 E 4th St New York										
Salome Schapiro	26		f	single	Cigar maker	yes	yes	"	Lipowitz	"	Boston Mass		mother	\$2			mother S. Schapiro 14 Ave St 123 Cambridge St Boston Mass										
Naum Krinski	10		m	single	seamster	no	no	"	Smolensk	"	New York		brother	\$1			brother S. Krinski 111 Delancey St New York										
Abraham Rutinsky	45		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Odessa	"	Putnam Conn		brother in law	\$2			brother in law S. Rutinsky 25 Elm St Putnam Conn										
Thik Wolf	14		m	single	painter	no	no	"	Wilna	"	New York		brother	\$2			brother Sam Wolf 100 E 1st St New York										
Annie Friedman	19		f	single	seamster	yes	yes	"	Skud	"	Pulerson		brother in law	\$2			brother in law C. Friedman 50 E 1st St Pulerson N.Y.										
Wolf Haslov	17		m	single	joiner			"	Guba	"	New York		father	\$2			father S. Haslov 20 E 4th St New York										
Isid Schumann	14		m	single	none			"	Skud	"	"		brother	\$2			brother I. Schumann 100 E 1st St New York										
Josef D. ...	29		m	single	laborer			Hungary	Kosovo	"	"		"				brother Josef D. ... 100 E 1st St New York										



S.S. *Spaarndam*

Sheet *A*

282

Arrived *January 16 1901*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Relig!
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>Heb. yargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2	"	"	<i>Polin</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Grodno</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Vilna</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>Vilna</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Grodno</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Uduba</i>	<i>Slaviah</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Moldavia</i>	<i>Heb. yargon</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
12	"	"	"	<i>Heb. yargon</i>	"	<i>Israelite</i>
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Moldavia</i>	"	<i>Roumania</i>	"
16	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polkow</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	"
17	"	"	<i>Korono</i>	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Grodno</i>	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Korono</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>Grodno</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Polkow</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Polkow</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Korono</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Polkow</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Korono</i>	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Uduba</i>	<i>Slaviah</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29	"	"	<i>Uduba</i>	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
30	"	"	<i>Uduba</i>	<i>Slaviah</i>	"	<i>Protestant</i>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

274

Jan. 8-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of MAR 28 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 28 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



January 17, 1901

VOLUME NO. 275

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Majestic	5
2	Solothurn	13
3	Karlsruhe	36
4	Patricia	13
5	Campania	6
6	Rotterdam	7
7	L' Aquitaine	25
8	Strangere	1
9	Vaderland	7
10	Spartan Prince	26
11	Hohenzollern	19
12	Oceadic	10

Table 1-1 Sept 13, 1900

Sanitary & ...  
George Davis

275



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

275

Jan 17-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....MAR 28 194.....

*Eric Sauer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....  
Date

*Eleanor Melia*  
Camera Operator

NO. OF  
SHEETS

5  
13  
36  
18  
6  
7  
25  
1  
7  
20  
19  
10

Table 1-1

Sept 13, 1901

*Un. State*

*George D.*



# WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having su  
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 9 January 1900 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or pledge in the U.S.	Declaration of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Nature.
29415	1		Peltomaa Matt	25	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Finn	Hälsamäki	New York	Friend	5.00	Self	5.00	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
29416	2		Hopronen August	42	M.	M.									5.00	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
29414	3		Murtomäki Samuel	30	M.	S.									5.00	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
23482	4		Mäkitopela Jack	20	M.	S.									5.00	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
23483	5		Novin Fredrik	20	M.	S.									6.00	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
23484	6		" Arthur	18	M.	S.									7.00	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
23485	7		Kapponen Herman	45	M.	M.									4.00	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
591	8		Vezekta Victor	25	M.	S.									5.00	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
6696	9		Christensen John		M.	S.									30	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
6697	10		Jacobson Jacob		M.	S.												No	No	No	Good	No
6698	11		Johansen Martin		M.	S.												No	No	No	Good	No
6699	12		Hansen Ole		M.	S.												No	No	No	Good	No
6700	13		Johansen Gustaf		M.	S.												No	No	No	Good	No
6701	14		Alpsahl Andrew	44	M.	S.												No	No	No	Good	No
6702	15		Anders	24	M.	S.												No	No	No	Good	No
23486	16		Johansen John	24	M.	S.												No	No	No	Good	No
23487	17		Nicolaus John	22	M.	S.												No	No	No	Good	No
29419	18		Nelson Clara	27	F.	M.	Wife											No	No	No	Good	No
592	19		Johannsdotter Aug	15	F.	S.	Daughter											No	No	No	Good	No
593	20		Johanson Eleanor	22	F.	S.	Daughter											No	No	No	Good	No
594	21		Wassellagh Edmund	29	M.	S.												No	No	No	Good	No
595	22		Wassellagh Clara	29	F.	S.	Wife											No	No	No	Good	No
596	23		Wassellagh Clara	26	F.	S.	Wife											No	No	No	Good	No
597	24		Wassellagh Clara	28	F.	S.	Wife											No	No	No	Good	No
598	25		Wassellagh Clara	22	F.	S.	Wife											No	No	No	Good	No



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

4

(5)

*W. H. Mayeater*  
*January 17/01*

*Boy*  
1-26-1901

275

*W. H. Mayeater*  
1-26-1901

*W. H. Mayeater*  
1-26-1901



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Majestic*

ARRIVED *January 17, 1901*

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		<i>Finnish</i>	"	
6	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Flamish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
15	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	<i>U.S.</i>				
19	"	<i>Danmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danmark</i>	
20	"	<i>U.S.</i>				
21	"	<i>U.S.</i>				
22	"	<i>U.S.</i>				
23	"	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
24	"	"		"	"	
25	"	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Flamish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
26	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S.

*Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 9<sup>th</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
87002	1	McDonald Alexander	39	M	M	Smith	Y	U.S.C.	Aberdeen	New York	New York	Y									
	2	" Helen B	18	F	S	Home		"	"	"	"										
87003	3	" Andrew	23	M	M	Bookbinder	Y	Scott	Alford	"	Edmond	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
	4	" Janet Jane	25	F	S	Wife		"	"	"	"										
	5	" George B	2	M	S	Child		"	"	"	"										
on board	6	McDonald James H	2	M	S	Child		"	"	"	"										
8720	7	McBlair M <sup>r</sup> M	32	M	M	Wife	Y	Irish	Halfpenny	"	New York	Y	Self	£20	No	Wife & 2 Children, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
87004	8	McRobbie James	21	M	S	Farmer	Y	Scott	Shallagen	"	Edmond	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
1058	9	Kaidan Samuel	26	M	S	Business	Y	Russian	London	"	Shoreville	Yes	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
1059	10	Meadows Eugene	42	M	S	Bookbinder	Y	English	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
1059	11	Burns William	20	M	S	Miner	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
1059	12	Holmes Louis	28	M	S	Miner	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
8890	13	Phillips Thomas	30	M	S	Miner	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11050	14	Roper James	39	M	S	Labourer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
81096	15	Lynam Jane	26	F	S	Wife		"	"	"	"										
84834	16	Loder John	21	M	S	Labourer	Y	English	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	" Helen	22	F	S	Wife		"	"	"	"										
8728	18	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
8728	19	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11051	20	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11052	21	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
8406	22	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11053	23	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11054	24	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11055	25	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11056	26	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11057	27	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11058	28	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11059	29	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No
11060	30	Widdowson Morris	32	M	M	Rancher	Y	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	Brother Alex McDonald, Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct copy of the list or manifest of the passengers of the vessel named herein, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 1901, at *Liverpool*.

*James Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Bailey*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct copy of the list or manifest of the passengers of the vessel named herein, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 1901, at *Liverpool*.

*James Bailey*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4 S. S.

ARRIVED.

.190

SHEET

No IN LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 9<sup>th</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of

189

5

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expires or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Natur. and Cause
48	1	Warren Garnet	27	M	S	Artist	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$100	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	
1056	2	Shipman Simon	36	"	M	Tailor	"	Polish	London	"	"	"	"	None	"	Brother Alfred Shipman, 112 St. Paul St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
4402	3	Mangan John Joseph	20	"	M	Master	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11892	4	Bailey Sarah Jane	29	F	S	Book	"	English	Orley	"	"	"	"	None	"	Brother John Bailey, Greenway, Westmoreland	"	"	"	Good	No
65175	5	Hannon James W	30	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	Wullymore	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No
65175	6	Banks Albert	21	M	S	Farmer	"	English	Sheffield	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65175	7	Howard Dorothy	20	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65175	8	Bourne Annie	23	"	S	Book	"	Irish	Bombrook	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79098	9	Brown George	24	M	S	Farmer	"	English	Bradford	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11992	10	Jasper Mary	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	Bradford	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44349	11	Charley	4	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51687	12	Adams John D	46	"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Barnstable	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51688	13	Roberts Louis W	24	M	S	Photographer	"	American	Southampton	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79064	14	Benjamin Bernhard	31	M	M	Musician	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80179	15	Smith Mary Elizabeth	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	Southwick	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80179	16	Cohen Abraham	21	M	S	Tailor	"	English	London	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80179	17	McLean James	44	"	S	None	"	Irish	Wullymore	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2515	18	Brimmings Edward	31	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2515	19	Robinson William	43	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2517	20	Stirling John	55	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11048	21	Stokes Edward J	27	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11049	22	Wilson George	31	"	"	Carpenter	"	Irish	Smithfield	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81168	23	Miller Thompson	26	"	M	Miner	"	"	Swallowell	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No
81168	24	Elizabeth	26	F	"	H-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81168	25	William	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81168	26	Rose Ann	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81168	27	Hoop William	22	M	"	Blacksmith	"	English	Swallowell	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81168	28	Hogben Joseph	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Wullymore	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81168	29	Berke	18	F	"	H-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81168	30	Martin William	40	M	S	Farmer	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward John Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony except as exempted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 1901 at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. Bailey*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony except as exempted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Wages*ARRIVED *Jan 17*

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	England	London			
2	"	Russia	Russia			
3	"					
4	"	Scotland				
5	"		Ireland	Irish		
6	"		England	English		
7						
8		1st Port		Irish		
9		"		Eng		
10						
11						
12	"	Scotland	England	English	Scotland	
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Russia	Russia	Belarus	Russia	
15						
16	"	Scotland	England	English	Scotland	
17			Ireland	Irish		
18		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22	"	1st Port				
23	"	Scotland	England	Irish		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		U.S. Citizen				
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Mapeitico

sailing from Guantanamo, 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
44 238	1	Harph Moore	23	M	Single	Self		Irish	Charleville	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Aunt, 117 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
44 242	2	Henry O'Brien	24	M	Single	Self		"	Dublin	"	"	Yes	Concinn \$5	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
44 3	3	Edg. Guare	24	M	Single	Self		"	Hospital	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother \$10	No	"	Bro. Patrick 150 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	"	"	
5	4	James L. L.	20	M	Single	Self		"	Unknown	"	"	Yes	U.S. Citizen	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
7	5	Patk Fox	26	M	Single	Self		"	Port	"	Luton NY	Yes	Bocher \$5	No	"	Bro. Patrick 239 Hamilton Ave New York	No	No	"	"	
86 42	6	John Johnston	34	M	Single	Self		"	Unknown	"	New York	Yes	U.S. Citizen	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
54 14	7	John Guare	24	M	Single	Self		"	Hospital	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self \$5	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
29 28	8	Bernard Rowley	30	M	Single	Self		"	Dumonia	"	New York	Yes	\$50 U.S. Citizen	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
9	9	James	17	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	\$50	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
10	10	Patk Early	19	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	\$50	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
83 9	11	Thomas Carr	28	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	\$25	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
44 0	12	Eugene Wright	20	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
60 5	13	Haggie Murphy	20	F	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
114	14	Bridget Harlow	20	F	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
114	15	James Conway	23	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	16	John Slaff Rullman	60	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	17	Eliza	5	F	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	18	James	28	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	19	James	20	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	20	John Clifley	21	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	21	Henry Quirke	23	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	22	Patk Loomer	20	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	23	Joseph M. Crowley	27	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	24	James	17	M	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
99 09	25	Eliza	16	F	Single	Self		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	
26																					
27																					
28																					

THE OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
of the R.M.S. *Laetitia*, from *New York* to *London*, do solemnly  
swear that all the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, find that I have caused the  
each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said  
passengers, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony  
prior, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are  
otherwise and lawful. The information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct  
and true.  
1901  
United States at *New York*  
*Wm. H. ...* Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, H. Bailey, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 106 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1901.

H. Bailey Surgeon sailing therewith.

Stirling Consul of the United States at Card.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S.

8

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ( )

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger

S.S.

*Majestic*

sailing from Liverpool 9<sup>th</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of

2

189

Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature an.
59	1	Bolton Benjamin	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Holbeach	New York	Plymouth Michigan	Yes	Self	\$2.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
61	2	Graham Alexander	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Burham	"	Edwardsville R.	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
64	3	Wood Mary M	60	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	U.S.C.	Hole-on-Hend	"	Hendon R.	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
67	4	Minnis James A	20	M	S	Assistant	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	York North Carolina	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
73	5	Whalen Edward	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Brogheada	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
77	6	John Edward	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Brogheada	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
81	7	Conway Ellen	43	F	M	H-keeper	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Daughter	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
82	8	Greene George	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Brogheada	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
83	9	Montiula Andrew	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Brogheada	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
89	10	Morgan Thomas D	47	M	S	Miner	Yes	Irish	Brogheada	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
93	11	Jones Henry C	36	M	S	Miner	Yes	Irish	Brogheada	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
90	12	Chapman Harris	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Irish	Brogheada	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
97	13	Siddle Herbert	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Brogheada	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, W. Bailey Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January 1901 at Liverpool

James Bailey Consul of the United States at Liverpool



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Majestic*

10

ARRIVED.

*Jun 17*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
2		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
3		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
4		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
5		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
6		<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	
7		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
8		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
9		<i>England</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
10		<i>England</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
11		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
12		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
13		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*2*

*Refd*  
*1-26-1901*

*Refd*  
*1-26-1901*

*Refd*  
*1-26-1901*

*1-22-01*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, Act of March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark*

sailed *January 5th* 19*11* Arriving at Port of *11* 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Julius Leven</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Balistrak</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>parents at 17th St NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Leib</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother at 17th St NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Clement Philbanz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Hain 4 Parc</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother at 17th St NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Lann, Master* of the *S.S. Southwark*, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest concerning said passengers named thereon is true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert Curtis-Reveil*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southmark*

12

ARRIVED

*January*

190

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2						
3		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flamish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, January 5th 1901 Arriving at Port of

13

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John Frey	37	V	sm	Painter	yes	Austrian	Moor	Ny	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	self	20	no	brother: John Frey, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mate Kolic	25	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	58	no	brother: Mate Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anton Wangkovic	33	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	Bradford, Pa.	yes	self	10	no	brother: Anton Wangkovic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
4	John Kolic	37	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: John Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Frank Kolic	38	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Frank Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Oswald	38	V	sm		yes		Sancti Panga	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	8	no	brother: John Oswald, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Toma Bertoni	30	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Toma Bertoni, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Todor Bedar	23	V	sm		yes		Maznica	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Todor Bedar, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Josef Toms	25	V	sm		yes		Maznica	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Josef Toms, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Janos Rovnik	17	V	sm		yes		Rovnik	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Janos Rovnik, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stefan Reizeli	17	V	sm		yes		Rovnik	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Stefan Reizeli, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
12	John Black	16	V	sm		yes		Black	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: John Black, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vicki Trana	30	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Vicki Trana, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Kolic	19	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: John Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
15	John Black	19	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: John Black, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josef Bridl	34	V	sm		yes		Mise	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Josef Bridl, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
17	John Kolic	17	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: John Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
18	John Kolic	36	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: John Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anton Kolic	36	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Anton Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Frank Kolic	24	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Frank Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Josef Foldi	17	V	sm		yes		Mise	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Josef Foldi, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marie Horvath	23	V	sm		yes		Mise	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Marie Horvath, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef Eigenstatter	3	V	sm		yes		Mise	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Josef Eigenstatter, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Janos Kolic	24	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Janos Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Josef Kolic	16	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Josef Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anton Kolic	16	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Anton Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Todor Kolic	42	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Todor Kolic, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zofia Zidel	18	V	sm		yes		Zagorje	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Zofia Zidel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Roschell Leewin	26	V	sm		yes	Russian	Belostor	"	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother: Roschell Leewin, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lann, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1901.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Curtis Perceil, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1901.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Southwest*

14

ARRIVED

*Jan 1*

190

SHEET

No. IN LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
12		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
13		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
17		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
18		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
19		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
21		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
22		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
24		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
25		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
26		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>		



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of

15

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (If so, more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Michael Böhm	26	✓	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Wien, Austria	✓	Pittsburg, Pa.	✓	self	10	✓	brother: John Böhm, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Terenz Salomij	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"	brother: John Salomij, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Josef Hüb	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	20	"	brother: John Hüb, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Peterie	24	✓	"	single smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Peterie, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jebezi Fydych	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"	brother: John Fydych, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Dommas Felie	24	✓	m	single laborer	yes	Italian	Canonica	"	"	✓	self	10	"	brother: John Felie, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leopoldo Salanga	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"	brother: John Salanga, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Michele Felie	44	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Felie, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Frans Janik	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"	brother: John Janik, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Heinrich Koppus	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"	brother: John Koppus, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie Rabeke	56	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Rabeke, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Josephine Nimec	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Nimec, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Julianna Dorpa	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Dorpa, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Johanna Koppus	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Koppus, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mathias Hoffmann	50	✓	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Hoffmann, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Henry Krainer	22	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Krainer, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Albela Popov	27	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Popov, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luang Salpa	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Salpa, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria Tachos	20	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Tachos, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alie	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Alie, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barbara Tombs	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Tombs, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Sedlitz	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Sedlitz, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Margarete Rozvick	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Rozvick, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Agnes Buris	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Buris, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mathilde Burtel	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Burtel, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Josef Dymic	25	✓	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Dymic, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anders Emisti	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Emisti, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Bileja	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Bileja, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mate Bulic	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Bulic, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Josef Wackter	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: John Wackter, 101 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Damm*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, of passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert Curtis Perceel*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901.

*Francis Van der Vliet*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.  
*A. C. Perceel*



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southmark*

16

ARRIVED. *January 17, 1901*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
2				<i>Magyar</i>		
3				<i>German</i>		
4						
5		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
6		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
12		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
13				<i>German</i>		
14				<i>German</i>		
15						
16						
17				<i>Croatian</i>		
18				<i>German</i>		
19				<i>Slovak</i>		
20						
21				<i>Slovak</i>		
22						
23		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
24		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
25				<i>German</i>		
26		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
27				<i>Magyar</i>		
28						
29				<i>Croatian</i>		
30				<i>German</i>		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission.

ation

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southworth* sailing from Antwerp, *January 5th* 1901 Arriving at Port of *17* 19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expired or limited to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
1	Auguste Janssens	39	M	Married	miner	No	Belgian	Warcenelle	NY	Bridgeport	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sylvain	30	M	Single																
3	Auguste	13	M	Single		yes														
4	Alexandre	10	M	Single																
5	Leon	6	M	Single																
6	Leopold	4	M	Single																
7	Luigi Cosmo	30	M	Married	laborer		Italian	Ceremaggiore												
8	Giovanni Di Carlo	24	M	Single																
9	Leonardo Taldissone	39	M	Single	miner															
10	Giovanni Cipullo	39	M	Single	laborer															
11	Balthasar Lehner	46	M	Single	locksmith															
12	Josephine	35	F	Single																
13	Georg	17	M	Single																
14	Helene Lauterbach	35	F	Single				Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.										
15	Maria	6	F	Single																
16	Erwin	4	M	Single																
17	Vincenzo D'Alia	33	M	Single	farmer		Italian	Ceremaggiore												
18	Joseph Starch	38	M	Single			Austrian	Stowienka												
19	Stanislaw Kafel	21	M	Single				Warsaw												
20	Josef Urbanik	24	M	Single				Gleboke												
21	Wojciech Rodzinka	17	M	Single																
22	Jan Holenka	32	M	Single				Stowienka												
23	Jan Heston	17	M	Single																
24	Jandziej Buzik	17	M	Single																
25	Robert Hagan	34	M	Single	farmer															
26	Jan Hlag	26	M	Single	farmer															
27	Friedrich Nims	25	M	Single	smith			Koulathe												
28	Johann Heister	26	M	Single	farmer			Stowienka												
29	Michael Swata	31	M	Single				Beske												
30	Jozef Kieda	27	M	Single																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Damm*, Master of the S.S. *Southworth* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, none of said passengers named thereon is a correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert Curtis Percival*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southworth* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901.

*Paul M. Munn*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

18

S. S.

Southwark

ARRIVED.

Jan 17

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Germany	Prussia	German	Prussia	
15						
16		do				
17		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
18		Austria	Bohemia	Czech	Austria	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	
27						
28		Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the MISSIN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *January 5th* 1901, Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Bollieb Strassacker</i>	39		m	mar.	saloonkeeper			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Yong City, N.Y.</i>				self	1500		husb				good	
2	<i>Frieda " "</i>	28		f	single				<i>Belgian</i>								husb					
3	<i>Francesco Cipullo</i>	22		m	single	farmer			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cremona, Italy</i>		<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i>			1900		with sister					
4	<i>Felice Michele</i>	18		m	single										200		with sister					
5	<i>Giuseppe Marchioni</i>	32		m	mar.	miner						<i>Macon, Ga.</i>			2200		with sister					
6	<i>Francesco Valdisseri</i>	27		m	single					<i>Coperno</i>					200		with sister					
7	<i>Raffaile Scarpone</i>	44		m	single					<i>Buscasale</i>		<i>Chatham, N.Y.</i>			1900		with sister					
8	<i>Vitangelo Di Filippo</i>	26		m	single	farmer									100		with sister					
9	<i>Domenico Mesuraca</i>	21		m	single	shoemaker				<i>Rice</i>		<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i>			100		with sister					
10	<i>Fontana</i>	20		m	single	farmer				<i>Cremona, Italy</i>		<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i>			100		with sister					
11	<i>Carl Reiche</i>	26		m	single	carpenter			<i>German</i>	<i>Cologne</i>		<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i>			100		with sister					
12	<i>Loeng Heber</i>	42		m	mar.	mason				<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>			100		with sister					
13	<i>August Miller</i>	28		m	single	mechanic				<i>Basel</i>		<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i>			100		with sister					
14	<i>John Peter</i>	31		m	single	laborer			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Steinfurt</i>		<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>			100		with sister					
15	<i>Adolf Deschut</i>	24		m	single	laborer			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Chesbrough, Mich.</i>			100		with sister					
16	<i>Jules Lanno</i>	28		m	single										100		with sister					
17	<i>Melanie De Dapper</i>	31		f	single					<i>Merendee</i>		<i>Mishawaka, Ind.</i>			100		with sister					
18	<i>Cornel Brumbe</i>	26		m	single					<i>Nevele</i>					100		with sister					
19	<i>Bernard</i>	33		m	single	sewer			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Toucoug</i>		<i>Lawrence, Mass.</i>			100		with sister					
20	<i>Madeleine</i>	22		f	single										100		with sister					
21	<i>Madeleine</i>	1		f	single										100		with sister					
22	<i>Jula Liebert</i>	40		f	single				<i>French</i>						100		with sister					
23	<i>Alice</i>	14		f	single										100		with sister					
24	<i>Jula</i>	6		f	single										100		with sister					
25	<i>Hustave Seneca</i>	30		m	single	glazier			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Hane, Pa.</i>		<i>Hane, Pa.</i>			100		with sister					
26	<i>Ernestine Ruffin-Dorog</i>	29		f	single				<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Janet</i>		<i>Arnold, Pa.</i>			100		with sister					
27	<i>Mine Berge</i>	17		f	single										100		with sister					
28	<i>August Depei</i>	32		m	single	laborer				<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Chesbrough, Mich.</i>			100		with sister					
29	<i>Emmerence Lof</i>	28		m	single										100		with sister					
30	<i>Henri Verhaeghe</i>	35		m	single					<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Mishawaka, Ind.</i>			100		with sister					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John Lann*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Albert Curtis Perveil*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Southmark*

20

ARRIVED.

*Jan. 17. 1901*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of home)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	US Citizen				
2		Germany				
3		Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
4						
5			Genoa			
6						
7			Genoa			
8			Genoa			
9			Genoa			
10						
11		Germany	Prussia		Germany	
12						
13			Prussia			
14		Luxembourg	Luxembourg		Luxembourg	
15		Belgium	Flanders	French	Belgium	
16						
17						
18						
19		France	Alsace	French	Belgium	
20						
21						
22					France	
23						
24		Belgium	Charleroi	French		
25						
26						
27						
28			W. Flanders			
29						
30			Charleroi			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the  
at a port in the United States.

Signature by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

21

S.S. Southwork sailing from Antwerp, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, as press or invited to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mihaly Koneiny	25	m	mar.	labourer	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Trepez	N.Y.	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, J. Koneiny, Hazleton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Schatz	50	m	"	"	yes	"	Stuen	"	Northampton, Pa.	no	"	"	no	brother, J. Schatz, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stepan Kovan	45	m	"	"	yes	"	Pampoh	"	Philade., Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Kovan, Philade., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Karas	49	m	widow	"	yes	"	Nagy, Michaly	"	Baronne City, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Karas, Baronne City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mathias Weinhofer	44	m	mar.	"	yes	"	Stuen	"	Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Weinhofer, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anastasia Babla	23	f	single	"	no	"	Stuen	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Babla, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Valick	34	f	mar.	"	yes	"	Regisbuda	"	Cornwallville, Pa.	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Valick, Cornwallville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Bal	15	m	single	"	yes	"	Stuen	"	Northampton, Pa.	no	"	"	no	brother, J. Bal, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eva Petuk	24	f	"	"	no	"	Stuen	"	Champort, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Petuk, Champort, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mihaly Dobnisk	17	m	"	"	yes	"	Stuen	"	Lansford, Pa.	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Dobnisk, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Edward Stasz	15	m	"	"	yes	"	Stuen	"	Northampton, Pa.	no	"	"	no	brother, J. Stasz, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Schatz	18	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Schatz, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Basilia Barger	17	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Barger, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Schatz	35	m	"	"	yes	"	Ubersdorf	"	Northampton, Pa.	no	"	"	no	brother, J. Schatz, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Venturo Racco	46	m	mar.	farmer	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Apostolo	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Racco, S. Pietro Apostolo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
16	Francesco Mangiarde	36	m	"	"	yes	"	Prognature	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Mangiarde, Prognature, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giuseppe Schiavoni	35	m	"	"	yes	"	S. Agata	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Schiavoni, S. Agata, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
18	Felippo Pasuggi	27	m	"	"	yes	"	Petrone	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Pasuggi, Petrone, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
19	Giuseppe Esposito	23	m	single	"	yes	"	Scigliano	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Esposito, Scigliano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sebastiano Capozza	18	m	"	"	yes	"	Santa Croce	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Capozza, Santa Croce, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
21	Raffaele Grande	22	m	"	"	yes	"	Scigliano	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Grande, Scigliano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pietro	17	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Pietro, Scigliano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jakob Juras	27	m	"	labourer	yes	Austrian	Uherer	"	Blueidge, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Juras, Uherer, Austria	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anton Kne	34	m	mar.	"	yes	"	30 Hlastji	"	Ch. Nem.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Kne, Hlastji, Austria	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rebolj	31	m	single	"	yes	"	29 Zgoner Pinnier	"	Blueidge, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Rebolj, Zgoner Pinnier, Austria	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frank Kone	23	m	"	"	yes	"	29 Hlastji	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Kone, Hlastji, Austria	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anton Stocker	28	m	labourer	tailor	yes	American	Albany, N.Y.	"	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Stocker, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rupert Butjahr	27	m	single	labourer	yes	German	Zurich	"	San Antonio, Tex.	"	"	"	no	brother, J. Butjahr, Zurich, Germany	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Alexse	30	m	"	shoemaker	yes	"	Freiburg	"	S. Michael, Pa.	no	"	"	no	brother, J. Alexse, Freiburg, Germany	"	"	"	"	"
30	Liette Seltzer	26	f	mar.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother, J. Seltzer, Freiburg, Germany	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pann, Master of the S.S. Southwork from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Curtis Pearson, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwork sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

James M. Weller  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

A. C. Pearson



# SETTLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southport*

22

ARRIVED *Jan 17*

190

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	
2				<i>German</i>		
3				<i>German</i>		
4				<i>German</i>		
5				<i>German</i>		
6				<i>German</i>		
7				<i>German</i>		
8				<i>German</i>		
9				<i>German</i>		
10				<i>German</i>		
11				<i>German</i>		
12				<i>German</i>		
13				<i>German</i>		
14						
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
24				<i>German</i>		
25						
26						
27		<i>U.S.</i>				
28		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
29						
30		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *January 5th* 1901 Arriving at Port of *23*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$1.50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Hospital, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
1	John Kivaly	34	m	married	laborer	no	Hungary	His Lod	N.Y.	Newark, N.J.	no	self	\$1.44	no	brother: Jos. Kivaly, Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no	
2	Josef Rindl	34	m	"	"	yes	Austria	Ajka Rendek	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Philipp Rindl, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
3	Anton Lennert	36	m	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lennert, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
4	Maria Leman Volovan	25	f	single	"	no	Hungary	Budha	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lennert, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
5	John Bachstel	34	m	married	"	yes	"	Holland	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lennert, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
6	Georg Dienes	43	m	"	"	yes	Hungary	Legeny Mikaly	"	Delany, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother: John Dienes, Delany, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
7	Andzej	14	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mikaly Takos	32	m	married	"	"	"	Mis-Mera	"	Albiontown, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Kital, Albiontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
9	" Fuchs	34	m	"	"	"	"	Ajka Rendek	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Kital, Albiontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
10	Elisabeth Takos	17	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Albiontown, Pa.	no	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Kital, Albiontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
11	Josef	34	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Anton Pich	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	sister in law: Rosa Pich, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
13	Philipp Fia	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	son: Ant. Fia, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
14	Josef Treber	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	son: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
15	Ignaz Totk	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
16	Madlen Vacula	24	f	single	"	"	"	N. Prizgia	"	Allegheny City, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
17	Stefan Brunda	24	m	"	"	"	"	Jasla	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
18	Josef Michalik	31	m	married	"	"	"	Katapalva	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
19	James Radavici	32	m	"	"	"	"	Pampk	"	Westville, Ill.	no	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
20	" Ignaz	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkes, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
21	" Suljas	35	m	"	"	"	"	Vaszar	"	Barton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
22	Andzej Boh	36	m	"	"	"	"	Delno	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
23	Pel Sivak	16	m	single	"	"	"	Pampk	"	Westville, Ill.	no	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
24	Maria Aleksovic	20	f	married	"	"	"	Vojnatina	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
25	Anna Matijka	16	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
26	Josef Radavici	17	m	"	"	"	"	Pampk	"	Westville, Ill.	no	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
27	" Bayer	34	m	"	"	"	"	Staim	"	Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
28	Katarina Mares	21	f	"	"	"	"	Fika	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
29	Mike Rujik	25	m	married	"	"	"	Horvath	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	no	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
30	Elisabeth Potok	15	f	single	"	"	"	Vojnatina	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: John Treber, Kenilworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Dann*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901.

*Frank J. Dann*  
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*J. Dann*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert Curtis Perceil*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901, *AB Perceil, M.D.*

*James M. Muller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Southwark*

21

ARRIVED *January 5th*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
3	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	
4	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
5	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
6	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
18	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
19	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
22	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
23	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
24	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
25	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
26	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
27	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF THE S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 23

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alcoholic or otherwise by State which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rosina Kajrics	34	Y	Married		yes	Polish	Poznan	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Josef Kajrics	no	no	good	
2	Engelbert	14	Y	Single			US born							father				
3	Marion	6	Y				US born											
4	Katharina	3	Y				US born											
5	Rosa	2	Y				US born											
6	Kuzmana Kolesar	41	Y	Married			Polish	Poznan	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Josef Kolesar	no	no	good	
7	Paulina	9	Y	Single			Polish							father				
8	Janos Oldam	21	Y	Single			Rumanian	Herold	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Janos Oldam	no	no	good	
9	Sal Churba	44	Y	Married			Polish	Krajna	No	New York	yes	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Sal Churba	no	no	good	
10	Simon Kosta	24	Y	Single			Rumanian	Herold	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Simon Kosta	no	no	good	
11	Stvan Karlovich	25	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Stvan Karlovich	no	no	good	
12	Terence Krieter	33	Y	Married			Polish	Osli	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Terence Krieter	no	no	good	
13	Rosa	35	Y	Single			Polish		No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Rosa	no	no	good	
14	Stvan Tunya	42	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Stvan Tunya	no	no	good	
15	Ondrias Wajdas	21	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Ondrias Wajdas	no	no	good	
16	Karstin Kikilichka	34	Y	Married			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Karstin Kikilichka	no	no	good	
17	A. Andreas Lebrelder	30	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, A. Andreas Lebrelder	no	no	good	
18	Sal Sik	21	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Sal Sik	no	no	good	
19	Matvey Efremov	25	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Matvey Efremov	no	no	good	
20	Andreas Schaner	24	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Andreas Schaner	no	no	good	
21	Mikolaj Stawick	34	Y	Married			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Mikolaj Stawick	no	no	good	
22	John Ciesinger	26	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, John Ciesinger	no	no	good	
23	Stefan Eisenbart	28	Y	Married			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Stefan Eisenbart	no	no	good	
24	Josef	24	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Josef	no	no	good	
25	Mikolaj Hozzko	41	Y	Married			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Mikolaj Hozzko	no	no	good	
26	Frank Long	23	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Frank Long	no	no	good	
27	Nichol Baron Hunsberg	24	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Nichol Baron Hunsberg	no	no	good	
28	Bartolomew Loren	24	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Bartolomew Loren	no	no	good	
29	Frank Bogner	29	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Frank Bogner	no	no	good	
30	Jan Deftend	24	Y	Single			Polish	Pozna	No	Edna Pa	no	self	yes 1899, 1897	husband, Jan Deftend	no	no	good	

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Dann*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert Curtis Perceel*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southwark*

26

ARRIVED, *January 17*, 190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2	"			"	"	
3	"	<i>U. S. born</i>				
4	"	<i>U. S. born</i>				
5	"	<i>U. S. born</i>				
6	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
7	"			"	"	
8	"	<i>Rumania</i>		<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	
9	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
10	"	<i>Rumania</i>		<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	
11	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
12	"			"	"	
13	"			<i>Hungary</i>	"	
14	"			"	"	
15	"			"	"	
16	"			<i>Slovak</i>	"	
17	"			<i>German</i>	"	
18	"			<i>German</i>	"	
19	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
20	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
21	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
22	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>	"	
23	"			"	"	
24	"			"	"	
25	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
26	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
27	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
28	"	"	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
29	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
30	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, John Dann,*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named  
on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
is engaged in any manner, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
permitted by law, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is true.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Albert Curtis Perceval, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the \_\_\_\_\_ physical condition of such passengers.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southwark*

28

ARRIVED, *1/17*

190

SHEET *D*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	
2	.	.	Croatia	Croatian	.	
3	.	.	Hung.	Hungarian	.	
4	.	.	Croatia	Croatian	.	
5	.	Austria	Kraio	German	Austria	
6	.	Hung.	Hung.	Hungarian	Hung.	
7	.	.	Croatia	Croatian	.	
8	.	Russia	Wlno	H. Jargon	Russia	
9	.	Germany	Bohemia	German	Germany	
10	.	.	Bohemia	.	.	
11	.	Hungary	Hung.	Hungarian	Hung.	
12	.	.	.	German	.	
13	.	.	.	Hungarian	.	
14	.	.	.	.	.	
15	.	.	.	German	.	
16	.	.	.	Hungarian	.	
17	.	.	.	.	.	
18	.	.	.	Polish	.	
19	.	.	.	Hungarian	.	
20	.	.	.	Hungarian	.	
21	.	.	.	.	.	
22	.	.	.	German	.	
23	.	.	.	.	.	
24	.	.	.	.	.	
25	.	.	.	.	.	
26	.	.	.	Polish	.	
27	.	.	.	Polish	.	
28	.	.	.	.	.	
29	.	.	.	.	.	
30	.	.	.	.	.	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *January 5<sup>th</sup>* 1901 Arriving at Port of *19*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a valid ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, more than \$10 and how much (if \$10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Henry Rooms	30	m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Roeselaere	N.Y.	Crystal Falls, N.Y.	yes	self	\$1.50	1899-1900	Home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie D'Arbore	28	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz Moertl	28	m	single	miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Seingelais, Bern	"	Mountain, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$12.00	1900	brother: George Moertl, Seingelais, Bern	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Lindermuth	38	m	single	joiner	yes	yes	"	Wien, Austria	"	Hambourg, Meck.	yes	cousin	\$10.00	1900	Cousin: Anton Lindermuth, Hambourg, Meck.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franz Schok	26	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lypniki	"	Houston, Texas	no	self	\$5.00	1900	brother: Joseph Schok, Houston, Texas	"	"	"	"	"
6	Woyceck Hals	36	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Przemysl	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	\$2.00	1899-1900	brother: Antoni Hals, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Francesco Mazzoni	26	m	single	"	yes	yes	Italian	Capanni	"	Hacon, Mass.	yes	"	\$2.40	1900	brothers: Carlo & Giuseppe Mazzoni, Hacon, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gelburde	23	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers in law: Carlo & Giuseppe Mazzoni, Hacon, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel Kallini	46	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Battista Kallini, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franciszek Kania	32	m	single	"	yes	yes	Russian	Wojcyniec	"	Houston, Texas	no	brother in law	\$1.00	1900	brother in law: Joseph Schok, Houston, Texas	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maxim Podhartsger	40	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bucarest	"	New York	no	sister	no	1900	sister: Anna Podhartsger, New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakob Schaffer	37	m	single	smith	yes	yes	"	Landusky, Oh.	"	Landusky, Oh.	yes	self	more than \$10	1893-1900	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Olois Sillis	55	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kishawaka, Ind.	"	Kishawaka, Ind.	yes	"	\$12.50	1890-1900	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Benjamin Schapiro	29	m	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Farnopol	"	"	"	wife	no	1900	wife: Anna Schapiro, Farnopol	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isaac	61	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother: Anna Schapiro, Farnopol	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Wraga	25	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Bukovina	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	sister	\$2.00	1900	sister: Anna Wraga, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mihailo Halabazsky	23	m	single	smith	yes	yes	"	Zemplin	"	Honolulu, T.	yes	brother	\$1.00	1900	brother: Joseph Halabazsky, Honolulu, T.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salomon Jhalabazsky	18	m	single	"	yes	yes	Russian	Wladimir	"	Philada., Pa.	yes	brother in law	"	1900	brother in law: Joseph Halabazsky, Philada., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mate Budic	25	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ribari	"	Mc Kean, Pa.	yes	"	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Juditha Mihov	29	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Berda	"	Ascola, Pa.	yes	brother	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mara Klander	15	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Dragonic	"	Bradock, Pa.	yes	brother	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jon Dejanic	25	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Dynic	"	Mc Kean, Pa.	yes	brother	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Zalas	18	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Kasa	"	"	yes	brother	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jon Alenich	31	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elka Mandelbaum	20	f	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Farnopol	"	"	yes	"	no	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antony Ranczi	17	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Flaschhut	"	Oliver, Pa.	yes	brother	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Lubik	29	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Luci	"	Bradock, Pa.	yes	brother in law	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pavel Popovic	36	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Mezica	"	Springwood, Pa.	yes	"	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alja Ribaru	31	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Mezica	"	"	yes	brother	\$1.00	1900	brother: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elisabeth Kouda	22	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Kis-Tschany	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	father	\$1.00	1900	father: John Budic, Mc Kean, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John Dann*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1901.

*James M. Smith*  
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Albert Curtis Perceil*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of *30* of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1901.

*James M. Smith*  
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Southmark

30

ARRIVED

January 17<sup>th</sup>

1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Belgium	Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Austria	Austria	German	Austria	
4	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
5	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
11	"	Austria	Boh	Hebrew	Austria	
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Austria	Boh	Hebrew	Austria	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	Polish	"	
17	"	Hung	Hung	Hebrew	Hung	
18	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
19	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	
20	"	"	Hung	Slavak	"	
21	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	
22	"	"	"	Slavak	"	
23	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Austria	Boh	Hebrew	Austria	
26	"	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	
27	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 130.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to at a port in the United States

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST. Vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1904. Arriving at . . .

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, state which.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or for any crime, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bertha Weller	33	f	mar	—	yes	German	Hamburg	NY	Paterson N.J.	no	husband	\$15	1878-1900	Husband: Johan Weller	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lophie	12	f	—	—	—	German	Hamburg	NY	Paterson N.J.	no	father	—	—	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Robert	10	m	—	—	—	German	Hamburg	NY	Paterson N.J.	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	good	no
4	Emma	12	f	—	—	—	German	Hamburg	NY	Paterson N.J.	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	good	no
5	John Kulik	14	m	single	laborer	no	Hungarian	Felsőjallonta	NY	Newark N.J.	no	uncle	\$15	—	uncle: John Kulik	no	no	no	good	no
6	János Kabusta	24	m	—	—	—	Hungarian	Ungvár	NY	Newark N.J.	no	brother in law	\$15	—	brother in law: John Kabusta	no	no	no	good	no
7	George Sajdos	35	m	mar	—	no	Hungarian	S.A. Vihely	NY	Newark N.J.	no	—	\$5	—	—	—	no	no	good	no
8	Theresia Handt	52	f	widow	—	—	German	Kurti	NY	Passaic N.J.	no	son	\$5	—	son: Samuel Handt	no	no	no	good	no
9	Johann Turowsky	17	m	single	—	yes	Polish	Trzebiechów	NY	Newark N.J.	no	father	\$3	—	father: John Turowsky	no	no	no	good	no
10	János Bartko	24	m	—	—	no	Hungarian	Sagy Mihály	NY	Newark N.J.	no	brother in law	\$5	—	brother in law: George Bartko	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hugo Otto	26	m	—	—	yes	Austrian	Dresden	NY	Wilmington Del.	no	—	\$10	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
12	Elisabeth Kettinger	40	f	mar	—	—	German	Zwickau	NY	New York	yes	—	\$25	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jacob	10	m	single	—	—	—	—	NY	New York	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
14	Johann	3	m	—	—	—	—	—	NY	New York	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
15	Frieda	16	f	—	—	—	—	—	NY	New York	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
16	Heinrich Storch	50	m	mar	—	no	Austrian	Landau	NY	New York	—	self	\$20	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rivke	48	f	—	—	—	—	—	NY	New York	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
18	Israel	18	m	—	—	yes	—	—	NY	New York	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
19	Samuel Sommer	27	m	—	—	—	Russian	Pacau	NY	New York	—	brother in law	\$10	—	brother: Herman Sommer	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salomon Recht	22	m	—	—	no	Austrian	Lernberg	NY	Boston	—	brother	\$10	—	brother: Abraham Recht	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lion Colot	39	m	—	—	yes	American	Pittsburg Pa.	NY	Pittsburg Pa.	—	self	\$20	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gianucci Ernesto	23	m	—	—	—	Italian	Bozengo	NY	Chicago	—	—	\$20	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe Melandro	30	m	—	—	no	—	—	NY	Chicago	—	—	\$20	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giovanni	37	m	—	—	—	—	—	NY	New York	—	—	\$20	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
25	Peter Kolbe	25	m	—	—	yes	Austrian	Landau	NY	New York	—	friend	\$5	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mariana Jesse	19	f	—	—	—	German	Wietzen-Posen	NY	Buffalo N.Y.	—	step father	\$10	—	step father: Jakob Jesse	no	no	no	good	no
27	Martha Spitzmuller	17	f	—	—	—	Christian	Landau	NY	La Salle Ill.	—	father	\$4	—	father: John Spitzmuller	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Hec	23	f	—	—	—	—	Landau	NY	Clairmont N.Y.	—	husband	\$20	—	husband: George Hec	no	no	no	good	no
29	Martha Hec	17	f	—	—	—	—	Landau	NY	Clairmont N.Y.	—	father	—	—	father: —	no	no	no	good	no
30	Otto Knecht	20	m	—	—	—	—	Landau	NY	Toledo Oh.	—	uncle	\$20	—	uncle: Caspar Knecht	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Lann*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed on the foregoing List, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1904.

*Francis W. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert Curtis Perveit*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1904.

*Francis W. Miller*  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*A.C. Perveit*



LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southworth*

ARRIVED, *Nov.*

190

SHEET *32*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	OT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		OT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		OT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		OT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	
6						
7				<i>Latvian</i>		
8				<i>Latvian</i>		
9				<i>Latvian</i>		
10		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	
11		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	
16						
17						
18		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
19		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
20		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
21		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	
22						
23						
24		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	
25		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
26		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	
27		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
28						
29		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commis.

1 g

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of

33

19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or bound to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Arthur Stuer	21		M	single	laborer	yes	no	Belgian	Mossem	NY	Norway, Mich.	yes	self	\$3.30	no	sister: Clementine Stuer, Norway, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eduard Caluwi	20		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	no	brother: Henry Caluwi, Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefan Ambrose	17		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Mossmar	"	Oliver, Pa.	"	father	no	"	father: Andr. Ambrose, Oliver, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Dikens	44		F	mar.	"	no	no	"	Legenye Mich.	"	Delaney, "	"	husband	no	"	husband: John Dikens, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihaly	16		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father: Delaney, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andreas	11		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Andreas Eukan	50		M	mar.	"	yes	yes	"	Siroka	"	Reading, Pa.	"	stepson	"	"	stepson: Fabian Eukan, Reading, Pa.	"	"	no	5-7	"
8	Jan	18		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georg Andrekonic	17		M	single	"	"	"	"	Cross-Homans	"	Wanderbilt, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	\$6	no	brother: Miksa Andrekonic, Vanderbilt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rassie Berkowitz	59		F	single	"	"	"	Russian	Kremenetz	"	New Haven, Conn.	"	son	no	no	son: Morris Berkowitz, "	"	"	"	"	Severely debilitated
11	Anna	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rebecca Lehmann	18		F	single	"	"	"	"	Lehmann	"	NY	"	self	"	"	uncle: Hotel Lehmann, "	"	"	"	"	"
* 13	Stendal Schaba	45		M	mar.	trader	yes	yes	Russian	Poland	"	"	"	son	no	"	son: Schaba, "	"	"	"	"	Not on board
* 14	Maxim Sittel	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
* 15	Schmied	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	do
* 16	Sadalis	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
* 17	Andersson	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
* 18	Liesel	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
* 19	Olga	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
* 20	Lia	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	Jan Voitho	44		M	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Legenye Mich.	"	Moscow, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	no	no	brother: Miksa Dush, in law, Moscow, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antoni Rastanowski	23		M	mar.	"	"	"	Russian	Poland	"	Phoenicia, Pa.	"	sister	\$4	no	sister: Wiktoria Rastanowski, Phoenicia, Pa.	"	"	12	no	do
23	Eduard Werscheck	22		M	single	smith	yes	yes	Belgian	Mossem	"	Norway, Mich.	"	brother	no	"	brother: Louis Werscheck, Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Thana Busch	20		F	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Swidzice	"	NY	"	"	no	"	son: J. W. Busch, "	"	"	"	"	Debility
25	Chaimye	48		F	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	son	"	"	brother: Stefan Schach, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wesil Tchovik	17		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Petravne	"	Olyphant, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	husband: J. Olyphant, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Clara Schinhaut	20		F	mar.	"	"	"	"	Lernberg	"	NY	"	husband	"	"	brother: Simon Farnham, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pepi Ozaskis	18		F	single	"	"	"	"	Polkashin	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother-in-law	no	no	brother: John Ozaskis, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Georg Mihalko	25		M	mar.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Poland	"	Lansford, Pa.	"	brother	no	no	brother: Albert Eichenbaum, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mary Eichenbaum	17		F	single	"	"	"	Ukrainian	Poland	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Damm,

Master of the S.S. Southwark

from Antwerp do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albert Curtis Perceat,

Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901.

James H. ...  
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Southwark*

ARRIVED, *Jan 17*, 190*1*

SHEET *10*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	
2						
3		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
4				Hebrew		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
22		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
23		Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	
24		Austria	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	
25						
26				Hebrew		
27				Hebrew		
28				Hebrew		
29						
30		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE.

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6<sup>th</sup> January 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 35

190

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Giovanni Cherotti	42	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	13505	1
2	Davide Aloiso	22	M	Single									\$25								6	2
3	Giuseppe Tellepp	32	M	Married									\$20								7	3
4	Prilio Pratti	28	M	Single									\$25								8	4
5	Narciso Michelini	15	M	Single	Miner								\$25		Cousin Michelini						9	5
6	Rogotti Davide	17	M	Single	Miner					NY			\$25		Uncle Davide						10	6
7	Benjamin Cherotti	17	M	Single	Miner								\$16								1	7
8	Donato	39	M	Married	Miner								\$25								13514	8
9	Luigi Pratti	24	M	Single									\$25								12	9
10	Argolini Luigi	42	M	Married									\$30								13	10
11	Giovanni Burrati	25	M	Single									\$25								5	11
12	Anselmo Michelini	35	M	Married											American citizen returning home						6	12
13	Wilhelmus van Blauwe	46	M	Married	Miner		Dutch	Holland		Miner		self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	12100	13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

#### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.



I, John Jones, Chief Officer of the Southwark, do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1901.

John Jones  
Chief Officer.

#### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Albert C. Jones, Surgeon of the Southwark, do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1901.

Albert C. Jones  
Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southmark*

ARRIVED *Jan 17*

190*1*

SHEET *170*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
6	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
7	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
8	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
9	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
10	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
11	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *G. Roth*, Master of the S.S. *Southmark*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *Jan*

*Henry Adirandick*  
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*



Surgeon.

I, *W. H. H. H. H.*, saying therewith do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the passengers named therein.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

*W. H. H. H. H.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901



Henry A. Dickman  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

36

Karlsruhe  
January 17/01

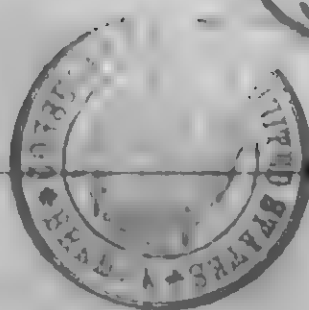
2

10/16/01

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, W. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1-28-1901

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1901  
Henry A. Dickman  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



R. & A. 1/22/01

1-23-01

1-26/01

1-27/01



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCIAL STEAMSHIP JUL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Karlsruhe* sailing from Bremen Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of New York,

37

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Line.
1	Franziska Lindner	33	f	m	nurse	/	Russian	Wabory	NY	NY	yes	husband	\$5	1st	husband, NY	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Ferdy Barkowsky	32	m	m	laborer	/	"	Kowale	"	Quanaosh	brother	\$2	"	"	brother, Pa	"	no	no	"	"	2
3	Zofia Pierucka	25	f	m	nurse	/	"	Louise	"	Gardner	husband	\$5	"	"	husband, Mass	"	no	no	69 Nichols St	"	"
4	Henryk	3	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lafusz	3	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lamon Schauer	32	m	m	clerk	/	Austria	Chernowitz	"	NY	"	wife	\$10.00	1st	wife, NY	10 26-2-202 40	"	no	"	"	7
7	Regina Kaller	21	f	m	nurse	/	Galicia	Trakau	"	"	"	self	\$5	1st	cousin, "	"	no	"	"	"	8
8	Antoni Mayhew	22	m	s	laborer	/	"	Wulka	"	Franklin	brother	\$4.00	1st	"	brother, Franklin	"	no	"	"	"	9
9	Michael Slajdch	17	m	s	tailor	/	Austria	Karlovar	"	New York	"	friends	\$5.00	1st	friends, New York	"	no	"	445 E 52nd St	"	10
10	Kath. Bente	30	f	m	nurse	/	Hungary	Kemesh	"	Trenton, Pa	"	brother-law	\$5.00	1st	brother-law, Trenton	"	no	"	"	"	11
11	Nicolaus	8	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonie Zoltin	18	m	s	laborer	/	Ustria	Stain	"	Quoke, Pa	"	father	\$10.00	1st	father, Quoke, Pa	"	no	"	"	"	12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

S.S.  
Passed

W.D. Crater  
Inspector

19

12



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

38

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Austria	Galicia	H. G.	Austria	
6	"	Austria	Galicia	H. G.	Austria	
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, *of Koth* Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-  
amination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-  
victed of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *May*



Consul of the United States

Surgeon.

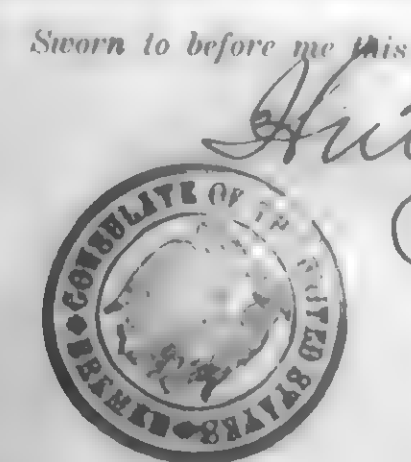
S.S. *Karlsmu* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of *W. J. J.*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. med. Max Schwaigert.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master of the S.S. Karlruhe from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



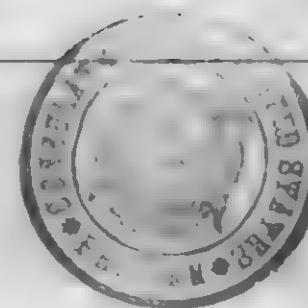
Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901.  
Harry W. Dindus  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Roth Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Mohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. Karlruhe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thrice years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry W. Dindus names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901.  
Harry W. Dindus  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. med. Max Mohaupt



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**      Steerage      1st Class

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

S.S. <i>Kaiserliche</i>	sailing from Bremen	Jan. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1891	Arriving at Port of New York,
-------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

S.S. Kallawhe sailing from Bremen, Arriving at Port of New York,																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sala Wladyslaw	24	m	single	laborer	/	/	Polish	Myka New York	New York	New York	self	20	1	from Len	Harbat	good	no			
2	Kabak Anna	23	f	single	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	mother	20	1	father	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Aniela	17	f	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Lepa Anna	17	f	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Sagal Ewan	22	m	single	laborer	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Sharon Anna	17	f	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Konimoldi Marya	17	f	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Koniska Karolina	17	f	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Korek Maria	17	f	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Koryniak Josef	24	m	single	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	friend	Box 303	"	"	"	"	
11	Kacharski Ewan	34	m	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Lopata Josef	34	m	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Obhan	17	m	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Anna	17	f	single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Fic Michael	33	m	single	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Kantor Daniel	24	m	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Kolbracki Josef	28	m	single	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Konigsmann	23	f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	self	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Karlsruhe*

40

ARRIVED

*January 17<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>P. Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

*G. Galt*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*17<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*  
*Harry A. Widner*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on.

KARLSRUHE

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

*Leifrig*

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. med. Max Whaupt.*

U. S. D. 8 99. 000.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1901.  
Harry Adidurich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

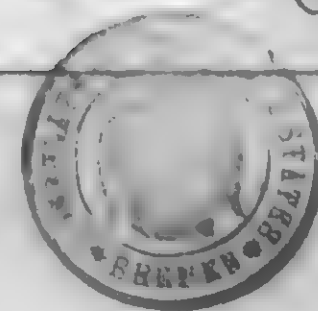


Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Schaefer Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



15th day of January, 1901.  
Harry Adidurich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. med. Max Schaefer



*Dealers in birds, hold return-tickets.*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

*H. H.* List No. *24*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*H. H.*

*S.S. Haeberle*

*Sailing from Bremen, 189* *Arriving at Port of New York, 189*

41

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.															
1	<i>Winnich Hans</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	1
2	<i>Winnich Fritz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Winnich</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	2
3	<i>Winnich Ranga</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Winnich</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	3
4	<i>Winnich Ranga</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Winnich</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4
5	<i>Winnich Ranga</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Winnich</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5
6	<i>Winnich Ranga</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Winnich</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>Lied</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	6
7																							7
8																							8
9																							9
10																							10
11																							11
12																							12
13																							13
14																							14
15																							15
16																							16
17																							17
18																							18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

L 21



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master of the S.S. KARLSRUHE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901. G. Roth Master.  
Henry W. Widdrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. W. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. KARLSRUHE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901. Dr. med. Max Haupt  
Henry W. Widdrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

*G. F.* *S. S. Harbuck* sailing from Bremen, *January 5th 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *1894*

NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List
<i>Benjamin Gutke</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>S. S.</i>	<i>S. S.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Albina Kibalitsky</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Andriy Jachorick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Julia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Isabel Frozundsky</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>Ludwig Kolumba</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Janos Kacik</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>Julia Banach</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Wladyslaw Gajer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Isabel Thues</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>Isabel Gajdos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Wlad Gajdos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Paul Poch</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Marie Gutke</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Barthel Friedmann</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Sami Gutkenick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>Julia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>Emilia Jackhaus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Helene</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>Frank Fink</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Simon Verbovec</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>Janos Abrangowicz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>Karimowz Kallichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>Barbara Kairutej</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>Josef Kugharich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Anna Lidbyk</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>Chanel Regal</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>Kron Kane</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>Kersch Margulies</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Felix Gajewski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Yaroslavl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>

*Marks reg. 1-2-3-4-5-9-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-28-30.*  
*S. S. Harbuck reg. 6-7-8-10-11-12-13-16-17-18-19-27-29*  
*11 altogether*



ARRIVED, Jan. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1901

SHEET

SHEET		NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
No on List.	COLOR.	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)		
1	White	Russia		Heb. Yarg	Russia	
2	"	"		Polish	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		Heb. Yarg	"	
5	"	"		Ruman	Hungary	
6	"	Hungary		"	"	
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
13	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14	"	Russia		Heb. Yarg	Russia	
15	"	Russia	Novos	Lithuanian	Russia	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Russia		Polish	Russia	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
25	"	Chuvra		Polish	Russia	
26	"	Russia	Novos	Hebrew	Russia	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Russia	Novos	Hebrew	Russia	
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

G. Roth  
Master of the S.S.

Sworn to before me this

o before me this fifth day of January  
*Arum Windwich*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
*Spring*  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. med. Max-Mohaupt.

Н. М. Д. 8. 99. 600



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Rott Master of the S.S. KARLSRUHE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901



Aug W. Windrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

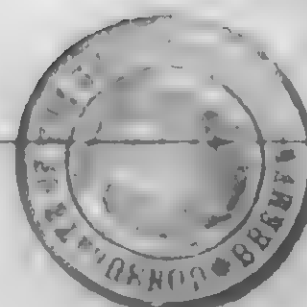
J. Rott Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Mohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. KARLSRUHE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901

Aug W. Windrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. med. H. Mohaupt



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co. & P. 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*J. F.*

*Harbinger*

sailing from Bremen,

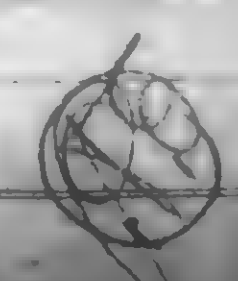
*7/1 1897*

Arriving at Port of New York, *New York*

*44*

Shipping from Bremen, 1891 Arriving at Port of New York,																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and less than \$100.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Andra Pavlik	17	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungary	T. Mike	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Maria Berman	20	f	single	"	yes	"	Novagora	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	2	
3	Shofan Kacshik	17	m	single	"	yes	"	Fawornik	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	3	
4	Mardo Spilka	31	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	4	
5	Imre Haulidi	24	m	single	lab.	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	
6	Spinydon Loh	16	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Padrosyca	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	6	
7	Miguel Sando	19	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	7	
8	Tilla Bojowda	19	f	single	sewmaid	yes	"	Fawornik	"	New York	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	8	
9	Prokopa Chata	17	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	9	
10	Juro Ruckovic	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungary	Wrogora	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	10	
11	Floryan Gobel	20	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	11	
12	Frank Mainas	23	m	single	sewmaid	yes	"	Robemire	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	12	
13	Josef Bawick	28	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Laze	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	13	
14	Anton Morvick	28	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	"	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	14	
15	Josef Petrii	31	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	15	
16	Maria Sholaj	21	f	single	sewmaid	yes	"	Tringier	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	16	
17	Trona Centa	25	f	single	"	yes	"	Sela	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	17	
18	Janek Petrii	24	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	18	
19	Maria Bawick	23	f	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	19	
20	Antton Cimerman	22	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	20	
21	Josef Mihaly	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungary	Kisfalv	"	New York	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	21	
22	Janek Marvicki	25	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	22	
23	Johann Shube	40	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	23	
24	Martin Loh	24	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	24	
25	Peter Loh	40	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	25	
26	Yakov Lampred	42	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	26	
27	Shofan Novak	22	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	27	
28	Peter Shubik	40	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	28	
29	Anton Loh	42	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	29	
30	Maximilian Radovics	31	m	single	lab.	yes	"	Admick	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother	no	no	good	no	30	

*Exempt 16. 17.*





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlruhe*

ARRIVED *Jan. 1*, 190*1*

SHEET *45*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
2		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
3			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>		
4						
5				<i>Ruthenian</i>		
6				<i>Ruthenian</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
11				<i>Slavak</i>		
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
13			<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>		
14						
15		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
16						
17		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
23						
24						
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Krain</i>	<i>Slavonic</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

*J. Kott* Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a po  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *Jan*  
*Harry Adin*  
Consul of the United States



Surgeon.

S. S. *Karlruhe* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
ity of *recept*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. med. Max W. Haupt*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lott Master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

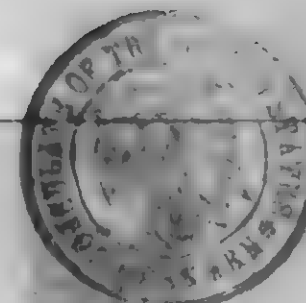
Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901 G. Lott Master.  
Harry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Mohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Wurzburg names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901 Harry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
Dr. med. Max Mohaupt





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Katmiche* sailing from Bremen Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1861 Arriving at Port of New York.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Groedel, Adolph	52	V	Married	Stone worker	/	Russia	Winnipeg, Can.	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$75.00	Bro	children, 2 daughters	300 - 21 St	good	no			
2	Chasi	49	V	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Simko	41	V	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Leit	41	V	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Schmidt	41	V	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Eller	3 1/2	V	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Samarsky, David	41	V	Married	laborer	/	Russia	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$4.00	Brother, St. Louis	86 - 21 St	"	"	"			
8	Julian	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Spach, Kasimir	34	V	Married	none	/	Galicia	Przemysl	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Samuelson	41	V	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Josef	21	V	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Jan	21	V	Married	"	/	U.S. Son	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Nichol	21	V	Married	"	/	U.S. Son	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	Russia	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$4.00	Brother, St. Louis	2431 E. 8th St	"	"	"			
15	Wasycki, Joseph	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Wasycki, Paul	41	V	Married	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

47

S.S. *Karlavake*

ARRIVED, *January 17, 1901*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lvovsk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
8			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
9		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	
10						
11						
12		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Born</i>			
13		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Born</i>			
14		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
15			<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		
16			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
17			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
18			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
19						
20			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
21		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	
22				<i>Ruthenian</i>		
23						
24						
25						
26				<i>Polish</i>		
27		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	
28				<i>Slovak</i>		
29		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co-

*G. Kott* Master of  
I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
tortitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, and  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this

*fifth* day of  
*Henry H. Hilde*  
Consul of the United States



Surgeon.

*Karlavake* sailing therewith do  
The S.S. *Karlavake* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
diversity of *Karlavake*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. med. Max Wohaupt.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roth Master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901  
Henry A. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



J. Roth Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Mohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

before me this fifth day of January 1901.  
Henry A. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. med. Max Mohaupt



# 99

## Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiserin* sailing from Bremen *Jan 5 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, *1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if you state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	<i>Krusynski Jan</i>	24	M	un	laborer	/	Russia	<i>Satyn</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	self	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	1
2	<i>Karolinski Jan</i>	18	M	un	un	/	"	<i>London</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	2
3	<i>Wilinski Jan</i>	24	M	un	laborer	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	3
4	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4
5	<i>Wojcik Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5
6	<i>Lucas Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	6
7	<i>Emmerich Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	7
8	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	8
9	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	9
10	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	10
11	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	11
12	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	12
13	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	13
14	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	14
15	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	15
16	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	16
17	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	17
18	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	18
19	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	19
20	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	20
21	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	21
22	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	22
23	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	23
24	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	24
25	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	25
26	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	26
27	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	27
28	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	28
29	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	29
30	<i>Paulski Jan</i>	24	M	un	un	/	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	30

except 21  
Kaiserin  
1/17/1901



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Karlsruhe

ARRIVED

Jan 17

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Kalishka	Polish	Russia	
2	"	"	Kalishka	Polish	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Austria	Hain	Hungarian	Austria	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Hungary	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

G. F. H.

Master of the S.S.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the S.S. \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Aug. W. D. D. C.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on. KARLSRUHE

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

being

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

and physical condition of such passengers.

For. Dr. med. Max W. Haugl.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*G. Roth* **KARLSRUHE**

Master of the S.S.

from **Bremen** do solemnly.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Fifth* day of *January*, 1901.

*G. Roth* Master.

*Aug. W. Dindrich*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. G. Haupt*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**KARLSRUHE**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

*Three*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

*Wipperf*

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing

*Passenger*

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

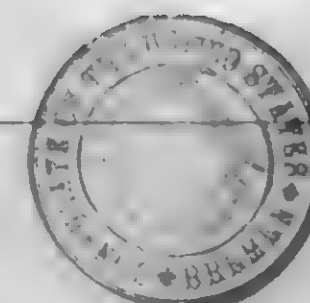
Sworn to before me this

*Fifth* day of *January*, 1901.

*Dr. med. Max Haupt*

*Aug. W. Dindrich*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

*S. S. Kailash*

sailing from Bremen,

*Nov. 5, 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		1
2	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		2
3	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		3
4	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		4
5	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		5
6	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		6
7	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		7
8	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		8
9	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		9
10	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		10
11	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		11
12	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		12
13	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		13
14	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		14
15	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		15
16	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		16
17	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		17
18	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		18
19	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		19
20	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		20
21	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		21
22	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		22
23	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		23
24	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		24
25	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		25
26	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		26
27	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		27
28	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		28
29	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		29
30	<i>Thunyan, John</i>	34	M																		30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

51

S. S.

*Karlsruhe*

ARRIVED.

*Jan 17 1901*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary		Slavak	Hung	
2		"				
3		"				
4		"		Magyar		
5		"				
6		"				
7		"		Slavak		
8		"				
9		"				
10		"				
11		"				
12		"		Magyar		
13		"		Slavak		
14		"				
15		"		Magyar		
16		"				
17		"				
18		Russia		Polish		
19		Germany				
20		Hungary		Slavak	Hung	
21		"				
22		"		Polish		
23		Russia		Slavak		
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
25		"				
26		"				
27		"				
28		"				
29		"				
30		"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*G. Galt*

Master of the S.S.

*KAR*

I solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished by the passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *January* 1901

*Aug. Friedrich*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



sailing therewith do  
experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of each of the passengers named herein.  
of passengers, is according to the best of my  
condition of such passengers.

*Dr. med. Max Schacht*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Galt Master of the S.S. KARLSRUHE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.



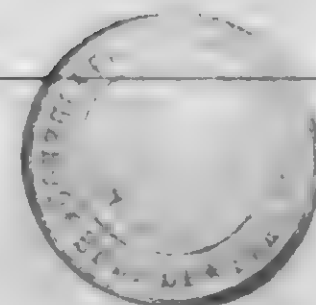
August W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Galt Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. W. W. W. W. Surgeon of the S.S. KARLSRUHE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901. Dr. med. Max W. W. W.  
August W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

BB

S.S. *Karlshöhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

52

BB

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.	
1	Kozlovskii, Ivan	27	M		laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis		self	\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			Israel Mezack	158 Bond St.		1	
2	Soga, Tokuji	20	M		none		Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			Rusai	6 Elmy St.		2	
3	Kish, Maria	20	F		none		Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			AA	24		3	
4	Lapov, Josef	25	M		laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			304 St. Louis			4	
5	Kenc, Maria	19	F		none		Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			500 Ohio Ave			5	
6	Sova, Kate	48	F		laborer		Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.						6	
7	Warka, Gabriel	22	M		none		Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			Mezack, Gabriel			7	
8	Kinnick, Helen	15	F		none		Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.						8	
9	Biai, James	24	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		9	
10	Kornos, Mikaly	40	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		10	
11	Szok, Elek	23	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.						11	
12	Kucor, Simon	40	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			Charles	235	Kalter St.		12
13	Szabo, Mikaly	50	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			children & daughters	Rosa Budrus	24 1/2 Bond St.		13
14	John, Jerebos	25	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			Joseph Lapid	1812 E. Madison		14	
15	Sandros, Simon	25	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			Joseph Lapid	1812 E. Madison		15	
16	Koris, James	17	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		16	
17	Veres, James	18	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		17	
18	Gal, James	36	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		18	
19	Rugi, Girard	24	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		19	
20	Szabo, James	34	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		20	
21	Holiga, James	36	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		21	
22	Kova, Gabriel	18	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		22	
23	Lakach, James	37	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		23	
24	Karier, Andrew	31	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		24	
25	Sikrenyi, James	46	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		25	
26	Szabo, James	34	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		26	
27	Szabo, James	34	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		27	
28	Szabo, James	34	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		28	
29	Szabo, James	34	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		29	
30	Szabo, James	34	M				Russian	Russia	New York	St. Louis			\$10.00		brother, Hamilton, St. Louis, Mo.			John Szekely	92 Bond St.		30	

BB

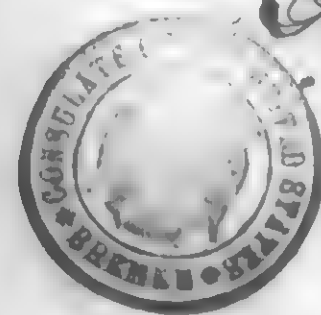
Rm.



# Affidavit of the Master or

I, G. P. H. Master, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of make a physical examination of each of said passengers, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement expressly excepted under the law. And that also, Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this fifth day



Aug. 10, 1901  
Consul of the United States

53

S. S. Kaiserliche

ARRIVED Jan 9 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<u>Austria</u>	<u>Galicia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Austria</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Slovak</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	
8						
9				<u>Magyar</u>		
10				<u>Magyar</u>		
11				<u>Slovak</u>		
12				<u>Magyar</u>		
13						
14						
15						
16				<u>Magyar</u>		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				<u>Slovak</u>		
23				<u>Slovak</u>		
24				<u>Slovak</u>		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

Kaiserliche

sailing therewith do

Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that University of Leipzig

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

may, for. Dr. med. Max Mithenert  
Bremen.



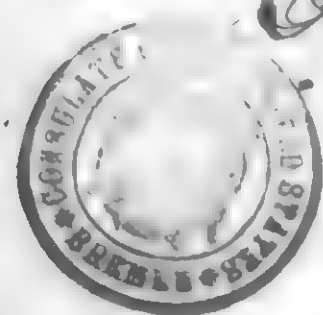
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Pith*

**KARLSRUHE**

Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *January* 1901.



*Henry A. Dindrich*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. Mohaupt*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**KARLSRUHE**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *names* of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

me this *fifth* day of *January* 1901. *Dr. med. Max Mohaupt*  
*Henry A. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AA

S.S. Karlsruhe

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Birk Sal	25	m	un	laborer		Hungary	Szabolcs	New York	New York	self		40		uncle, Columbus	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Horvath Sal	34	m				"	"	"	"	"		40		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Hunge Canos	32	m				"	Kaimat	"	Chicago	"		40		no	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Historic Philip	22	m				"	Erwinia	"	Chicago	"		40		uncle, for sale	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Lutic Clara	24	f				"	Turvac	"	"	"		15		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Sam Lutic	44	m				"	Erwinia	"	"	"		40		Chicago 8905 to St. Louis	"	"	"	slight Arterios	"	6
7	Wetac Hile	24	m				"	Turvac	"	"	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Thimbley Jane	44	f				"	Erwinia	"	"	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	Blind the left eye	"	8
9	Hile Marie	22	f				"	"	"	"	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	8905 to St. Louis	"	9
10	Historic John	24	m				"	Erwinia	"	"	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	52 to Front st	"	11
12	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	158 Ridge st	Knock, knee	13
14	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	14
15	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	2 Eddy st	"	15
16	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Polaycki Can	34	m				"	Polay	"	Polay	"		40		brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

55

S.S. *Karlsruhe*

ARRIVED *January 7th* 190*7*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	
2	"	"	"	Slowak	"	
3	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
4	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
12	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	U.S.	"	
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*G. D. H.*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *January*

*Henry A. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bre



KARLSRUHE

sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and surgeon and that

examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. med. Max Mohaupt*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. J. J. Master of the S.S. BRUNSKRUHE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1901.

Harry N. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

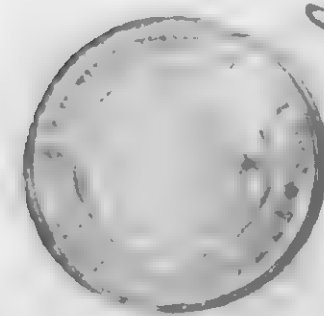


Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. BRUNSKRUHE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing truly names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1901.

Harry N. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Lipensbach Heinrich	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	Russia	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	
2	Feil Theobald	24	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	"	"	2	
3	Kalaina	24	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	3	
4	Ocham	24	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	
5	Salmon	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	
6	Georg	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	
7	Magdalen	15	Female	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	7	
8	Johann	18	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	8	
9	Pril Franciszek	25	Male	Single	none	1/1	Russia	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	"	"	9	
10	Bohn Ernest	30	Male	Single	none	1/1	Russia	Russia	New York	Chicago	self	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	"	"	10	
11	Burchacka Maria	18	Female	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	no	no	no	no	"	"	11	
12	Wassermann	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	no	no	no	"	"	12	
13	Wassermann	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	no	no	no	"	"	13	
14	Wassermann	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	no	no	no	no	"	"	14	
15	Gottmann	42	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$7	no	no	no	no	"	"	15	
16	Wassermann	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	16	
17	Feige	41	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	17	
18	David	18	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	18	
19	Wassermann	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	"	"	19	
20	Wassermann	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	no	no	no	"	"	20	
21	Wassermann	24	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	"	"	21	
22	Wassermann	42	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	"	"	22	
23	Wassermann	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	no	no	no	"	"	23	
24	Wassermann	43	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	no	no	no	no	"	"	24	
25	Wassermann	38	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	"	"	25	
26	Wassermann	36	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	no	no	no	"	"	26	
27	Wassermann	24	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	no	no	no	"	"	27	
28	Wassermann	21	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	no	no	no	"	"	28	
29	Wassermann	30	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1	no	no	no	no	"	"	29	
30	Wassermann	30	Male	Single	none	1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	no	no	no	"	"	30	

*Thies*



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1888. Fr. med. Max. M. Haupt



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.  
August Wiedrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

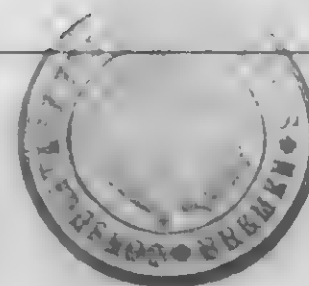


G. Roth Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901. Dr. med. Max Haupt  
August Wiedrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. SS. P.L. C. IMM. J.N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. E. Carlisle*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

58

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.															
1	Kockan August 45	45			labourer			Polish	Poland	New York	Poland		self	\$30		bro. Philip				good		1
2	" Maria 35	35			none			"	"	"	"		"	"		"				"	"	2
3	" Maria 35	35			"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"				"	"	3
4	Waldmann Isel 45	45			labourer			Hungary	Hungary	"	"		self	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	4
5	Katschek Robert 44	44			lab.			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		"				"	"	5
6	Hampelrich John 45	45			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		fr. Mrs. Isel				"	"	6
7	Kettler Tereza 30	30			none			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		"	1077		Saw. held. Hly	"	"	7
8	Kurina Maria 44	44			lab.			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		fr. Mrs. Isel	1077		Saw. held. Hly	"	"	8
9	Kaiser John 31	31			labourer			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		cons. Karl Gerber				"	"	9
10	Schneider Franz 44	44			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		cons. - Mrs. Isel				"	"	10
11	" Michal 45	45			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		cons. Mrs. Isel	1077		Saw. held. Hly	"	"	11
12	" Maria 30	30			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		cons. - Mrs. Isel	1077		Saw. held. Hly	"	"	12
13	Winkler Karoly 44	44			labourer			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		"				"	"	13
14	Spical " 44	44			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		"				"	"	14
15	Jullovic Jan 45	45			lab.			Croatia	Croatia	"	"		"	\$30		2 bro. Isel				"	"	15
16	Kurina Maria 33	33			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	16
17	Prohoric Miko 30	30			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel	1819		2 bro.	"	"	17
18	Kinnac Lou 44	44			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel	2185		3 bro.	"	"	18
19	Proic Jan 36	36			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		2 bro. Isel	2004		De. held. Hly	"	"	19
20	Dejanovic Peter 36	36			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	20
21	Schmidt John 41	41			farmer			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	21
22	" Kata 44	44			none			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	22
23	" Susan 44	44			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	23
24	Doctor Scham 34	34			farmer			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	24
25	" Christina 32	32			none			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	25
26	" Scham 44	44			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	26
27	" Christ 41	41			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	27
28	" Eva 44	44			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	28
29	" Georg 34	34			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	29
30	" Friedrich 44	44			"			"	"	"	"		"	\$30		bro. Isel				"	"	30

29

Except 20



*SHEET.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this

Fr. und. Max Mohaupt

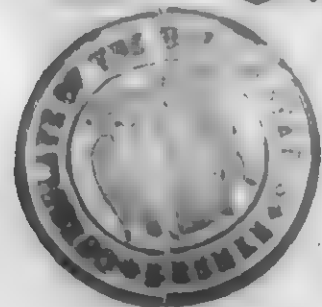
И. М. Н. 8. 90. 500



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1901.  
Henry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



E. Roth Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. W. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1901.  
Dr. med. Max Haupt  
Henry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Karlshafen*

sailing from Bremen,

*Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1894*

Arriving at Port of New York,

1894

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.																				
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.																																			
1	Joseph Sauer	46		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			\$15		with father, no family				good		1																				
2	Joseph Sauer	47		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			13		with father, no family				"		2																				
3	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			10		with father, no family				"		3																				
4	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		4																				
5	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		5																				
6	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		6																				
7	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		7																				
8	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		8																				
9	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		9																				
10	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		10																				
11	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		11																				
12	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		12																				
13	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		13																				
14	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		14																				
15	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		15																				
16	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		16																				
17	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		17																				
18	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		18																				
19	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		19																				
20	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		20																				
21	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		21																				
22	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		22																				
23	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		23																				
24	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		24																				
25	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		25																				
26	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		26																				
27	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		27																				
28	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		28																				
29	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		29																				
30	Salomon Sauer	34		m		laborer			German	Wismar	Harbor	Providence, R.I.			8		with father, no family				"		30																				

*August 1894*



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*ARRIVED *January 17, 1901*SHEET *61*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slov (Slovak)</i>	<i>✓</i>	
6	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>(Slovak)</i>	<i>✓</i>	
7	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>(Slovak)</i>	<i>✓</i>	
8	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
9	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
10	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
11	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
12	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
13	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	
14	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
15	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
16	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
17	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
18	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
19	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
20	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
21	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
22	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
23	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
24	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
25	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
26	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
27	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
28	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
29	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gabris</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
30	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gabris</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

*G. Batt*

I, *G. Batt*, Master of the *Karlsruhe*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said res  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Jan*  
*Harry Hindrich*  
Consul of the United States



Surgeon.

**KARLSRUHE**

*Three* years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
y of *Reiprig*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. med. Max Wolkaupt*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

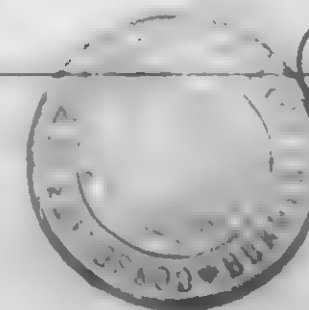
Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1901.  
Harry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.



Affidavit of Surgeon.


I Dr. A. Kohnaupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Keipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1901.  
Dr. med. Max Kohnaupt  
 Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.





22



sailing from Bremen

169

Arriving at Port of Newyork

189

82

五

32

*[Handwritten signature]*

30  
R. J. Crater  
Inspector

Chenier

— ۷۹ —



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*  
63 ARRIVED *Jan'y 17<sup>th</sup>* 1901.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	
2	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	
17	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	
21	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	
23	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *G. Holt*, Master of the S.S. *Karlsruhe*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan'y*

*Henry A. Dickinson*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



KARLSRUHE

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. med. Max Schaubert*



131  
130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Witt Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1914.

August A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

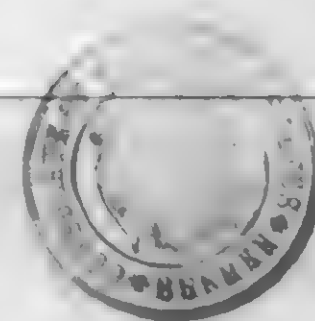


Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1914.

August A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, <sup>Steamship</sup>

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kurland*

sailing from Bremen,

*Cont. 5th 2nd*

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Palag Anna	24	V	1	none	-	Hungary	Frankfurt	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Joseph	no	no	Stonewall Va, Wise Co		1	
2	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$50	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		2	
3	Tagy	24	V	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		3	
4	Therese Jany	35	V	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		4	
5	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		5	
6	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		6	
7	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		7	
8	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		8	
9	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		9	
10	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		10	
11	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		11	
12	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		12	
13	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		13	
14	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		14	
15	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		15	
16	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		16	
17	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		17	
18	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		18	
19	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		19	
20	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		20	
21	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		21	
22	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		22	
23	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		23	
24	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		24	
25	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		25	
26	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		26	
27	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		27	
28	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		28	
29	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		29	
30	Lehari Samos	42	M	1	none	-	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	brother, Lehari	no	no	son in law Josef Henry #38 Hancock St.		30	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Karlsruhe.

65

ARRIVED. Jan 17<sup>th</sup>

190/

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
5	"	Russian	"	Ruthenian	Russia	
6	"	Austria	Syria	Polish	Austria	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	Slovak	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

G. D. H.

*Master of the S.S.*

KA

*I*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, nor is any of them afflicted with any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or guilty of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, which would prevent him from being employed as a seaman, or otherwise engaged in maritime service, or who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, none of the persons named therein are deaf, dumb, blind, or insane, or otherwise incapable of performing the duties of a seaman.

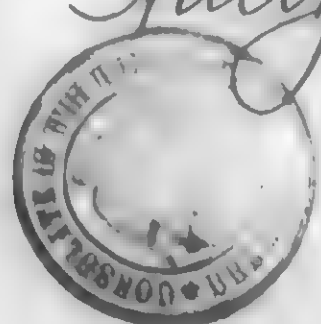
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of February

before me this *15th* day of *July*  
*August A. Birdwick*  
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# RLSRUHE

sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
 of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 physical condition of such passengers.

Erzied. Max Haupt

Н. М. Н. 8. 90. 800



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pott Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

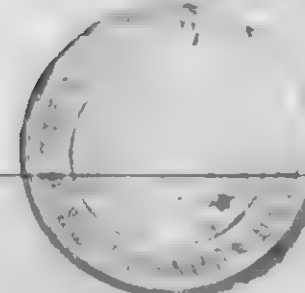
Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.  
Hung Wöndrich  
 Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901. Dr. med. Max Hohaupt  
Hung Wöndrich  
 Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

S.S. *Kaiserin Wilhelme* sailing from Bremen, *Jan. 5, 1899* Arr.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *26*

S. S. *Jan. 5, 1899*

66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	No. on List.	COLOR.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.															
1	<i>Rahner Liebo</i>	44			<i>none</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stomir</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	1	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	1
2	<i>Shanin</i>	10										<i>mother</i>	<i>mother</i>	2		<i>father</i>						2
3	<i>Jachid</i>	8												3								3
4	<i>Stran</i>	7												4								4
5	<i>Stel</i>	6												5								5
6	<i>Walzel</i>	4												6								6
7	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	7	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	7
8	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	8	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	8
9	<i>Shankel</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	9	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	9
10	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	10	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	10
11	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	11	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	11
12	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	12	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	12
13	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	13	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	13
14	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	14	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	14
15	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	15	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	15
16	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	16	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	16
17	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	17	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	17
18	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	18	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	18
19	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	19	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	19
20	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	20	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	20
21	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	21	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	21
22	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	22	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	22
23	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	23	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	23
24	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	24	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	24
25	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	25	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	25
26	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	26	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	26
27	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	27	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	27
28	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	28	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	28
29	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	29	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	29
30	<i>Prakavits</i>	24			<i>tailor</i>				<i>Stomir</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>self</i>	30	<i>brn.</i>	<i>husb. S.F.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	30

*Thiss*



*Y.* *Y.*

Sworn to before me this

before me this *fifth* day of *August*  
*Henry W. Diederichs*  
Consul of the United States



ARRIVED. *January 17* 1901

	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Lithuanian	"	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Hebrew	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Lithuanian	"	
12	"	"	Hebrew	"	
13	"	"	Lithuanian	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Hebrew	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Polish	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungarian	
22	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austrian	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Polish	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	Germany	Posen	Polish	German	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungarian	
30	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

# KARLSRUHE

sailing therewith do

23 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

y of *Leipzig*

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Fr med. Max Mikhaelit.

Н. М. П. 8. 99. 500



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Falt Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of January, 1901.



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Falt Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

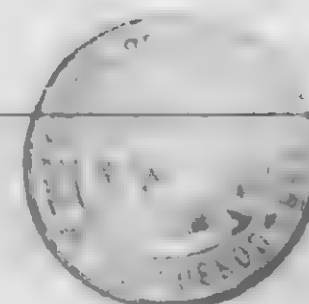
I, Dr. H. W. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of January, 1901.

Dr. med. Max Haupt.

Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Paulsen*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov. 2 11*

189

68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Adrian Abram	34	10	m		labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Pécs	New York	Adrian Abram	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Károly Ános	35	10	m		carpenter	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Károly Ános	34	10	m		labourer	yes	yes	"	Kis Lénica	"	Philmerville, Pa.	yes	"	\$30	"	#1	"	"	"	"	
4	Karl Ános	34	10	m		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Adrian Ános	34	10	m		labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Thuruk	"	Philmerville, Pa.	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
6	Rezső Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	father, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
7	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Vitro	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Ános Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Poland	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ános Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Vitro	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	Hungary	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
12	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
13	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
14	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
15	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
16	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
17	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
18	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
19	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
20	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
21	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
22	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
23	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
24	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
25	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
26	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
27	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
28	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
29	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	
30	Károly Ános	34	10	m		"	yes	yes	"	Thuruk	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother, Thuruk	"	"	"	"	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hoff Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January, 1901.  
Henry A. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

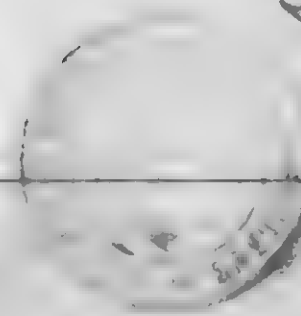


E. Hoff Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schaupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January, 1901.  
Henry A. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.  
Dr. med. Max Schaupt





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Karlsruhe* sailing from Bremen, *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1894* 159 70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Lauten James	30	Am	m	laborer		Hungary	Germany	New York	Cleveland, Ohio		self	\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Kremer Hilary	25	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		sister, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Lavada	29	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Kundi	26	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Kalinsk Josef	35	Am	m			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Amolik	22	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Karaska Elen	23	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Kosilinski Kaim	13	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Kapitsky Ivan	14	Am	s			"	"	"	"			\$2.00		brother, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*  
71 ARRIVED *Jan'y 17<sup>th</sup>* 190 *1*.

SHEET

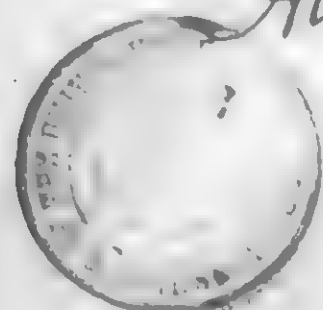
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Hung.	✓	Slovak	Hung.	
2	"	"	✓	"	"	
3	"	"	✓	"	"	
4	"	"	✓	"	"	
5	"	"	✓	"	"	
6	"	Austria	Polish	Polish	Austria	
7	"	"	✓	"	"	
8	"	Hung.	Hung.	German	Hung.	
9	"	"	✓	"	"	
10	"	Austria	Polish	Polish	Austria	
11	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	
12	"	"	✓	"	"	
13	"	"	✓	"	"	
14	"	"	✓	German	"	
15	"	"	✓	Slovak	"	
16	"	"	✓	"	"	
17	"	"	✓	"	"	
18	"	"	✓	"	"	
19	"	"	✓	"	"	
20	"	"	✓	"	"	
21	"	"	✓	"	"	
22	"	"	✓	"	"	
23	"	"	✓	Magyar	"	
24	"	"	✓	"	"	
25	"	"	✓	"	"	
26	"	"	✓	"	"	
27	"	"	✓	"	"	
28	"	"	✓	"	"	
29	"	"	✓	"	"	
30	"	"	✓	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *C. Gott*, Master of the S.S. *Karlsruhe*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan'y* 190 *1*.  
*Henry A. Dindrick*  
Consul of the United States at *Karlsruhe*.



on. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and physical condition of such passengers.

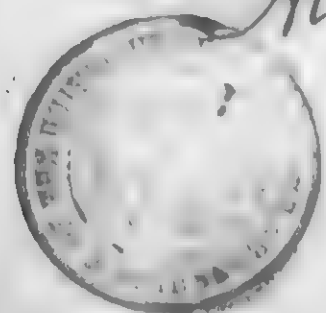
*Dr. med. Max Mohaupt*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gott Master of the S.S. KARLSRUHE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1904.  
Henry A. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



C. Gott Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. KARLSRUHE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Karlsruhe names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1904.  
Henry A. Diederich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
Dr. med. Max Haupt



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Company  
S.S. *Kaiserin*

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiserin* sailing from Bremen, *Jan. 5. 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan. 7. 1894*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Sebestyen Josef	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	1	
2	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	2	
3	Tarkas Gyorgy	35	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	3	
4	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	4	
5	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	5	
6	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	6	
7	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	7	
8	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	8	
9	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	9	
10	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	10	
11	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	11	
12	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	12	
13	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	13	
14	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	14	
15	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	15	
16	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	16	
17	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	17	
18	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	18	
19	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	19	
20	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	20	
21	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	21	
22	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	22	
23	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	23	
24	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	24	
25	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	25	
26	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	26	
27	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	27	
28	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	28	
29	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	29	
30	Sebestyen Jan	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Marbach	Yok.	Passing, you self			\$1.00		no	James Rozkna		good	no	30	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

S. S. *Karlsruhe*

73

ARRIVED *January 17*, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	
2	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
3	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
14	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galic</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
15	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
23	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
24	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*G. Gott*

Master of the S.S.

I, *G. Gott*, Master of the S.S.,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this

*17th* day of *Jan*  
*Henry H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *B*



KARLSRUHE

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. Fr. med. Max Schaubert*



1-02  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 275  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAR 28 1944  
Date

Eleanor Melia  
Camera Operator

MAR 28 1944  
Date

Joe Sacca Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-612  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 275  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAR 23 1944  
Date

Eleanor Melia  
Camera Operator

MAR 23 1944  
Date

Eric Saccar Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pott Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901.

Aug. N. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



G. Pott Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. W. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901. Dr. med. Max Haupt  
Aug. N. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen, *Jan. 5, 1901*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan. 10, 1901*

159 74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.															
1	<i>Skarala Andreas</i>	36		m	un	laborer			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											1
2	<i>Fuss</i>	44		m	un				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											2
3	<i>Yosi Simon</i>	29		m	un				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											3
4	<i>Hogya Simon</i>	28		m	un				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											4
5	<i>Winnicki Sam</i>	28		m	un				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											5
6	<i>Polonski Sam</i>	39		m	un				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											6
7	<i>Kindler Josef</i>	35		m	un	painter			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											7
8	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											8
9	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											9
10	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											10
11	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											11
12	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											12
13	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											13
14	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											14
15	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											15
16	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											16
17	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											17
18	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											18
19	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											19
20	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											20
21	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											21
22	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											22
23	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											23
24	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											24
25	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											25
26	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											26
27	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											27
28	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											28
29	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											29
30	<i>Winnicki Josef</i>	36		m	un	miner			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>											30

*Winnicki Josef*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. .... 75

ARRIVED. *Dec. 15* 190

**SHEET**

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, L. G. Duff Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t-  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-  
tarpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord-  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United



urgeon.

**KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 of *Ripley*  
 a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1. Gos. Fr. med. Max Nothaupt

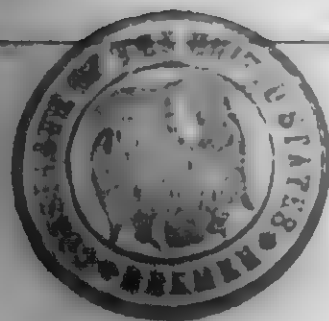


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. G. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.

Henry W. Widdrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

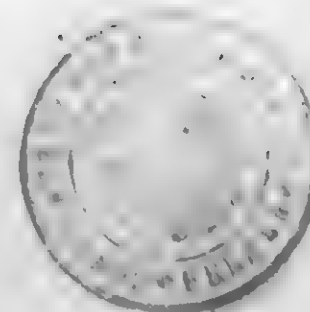


Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.

Henry W. Widdrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stearns & Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

76

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	2
3	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	3
4	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	4
5	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5
6	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	6
7	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	7
8	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	8
9	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	9
10	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	10
11	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	11
12	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	12
13	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	13
14	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	14
15	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	15
16	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	16
17	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	17
18	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	18
19	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	19
20	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	20
21	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	21
22	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	22
23	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	23
24	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	24
25	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	25
26	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	26
27	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	27
28	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	28
29	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	29
30	Krupa Jan	41	m				Polish	Warsaw		New York			\$10.00		brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	30



Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	Polish	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	Ruthen.	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	Polish	"	
10		"	"	Ruthen.	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	Polish	"	
15		"	"	Ruthen.	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		Hungary	"	Magyar	Hungary	
25		"	"	Polish	"	
26		"	"	Hungary	"	
27		"	"	Polish	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

## Affidavit of the Master or Co-Master

I, G. G. G. G. Master of the S.S. KARLSRUHE, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement which is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers named therein, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1901.

Henry Adida  
Consul of the United States



f Surgeon.

the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers named therein, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers named therein.

Dr. med. Max Mithaupt  
Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Co

I G. G. G. G. Master  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this fifth day  
Henry A. D. D.  
Consul of the U.S.



f Surgeon.

the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do  
Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of Karlsruhe  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. med. Max Michael  
Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Both Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1914.

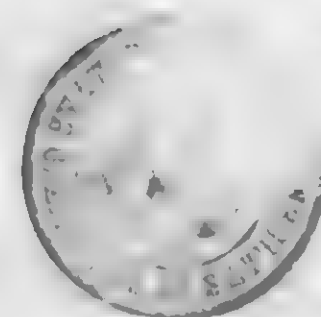
Aug. A. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1914.  
Aug. A. Dindrich Consul of the United States at Bremen.  
Dr. med. Max Hohaupt





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

78

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Karl Wernke	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
2	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
3	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
4	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
5	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
6	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
7	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
8	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
9	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
10	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
11	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
12	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
13	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
14	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
15	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
16	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
17	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
18	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
19	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
20	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
21	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
22	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
23	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
24	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
25	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
26	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
27	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
28	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
29	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				
30	Joseph Scharf	28		M		none			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago			\$10.00		brother, Chicago				Ill good																				

30

40

V.



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET

79

ARRIVED

Jan 10

1901

No. on List COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. RELIGION

1			Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7					Polish		
8							
9							
10							
11					Ruthenian		
12					Polish		
13							
14					Ruthenian		
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22					Polish		
23					Ruthenian		
24							
25							
26							
27					Polish		
28							
29							
30							

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

G. Datt

I, Master of the S. *Karlsruhe*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Jan* 1901  
*Henry A. Underhill*  
 Consul of the United States

Surgeon.

KARLSRUHE

sailing therewith do

*12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of *Rippsig*

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*1st* *Dr. med. New York*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ditt Master of the S.S. KARLSRUHE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.

Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Ditt Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. W. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. KARLSRUHE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Pass. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901. Dr. med. Max Haupt  
Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Kautzsch*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.															
1	Kautzsch, Josef	40			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		1
2	Kautzsch, Janos	41			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		2
3	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		3
4	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		4
5	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		5
6	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		6
7	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		7
8	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		8
9	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		9
10	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		10
11	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		11
12	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		12
13	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		13
14	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		14
15	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		15
16	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		16
17	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		17
18	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		18
19	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		19
20	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		20
21	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		21
22	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		22
23	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		23
24	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		24
25	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		25
26	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		26
27	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		27
28	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		28
29	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		29
30	Kautzsch, Janos	38			laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland			2.00		brother, Hamburg	no	no	no	good		30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

81

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

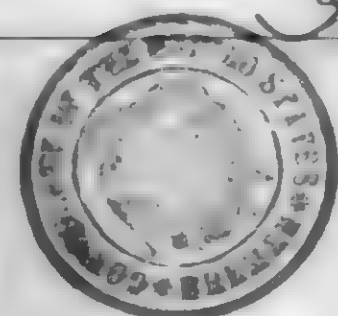
Affidavit of the Master or

*L. G. Roth*

Master

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do  
*three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 University of *Leipzig*  
 have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr med. Max Mikoyan*  
 at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*G. Roth*

Master of the S.S.

**KARLSRUHE**

from **Bremen** do solemnly

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

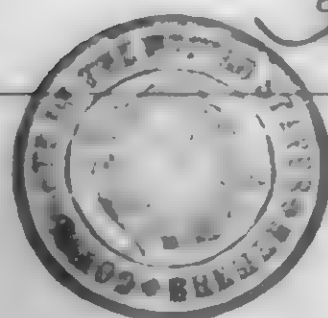
Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of

*January*, 190*1*.

*Hug N. Dindrich*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Haupt*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**KARLSRUHE**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

*Three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

*Leipzig*

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing

*Names*

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of

*January*, 190*1*.

*Dr med. Max Haupt*

*Hug N. Dindrich*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stea.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.															
1	Almanor Kato	25		in	laborer			Polish	Poland		Poland		self	\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		1
2	Stopa Kato	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		2
3	Polny Peter	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		3
4	Polanski Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		4
5	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		5
6	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		6
7	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		7
8	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		8
9	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		9
10	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		10
11	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		11
12	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		12
13	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		13
14	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		14
15	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		15
16	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		16
17	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		17
18	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		18
19	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		19
20	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		20
21	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		21
22	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		22
23	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		23
24	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		24
25	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		25
26	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		26
27	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		27
28	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		28
29	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		29
30	Syrmak Jan	25		in				Polish	Poland		Poland			\$5.00		brother, William	no	no	no	good		30



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

33

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Wm. D. Pratt Master of the S.S. Albatross,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

*Suorn to before me His*

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Before me this 5th day of June  
Henry M. Fendrick  
 (Consul of the United States)



rean.

# KARLSRUHE

*sailing therewith do*

14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

tal and physical condition of such passengers.

1901. Dr. med. Max Hühner.

R. M. H. 8, 92, 500



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Datt Master of the S.S. KARLSRUHE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901.



Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. KARLSRUHE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901. Dr. med. Max Kohaupt  
Henry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stea.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carlshafen* sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 18, 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *1894*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs. Mo.				Read Write.															
1	Banas Maria	25	F	m	none		Hungary	Chausa	New York	Chausa	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	no	no	good	no	1	
2	" "	25	F	m	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	"	"	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	2	
3	" "	25	F	m	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	"	"	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	3	
4	Wassermann John	16	M	"	laborer		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	4	
5	Wassermann John	31	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	5	
6	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	6	
7	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	7	
8	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	8	
9	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	9	
10	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	10	
11	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	11	
12	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	12	
13	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	13	
14	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	14	
15	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	15	
16	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	16	
17	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	17	
18	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	18	
19	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	19	
20	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	20	
21	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	21	
22	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	22	
23	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	23	
24	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	24	
25	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	25	
26	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	26	
27	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	27	
28	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	28	
29	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	29	
30	Wassermann John	41	M	"	"		"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Petersburg	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, John, Chausa	"	"	"	"	30	



S. S. Littlepage

SHEET

35

ARRIVED

190

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		White	✓			
2			✓			
3			✓			
4			✓			
5			✓			
6			✓			
7			✓			
8			✓			
9			✓			
10			✓			
11			✓			
12			✓			
13			✓			
14			✓			
15			✓			
16			✓			
17			✓			
18			✓			
19			✓			
20			✓			
21			✓			
22		White	✓	Polish		
23			✓			
24			✓			
25			✓			
26			✓	Polish		
27			✓	Ruthenian		
28			✓			
29			✓			
30			✓	Polish		

## Affidavit of the Master or Co

C. Smith

Master of

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug 18 Indu  
Consul of the United

~~Consul of the United~~

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

*the S.S.*

KARLSRUHE

*sailing therewith do*

Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Keifree*

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

May, 1864. Dr. and Mrs. Wright.

remettre



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*G. Gott*

Master of the S.S.

**KARLSRUHE**

from **Bremen** do solemnly

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Fifth* day of *January*, 1901.

*Hug Adenrich*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. A. W. Haupt*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**KARLSRUHE**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

*Three*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

*Leipzig*

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Fifth* day of *January*, 1901.

*Hug Adenrich*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. med. Max Haupt*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Pavani Estvan 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											1
2	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											2
3	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											3
4	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											4
5	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											5
6	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											6
7	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											7
8	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											8
9	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											9
10	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											10
11	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											11
12	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											12
13	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											13
14	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											14
15	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											15
16	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											16
17	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											17
18	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											18
19	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											19
20	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											20
21	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											21
22	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											22
23	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											23
24	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											24
25	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											25
26	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											26
27	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											27
28	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											28
29	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											29
30	Adams Andras 16	16		M		Student			Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York											30

Watts & Co.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Louis*

SHEET

37

ARRIVED

17 190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>		
2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
10		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
12		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
13		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
14		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
15		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
16		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
17		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
18		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
21		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
23		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
24		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
25		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
26		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
27		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
28		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
29		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
30		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

*E. G. Galt*

I, *E. G. Galt*, Master of the *St. Louis*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of

*May* 190*0*  
Consul of the United States

Surgeon.

**KARLSRUHE**

sailing therewith do

*3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*1st. To med. Max L. Galt*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hoff Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January, 1901. G. Hoff Master.  
Henry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January, 1901. Dr. A. Haupt  
Henry W. Dindrich  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	<i>Kierulff Heinrich</i>	25	m		builder		Russian	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	1
2	<i>Samuel Kierulff</i>	21	m		builder		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	2
3	<i>Kierulff Heinrich</i>	18	m		builder		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	3
4	<i>Levin Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4
5	<i>David Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5
6	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	6
7	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	7
8	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	8
9	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	9
10	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	10
11	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	11
12	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	12
13	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	13
14	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	14
15	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	15
16	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	16
17	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	17
18	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	18
19	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	19
20	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	20
21	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	21
22	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	22
23	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	23
24	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	24
25	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	25
26	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	26
27	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	27
28	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	28
29	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	29
30	<i>Heinrich Schlimmer</i>	45	m		none		"	<i>Polina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	30

30

AD

*42 Schlimmer*

*RS. Oraler*

*Reg 30*  
*Oct 5 1894*  
*5 1/2*

*300 - 47-48*  
*68 - 8. 74th St*

*122 Hallock St*

*Paper 12*

*no*

*daughter Mary*

*Blond*

*self*

*Stonigal*

*Esap*

*30*

*30*

*30*

*30*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*

SHEET

39

ARRIVED

*Jan'y 17<sup>th</sup>*

1901

No IN LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	<i>Podolia</i>	<i>Rus.</i>	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
12	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or

*E. Doh*

Master

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of make a physical examination of each of said passengers. no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person. dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this

*5<sup>th</sup>* day

*Henry R. Doh*  
Consul of the United States



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do  
*Three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
University of *Leipzig*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Wm. H. For.* *Dr. med. Max Mohaupt*  
Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Doh Master of the S.S. KARLSRUHE from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.

Henry Windrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



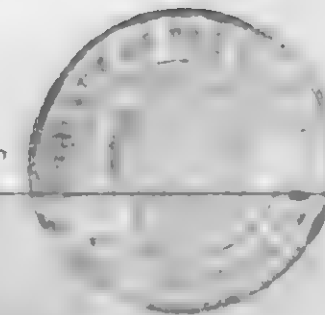
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Mohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. KARLSRUHE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901.

Henry Windrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. med. Max Mohaupt





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiserin* sailing from Bremen, *Jan 27 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan 30 1894*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Boosek Julian	37	m			laborer			Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
2	Widke Mary	30	w						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
3	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
4	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
5	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
6	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
7	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
8	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
9	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
10	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
11	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
12	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
13	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
14	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
15	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
16	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
17	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
18	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
19	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
20	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
21	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
22	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
23	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
24	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
25	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
26	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
27	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
28	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
29	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				
30	Boosek Julian	37	m						Polish	Warsaw	New York	Hammond	yes	self	20		brother, Stanislaw				good																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*

41

ARRIVED *January 17th* 190*7*

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian		
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	Polish		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	Ruthenian		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	Polish		
13	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Croatia	Croatia			
17	"	Austria	"			
18	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *E. G. Galt*, Master of the S. S. *Karlsruhe*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the names and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *January* 190*7* at *Karlsruhe*,  
*Henry W. Widdowson*  
Consul of the United States

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

**KARLSRUHE**

sailing therewith do *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of *Cyprig* personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Pol.*

*Dr med. Dr. Schmitt*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

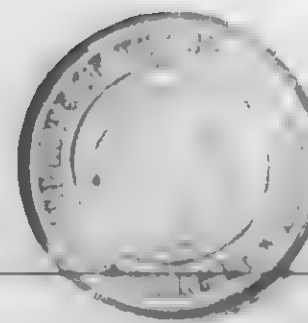
Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1901.  
Aug. Wiednick  
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Ebsen Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 112 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1901.  
Aug. Wiednick  
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.



Dr. med. E. Ebsen



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

42

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																					
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																			
1	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
2	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
3	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
4	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
5	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
6	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
7	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
8	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
9	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
10	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
11	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
12	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
13	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
14	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
15	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
16	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
17	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
18	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
19	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
20	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
21	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
22	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
23	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
24	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
25	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															
26	John Doe	35	10	M	Married	Farmer			American	New York	New York	New York																															



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*

43

ARRIVED, *Jan. 12*, 190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5				<i>German</i>		
6				<i>German</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	
14				<i>German</i>		
15				<i>German</i>		
16				<i>German</i>		
17				<i>German</i>		
18				<i>German</i>		
19				<i>German</i>		
20				<i>German</i>		
21				<i>German</i>		
22				<i>German</i>		
23						
24						
25				<i>German</i>		
26				<i>German</i>		
27				<i>German</i>		
28				<i>German</i>		
29				<i>German</i>		
30		<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*E. Gott*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Jan.*

*Henry R. Dindrich*  
Consul of the United States at *Bre*

KARLSRUHE

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
physical examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. med. Max Lehmann*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Roth*

Master of the S.S.

**KARLSRUHE**

from **Bremen** do solemnly

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*5th*

day of

*January*, 19*11*.

*Aug. W. Widnich*  
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

*C. Roth*

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*M. A. Haupt*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**KARLSRUHE**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

*Three*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

*Leipzig*

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*5th*

day of

*January*, 19*11*.

*Aug. W. Widnich*  
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

*Dr. med. Max Haupt*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882,

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

*S.S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>James J. J. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To friend Michael Kovacs, Toledo, Ohio, Maleable Iron Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Marks reg. 9, 11, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29 - 7 each.  
From list 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 28 & 30  
23 - altogether



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*

ARRIVED, *January 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1901.

SHEET

45

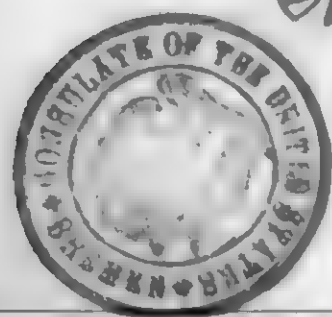
No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>born in U.S.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		
10		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		
11		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
12						
13						
14				<i>Magyar</i>		
15				<i>Magyar</i>		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				<i>Slovak</i>		
21						
22						
23						
24		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
25				<i>Magyar</i>		
26						
27						
28		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>		
29				<i>Magyar</i>		
30				<i>Slovak</i>		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *C. Gott*, Master of the *Karlsruhe*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 1901.  
*August H. Diederich*  
Consul of the United States at *Karlsruhe*



Surgeon.

**KARLSRUHE**

*Dr. med. Max Hering* sailing therewith do *19* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of *Dr. med. Max Hering* personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my mental and physical condition of such passengers.

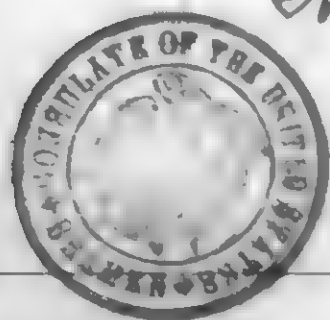
*Dr. med. Max Hering*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gott  
Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901.  
Harry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Lohaupt  
Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1901.  
Harry W. Dindrich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. med. Max Lohaupt



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

*S.S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

46

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.																				
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																			
1	John Balas	39	Jan 1850	M	Married	Labourer			Hungary	Poland	New York	New York	self		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		1																				
2	Frank August	35	2	M	Married	Labo			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		2																				
3	Josephine Gier	38	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		3																				
4	Antonina Gier	37	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		4																				
5	Julia Kata	36	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		5																				
6	Theresa Kata	35	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		6																				
7	Joseph Kata	34	1	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		7																				
8	Anna Kata	33	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		8																				
9	Julia Kata	32	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		9																				
10	Antonina Kata	31	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		10																				
11	Theresa Kata	30	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		11																				
12	Joseph Kata	29	1	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		12																				
13	Anna Kata	28	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		13																				
14	Julia Kata	27	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		14																				
15	Antonina Kata	26	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		15																				
16	Theresa Kata	25	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		16																				
17	Joseph Kata	24	1	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		17																				
18	Anna Kata	23	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		18																				
19	Julia Kata	22	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		19																				
20	Antonina Kata	21	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		20																				
21	Theresa Kata	20	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		21																				
22	Joseph Kata	19	1	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		22																				
23	Anna Kata	18	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		23																				
24	Julia Kata	17	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		24																				
25	Antonina Kata	16	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		25																				
26	Theresa Kata	15	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		26																				
27	Joseph Kata	14	1	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		27																				
28	Anna Kata	13	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		28																				
29	Julia Kata	12	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		29																				
30	Antonina Kata	11	1	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good		30																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

47

ARRIVED.

...190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Hung.	Hung.		Hung.	
2				Hung.		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

G. Pitt

*Master of the S.S.*

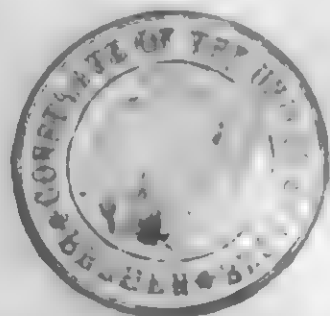
KA

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

before me this *Fifth* day of *January*  
*Amy W. Dindrich*  
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

Consul of the United States at Bremen



CARLSRUHE

sailing therewith do

*experience as a physician and surgeon and that*

amination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

### Physical condition of such passengers

Truett. Nov. Winthrop

11 M II 8 20 501

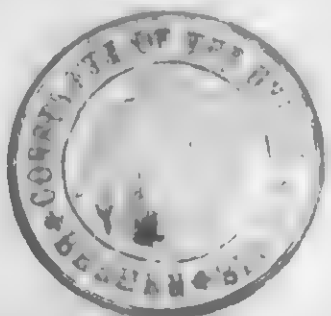
34



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gott Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1900. G. Gott Master.  
Aug. W. W. W. W.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. W. W. W. Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing W. W. W. W. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1900. Aug. W. W. W. W. Consul of the United States at Bremen. Dr. W. W. W. W.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen 1, Stc

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Karlshöhe*

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York, *Look*

189

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	<i>Karlshöhe</i>	16		M		laborer			Hungary	Budapest	New York	Brooklyn	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			no	good	no	1
2	<i>Adamczik Anna</i>	42		F		none			"	"	"	"	mother	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	2
3	<i>Erika</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	3
4	<i>Paula</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	4
5	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	5
6	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	6
7	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	7
8	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	8
9	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	9
10	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	10
11	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	11
12	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	12
13	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	13
14	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	14
15	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	15
16	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	16
17	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	17
18	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	18
19	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	19
20	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	20
21	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	21
22	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	22
23	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	23
24	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	24
25	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	25
26	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	26
27	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	27
28	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	28
29	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	29
30	<i>Anna</i>	16		F		none			"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$4.75		brother, <i>Wassil</i>			"	"	"	30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*

SHEET

49

ARRIVED

*January 17, 1901*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
6	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	
7	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	
8	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	
9	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	
10	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>(lost)</i>	<i>✓</i>	
11	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>(lost)</i>	<i>✓</i>	
12	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>(lost)</i>	<i>✓</i>	
13	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>(lost)</i>	<i>✓</i>	
14	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	
15	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
16	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
17	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
18	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
19	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	
20	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
21	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
22	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
23	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
24	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
25	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
26	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
27	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
28	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
29	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
30	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

*G. Gott*

Master of the

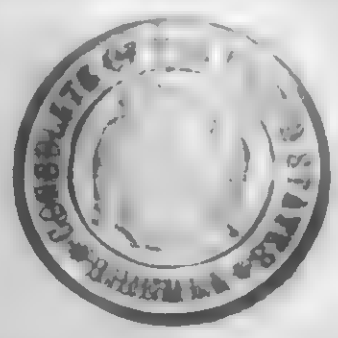
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this

*Fifth* day of

*May* 1901

Consul of the United States



Surgeon.

*KARLSRUHE*

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of *Kapf*

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*1901*

*Dr. med. Max Haupt*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. G. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of January, 1901.

Henry W. Windmich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. G. Roth Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of January, 1901.

Henry W. Windmich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. med. Alex. Haupt





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Norddeutsche*

sailing from Bremen, *January 5th 1894* Arriving at Port of New York,

50

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paul Rauhbold	21	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
2	Robert Dietz	21	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
3	Robert	21	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
4	Robert	21	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
5	Kathilde Wolf	20	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
6	Anna Rupp	18	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
7	Paul Appel	20	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
8	Heather Stahl	19	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
9	Eric Gaddard	20	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
10	Augusta Gaddard	16	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
11	Joseph Gaddard	16	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
12	Adromsky David	27	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
13	Olaf Kozawa	15	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
14	Vido Jozef	32	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
15	Julius	24	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
16	Nikolaj Meszoros	25	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
17	Kecsa Maria	34	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
18	Langor Maria	17	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
19	Solgar Maria	15	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
20	Oszipoly Julia	17	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
21	Anna Gader	19	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
22	Nados Juliana	29	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
23	Frank Gader	21	M	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
24	Anna	23	F	Single	Seaman		German	Germany				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
25	Jan Larowski	19	M	Single	Seaman		Russian	Poland				Self	20						good	Lost right eye last year
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*

SHEET

51

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
3		"		"	"	
4		"		"	"	
5		"		"	"	
6		"		"	"	
7		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
8		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
9		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
10		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simbha</i>	<i>Let</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
11		"	<i>Simbha</i>	<i>Let</i>	"	
12						
13		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
14						
15						
16				<i>Hungary</i>	"	
17				<i>Hungary</i>	"	
18				<i>Hungary</i>	"	
19				<i>Hungary</i>	"	
20				<i>Hungary</i>	"	
21				<i>Hungary</i>	"	
22				<i>Hungary</i>	"	
23		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
24		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master

*G. Roth*

I, *G. Roth*, Master of the S.S. *Karlsruhe*, do hereby certify that I have made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, nor is any of them a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract of marriage, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

*Henry K. W. ...*  
Consul of the



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

**KARLSRUHE**

sailing therewith do

*Karl* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that the University of *Leipzig* have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

January 1901

at Bremen.

*Dr. med. Max ...*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fifth day of January, 1901

G. Roth Master.



Henry A. Windisch  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. M. Mohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 125 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1901

Henry A. Windisch  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

D. M. Mohaupt



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, s ship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Charlruke*

sailing from Bremen, *January 5th 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *52*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	<i>Ernest Oeban</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>F.g.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	1
2	<i>Paul Linc</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	2
3	<i>Wies Dymarsky</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	3
4	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4
5	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5
6	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	6
7	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	7
8	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	8
9	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	9
10	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	10
11	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	11
12	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	12
13	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	13
14	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	14
15	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	15
16	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	16
17	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	17
18	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	18
19	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	19
20	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	20
21	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	21
22	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	22
23	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	23
24	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	24
25	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	25
26	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	26
27	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	27
28	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	28
29	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	29
30	<i>Wm. Hoffmann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	30

30



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, s ship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Karlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen, *January 5th 1901* Arriving at Port of New York,

52

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	Barbara Urban	26		f	m	none			Prussian	Prussia	S. J.	Alameda Co.		husb.	10-00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

53

ARRIVED.

*Karlsruhe*  
*Jan 17* 1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	
8		"	"	<i>Russian</i>	"	
9		"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	
20		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

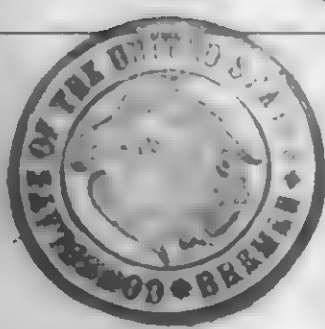
Affidavit of the Master or

*G. Rott*

I, *G. Rott*, Master of the S.S. *Karlsruhe*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, nor is any of them a person who has a contagious disease, or a person who has a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named in the

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *January* 1901

*Henry W. De*  
Consul of the United States



Attorney of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do  
*three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of *Leipzig*  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*January 1901*

at Bremen.

*Dr. med. Hans Schmidt*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901



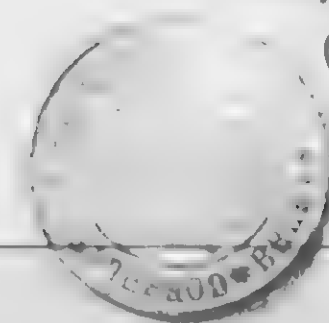
Henry W. Dindus  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Roth Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Mohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry Roth names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901



Henry W. Dindus  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. med. A. Mohaupt



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, & Co.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlsruhe*

sailing from Bremen,

January 28, 1901.

Arriving at Port of New York,

159

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pauline Wagner	44	f	m	housewife		German	Lemke	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	parent	10	yes	parent	no	no	no	good	none
2	Wita Polensweig	40	f	m	housewife		German	Indebur	"	"	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
3	David Holikovsky	24	m	s	joiner		Russian	Vilna	"	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	10	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	none
4	Lucy Salbaster	18	f	s	none		"	Hawar	"	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	10	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	none
5	Edith Klein	25	f	m	clerk		German	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
6	Pauline Padecki	24	f	m	housewife		German	Polish-Galicia	"	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	10	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	none
7	Wit. Katarzyna	24	f	m	none		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
8	Wit. Cholewicka	19	f	s	"		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
9	Julius Wolke	22	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
10	Wit. Klingenstein	19	m	s	none		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
11	Andreas Gile	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
12	Wit. Fieger	23	m	s	none		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
13	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
14	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
15	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
16	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
17	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
18	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
19	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
20	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
21	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
22	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
23	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
24	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
25	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
26	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
27	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
28	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
29	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none
30	Wit. Kinnak	24	m	s	labourer		"	Konigsberg	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	none

Except No. 17

23

33



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Karlsruhe*

55

ARRIVED.

*Jan 17*

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>White Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
7						
8				<i>Polish</i>		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Hungary</i>				
14						
15		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	
16						
17		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
19		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
20						
21						
22				<i>Hebrew</i>		
23						
24						
25		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
26						
27		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or

*G. Roth*

I, *G. Roth*, Master of the S.S. *Karlsruhe*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named herein, and that they are not dangerous, contagious, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who is under a contract or is expressly excepted under the law. And that also the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *January* 190



*Aug. Adia*  
Consul of the U.S.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

at of Surgeon.

of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE**

*Three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that the University of *Leipzig* have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*January 1901*

at Bremen.

*Dr. med. Max Kihlberg*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Roth Master of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901



Henry Adinich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Roth Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. M. Mohaupt Surgeon of the S.S. **KARLSRUHE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January 1901  
Henry Adinich  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr med. Max Mohaupt



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steams. Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Harbin*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	<i>Ante Terque</i>	24	m	m	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	-	<i>h. i. l.</i>	50	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	1
2	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	2
3	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	3
4	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4
5	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5
6	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	6
7	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	7
8	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	8
9	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	9
10	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	10
11	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	11
12	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	12
13	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	13
14	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	14
15	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	15
16	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	16
17	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	17
18	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	18
19	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	19
20	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	20
21	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	21
22	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	22
23	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	23
24	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	24
25	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	25
26	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	26
27	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	27
28	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	28
29	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	29
30	<i>Ante Terque</i>	20	m	s	laborer	/	<i>Pussian</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	<i>h. i. l.</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>h. i. l. F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Karlsruhe*

ARRIVED *January 17th* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	57 NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
4	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
7	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
18	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	Slavak	"	
23	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
24	"	"	"	Slavak	"	
25	"	"	"	Magyar	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *William*,  
from *Germany*,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *January*

Consul of the United States at *Bou*

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

1-27-1901

1-27-1901

1-26-1901

1-26-1901

1-23-01

1-23-01

1-24-01

1-24-01



*SS Patricia*  
*January 1901*

13

*SS Patricia*  
*January 1901*

4

2011  
 1/27/01

2011  
 1/27/01

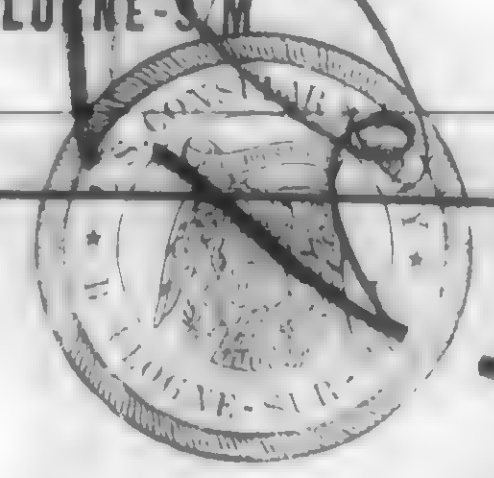
1-26-1901

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *W. L. L. L.*, of the **PATRICIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*1*.  
*W. L. L. L.*  
 Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE-FRANCE**  
*H. L. L. L.* Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.



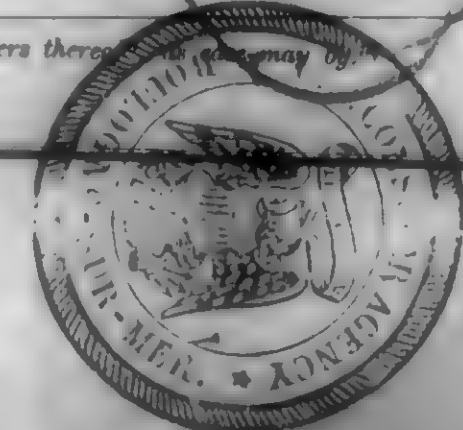
60

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *H. L. L. L.*, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *French* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*1*.  
*H. L. L. L.*  
 Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE-FRANCE**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."



1-24-01

1/30/01



St. Lucia  
January

Ranking Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*of the*

PATRICIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
and reason, being the truth, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
and passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
there is an ulcer or some person, or a pump, or likely to become a  
serious contagious disease, or a person who has been infected of a  
my moral principles, or a phlogistis, or under a contract or agreement,  
the law, except such are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
the injurious, ungodly and manifest, concerning each of said

Officer

"saying therefore, no solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have not  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such  
 of all the passengers named herein, to the best of my knowledge, belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Surgeon of the  
 PATRICK  
 1-26  
 James's experience  
 Government and that I now make a personal examination  
 in support, and that the foregoing has so manifestly, according

Swear to before me this

Known by the United States at **BOLAGNI**

Does either person "suing themselves" or "employed by owners they

1/23 07.

2001

26-1707

1-26-1901

D & R  
1/27/1901

Ev R  
1/27/24



2 years' experience  
under the authority of  
the personal examination  
of Manifest is, according  
to the mental and physical

*W. Brown*

**Или**

*I  
from  
personal exa  
or Manifest;  
thereof, to r  
of said sur  
public charg  
felony or o  
express or  
also, accor  
passengers*

Sworn

99







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be a vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

of immigration by the Commar

S. S. PATRICIA

sailing from BOULOGNE-S/M

January

1906 Arriving at Port of

190

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die Billet nach dem erzöglichen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Besteht die im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen, An- gaben, was dergl.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeit- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Tikran Bogosian	35	m	single	tailor	yes	tunisian	tunisian	New York	Fresno Cal	no	self	\$200	no	Uncle Agop	no	no	no	good	no
2	Niktar	19	f	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	"	"	Uncle Agop	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abali	35	f	widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	"	"	Uncle Agop	"	"	"	"	"
4	Esther	11	f	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Uncle Agop	"	"	"	"	"
5	Saten	8	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Uncle Agop	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pailak	9	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Uncle Agop	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karenik	2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Uncle Agop	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mehmed Hussein Kilo	26	m	single	farmer	yes	Turkish	Alexandria	"	Worcester Mass	no	self	\$20	no	friend H. G. Kilo	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nicolas Koussa	35	m	single	"	no	Syrian	Beirut	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend H. G. Kilo	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Four physical

11/13



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

59

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Armenia		Armenian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Arabia		Arabic		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or

I

from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing list of passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of

Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

PATRICIA

of the ,  
have had 2 years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190

S/M

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Hale, of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1901.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M  
Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

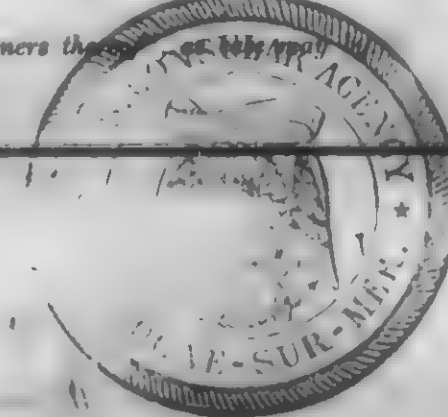


**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. L. Latham, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 61 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1901.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

		S. S. PATRICIA		sailing from		January 1901		Arriving at Port of New York		60		190									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a next of kin in the United States.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Blutsverhältnis zu irgend einem Angehörigen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt	Stet Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshaus-Unterstützung empfangen, Angabe, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Heben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten ab-geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Karoutian Badrighian	22	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	Armenian	Abundrette	New York	Lowell Mass	yes	Self	6.00	no	Black 123 Chab St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	nil	
2	Mardak Kojighian	25	M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Boston "	"	"	8.00	no	Busin, 140 First St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Hame Jilfo Chasuch	32	M	S	"	no	"	Lansdown	"	Somerville Mass	no	"	6.00	no	friend Thomas Maladyan	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mohamed Hassan	22	M	S	"	no	"	Abundrette	"	"	no	"	6.00	no	39 Somerville St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Gasnave Louis	28	M	S	"	yes	French	brech	"	New Orleans	yes	"	1.00	no	for none	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lammorano Inigo	19	M	S	student	"	Italian	Poggia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	1.00	no	mother in law Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Lengak Audrey	25	M	S	labourer	yes	Austrian	Kottaine	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	1.00	no	brother Michael	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Josif Chomak	18	M	S	"	yes	"	Tornauca	"	Lansford	"	"	2.00	no	brother Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Nikolay Krynda	18	M	S	"	yes	"	Karvoca	"	Philadelphia	"	"	2.00	no	brother Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Preck Janey	27	M	S	labourer	yes	Austrian	Stukal Exier	"	Duluth Min	"	"	1.00	no	brother Duluth Min	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Krebs Franz	28	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Duluth Min	"	"	1.00	no	brother Duluth Min	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mel Matena	21	M	S	"	yes	"	Leihet	"	Duluth Min	"	"	1.00	no	brother Duluth Min	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Krebs Lorenz	24	M	S	"	yes	"	Leihet	"	Duluth Min	"	"	1.00	no	brother Duluth Min	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Krebs Johan	25	M	S	"	yes	"	Leihet	"	Duluth Min	"	"	1.00	no	brother Duluth Min	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Radoflowich Givlamo	21	M	S	"	yes	"	Lusignicob	"	Duluth Min	"	"	1.00	no	brother Duluth Min	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Victor Chabot	30	M	S	farmer	yes	French	St. Laurent	"	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	2.00	no	brother 119 Pacific St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ehiei Martin	26	M	S	labourer	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Danis Burganjan	30	M	S	labourer	yes	Armenian	Karvoca	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Kroubi	25	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	no	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Elizabeth	3	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Hammie Joseph	24	M	S	labourer	yes	Austrian	Wieselburg	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	self	5.00	no	brother Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Pajk Franz	25	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	5.00	no	friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Lioh Burton	32	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Sterling Penn	"	"	3.00	no	friend Burton	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Terie Peter	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.00	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Hancie Franz	47	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Stabjan Teresa	25	F	S	"	yes	"	Wieselburg	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	3.00	no	friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Alpeka Franz	26	M	S	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	3.00	no	friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Kupancic Maria	23	F	S	"	yes	"	Wieselburg	"	"	"	"	3.00	no	friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Kavirak Johann	32	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.00	no	friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Roco St Paolo	24	M	S	"	yes	Italian	iguila	"	Stutte Mont.	"	"	3.00	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

61

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		France		French	France	
2						
3		Turkey		Turkish	Turkey	
4						
5		France		French	France	
6		Italy		Italian	Italy	
7		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
8						
9						
10		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		France		French	France	
16						
17		Austria		Austrian	Austria	
18						
19						
20						
21		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy		Italian	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I  
from  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at COLOGNE

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer



PATRICIA

2 years' experience  
such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
lars, relative to the mental and physical

William Hale



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Hale, of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1901. Wm. Hale  
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

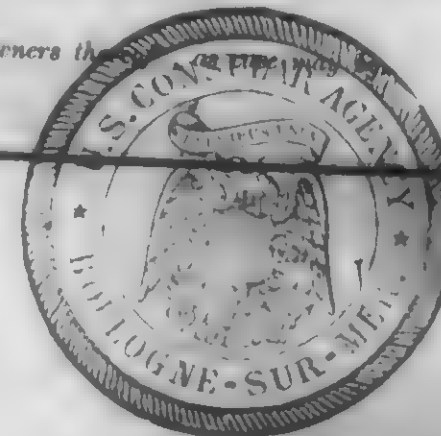


**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Menn, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, 2 years' experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 61 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1901. Wm. Hale  
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners"





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

		S. S. PATRICIA		sailing from		190/ Arriving at Port of New York																62		190	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause					
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestizt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen, oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache					
1	Euralambos Tambakis	45	M	M	farmer	yes	Greek	Piraeus	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$100		brother 17 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	Good	nil					
2	Dimitrios Mikropoulos	26	M	S											brother 17 Roosevelt St.										
3	Ioanis Tsombos	19	M	S						Pittsburg Pa	no				brother Pittsburg Pa										
4	Constantinos Felios	33	M	M						Chicago Ill					brother Chicago Ill										
5	Marinos Betvas	26	M	S	Mason	yes				New York	yes				Cousin 17 Roosevelt St. N.Y.										
6	Dimitrios Flarikos	35	M	M	farmer	yes				Lowell Mass					Cousin George Thakou										
7	Garifaha Thakou	36	M	S	wife	no									husband 326 Suffolk St.										
8	Helen	19	F	S	Child	no									Lowell Mass										
9	Nicolas Fountoukis	36	M	S	farmer	yes				Chicago Ill					Cousin G. Daily 249 Hudson St. Chicago Ill.										
10	James Gurganjan	30	M	S	Merchant		Armenian	Marawan		New York					husband 1240 E. 18th St.										
11	Arash	25	M	S											husband 1240 E. 18th St.										
12	Abraham Bogosian	25	M	S	Tailor	yes		Angeroun		Fremont	no	Self	\$260		husband										
13	Nektar	18	M	S											husband										
14	Arabi	25	M	S											brother in law										
15	Leather	11	M	S	School	yes																			
16	Laten	8	M	S																					
17	Pauline	9	F	S																					
18	Sarah Arslan	50	F	M	wife	no	Armenian	Cyprus	New York	Springfield Mass	no	Self	\$22		husband										
19	Vaghi	15	F	S	Embroider										mother										
20	Elmas	10	F	S	Child																				
21	Thomas Barsamian	38	M	M	Merchant	yes									Self										
22	Ana	35	F	M	wife	no									husband										
23	Abraham	11	M	S	Child	yes									father										
24	Marke	9	M	S	Child	yes																			
25	Ovaghuni	7	F	S	Child	yes																			
26	Barsam	5	M	S	Child	no																			
27	Behnam	2	M	S	Child																				
28	Marguerite	16	F	S																					
29	Pavlos Chequirdkian	30	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Armenian			Boston Mass		Self	\$400		husband										
30	Kirkor Mandoian	25	M	M	farmer	yes		Mersina		Lawrence Mass	yes				husband										



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Patricia*

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

63

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1	<i>John</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
2			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
3			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
4			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
5			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
6			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
7			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
8			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
9			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
10			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
11			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
12			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
13			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
14			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
15			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
16			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
17			<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
18		<i>Syria</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
19		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28		<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29		<i>Syria</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammeden, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *L. Treumann*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *January*, 19*00*  
*L. Treumann*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

years' experience  
under the authority of  
made a personal examination  
ist or Manifest is, according  
to the mental and physical

*L. Treumann*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Wreesmann 1st Officer of the PATRIOT do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to 6 day of January, 1900.  
L. Wreesmann  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jr. Oulmann Surgeon of the PATRIOT do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to 6 day of January, 1900.  
Jr. Oulmann  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, upon arrival at a port in the United States, of a vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write		Nationality		Last Residence		Seaport for landing in the United States		Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which		Whether a Polygamist		Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter		Sex		Verheirathet oder ledig		Stand oder Beruf		Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben		Nationalität		Letzter Wohnort		Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten		Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten		Reisepass ob gültig nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel		Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt		Ob Geld in Besitz von Geld was es ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger		Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann		Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben		Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus gewesen oder Unterstützung empfangen, was der Fall		Sind Sie Polygamist		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten, falls abgeschlossen		Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich		Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1	5	Jack	Bravemann	30	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Odessa	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	brother from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Vladimir*

SHEET

65

ARRIVED

190/

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Germany	Germany			
7						
8		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
9						
10						
11		Romania	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	
12						
13		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *L. Wreismann*  
from *Hamburg*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *October*  
*Der*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

con.

the, *FAT* *2* years' experience  
had *2* as such by and under the authority of  
ment and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*H. H. H.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I L. Wreesmann of the German do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.

Der Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

L. Wreesmann  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Culmann, Surgeon of the German, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.

Der Consul of the United States at I

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. SPATHICIA

sailing from Hamburg 6 Jan 1900

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract to express or to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung empfangen, Angenommen, was dorthin	Sind Sie Polygamist	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Andras Piperka	32	V	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Lwow	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	self	0	no	brother John Piperka				
2	Adam Skrupny	29	V	m	labore	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin Michael Danko				
3	Madislaw Jankowski	19	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	uncle Bob. Mikulski				
4	Adam B...	31	V	m	joiner	yes	"	Idub	"	New York	"	unde	2	no	Lab. Prokousky				
5	Josef J...	22	V	m	labore	yes	"	Lwow	"	Scranton Pa	yes	self	5	no	brother Stanis. Gulbin				
6	Freide Kaplan	20	V	f	none	yes	"	Wilkonau	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	13	no	brother Benjamin Kaplan				
7	Prionislaw Mostowski	23	V	m	labore	yes	"	Pobryne	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	5	no	uncle Mikolaj Prokousky				
8	Michael Malawsky	27	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	1	no	sister Joseph. Zholowsky				
9	Magdalene Machard	35	V	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no	"				
10	Helene	11	V	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Anna	9	V	f	"	no	"	Lwow	"	Glen Carbon Ill	"	"	15	no	husband Joseph Machard				
12	August	4	V	m	children	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Friedrich	1	V	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Anna Moniewsky	40	V	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Ludwig	18	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Antoni	11	V	m	children	yes	"	Pobryne	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	14	no	brother Joseph Malakowsky				
17	Pelagie	8	V	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Rekies Chalotay	22	V	m	labore	yes	"	Lwow	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	7	no	cousin Michael Danko				
19	Jonas Baskowski	28	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	brother Jan. Klamowich				
20	Stanislaw Schick	29	V	m	"	yes	"	Umirow	"	Pittsburgh	no	"	15	no	cousin Peter Zioborsky				
21	Jan Kuhn	41	V	m	"	yes	"	Cepkon	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	8	no	brother Louis Schick				
22	Jonas Janischewski	36	V	m	"	yes	"	Lwow	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	9	no	cousin Andrew. Machlach				
23	Anton Linkowski	25	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	brother Stanis. Gulbin				
24	Consonsin Rasnowsky	30	V	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	brother Jan. Komarowsky				
25	Joseph W. Johnson	23	V	m	machinist	yes	German	Apperado	"	New York	"	"	16	no	"				
26	Vinias Linkowski	35	V	m	labore	yes	Russian	Lwow	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	15	no	cousin Stanis. Gulbin				
27	Vinias Bonawitz	19	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no	uncle Joseph Bonawitz				
28	Ludwig Laankow	17	V	m	"	yes	"	Pobryne	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	4	no	cousin Jan. Kiedalka				
29	Shale Bimbaum	28	V	m	labore	yes	"	Klamowich	"	New York	"	"	13	no	brother David Path Adler				
30	Adler	5	V	m	children	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Thompson, Insp.  
1/19/1900



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Patricia*

SHEET

67

ARRIVED

*Jan 19*

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Lvivska	Polish	Russia	
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Winnica	Polish	"	
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	
6	"	"	Winnica	Polish	"	
7	"	"	Winnica	Polish	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Lvivska	Polish	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Winnica	Polish	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Lvivska	Polish	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Winnica	Polish	"	
29	"	"	Winnica	Polish	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *L. Kreesmann*

from *Patricia*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore danger  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
passengers *Patricia*, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Jan*  
*L. Kreesmann*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*2*

years' experience  
is such by and under the authority of  
nt and that I have made a personal examination  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical

*L. Kreesmann*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Wreesmann, First of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.  
Carl H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

L. Wreesmann  
I Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Culmann, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, St. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.  
Carl H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

Dr. Culmann

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered  
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

Immigration by the Commanding

S. S. PATRICIA

sailing from Hamburg 6 Janua

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to possess size of money if no other more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Verinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Verinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisege- d gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitslos in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen, An- gaben, was davor	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver- wundet, oder verkrüpelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	János Ladler	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Comhor	New York	Comhor	yes	0	14	no	brother János Lally					
2	Maty Nassik	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	15	no	"					
3	Maty Oler	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	15	no	"					
4	Maty Tancs	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	5	no	"					
5	Josef Grünstein	66	m	s	"	"	"	Betha	"	New York	"	"	5	8 years	wife	268				
6	Joach Johnson	40	m	s	olter	"	"	OT. DISCH. ON PIER	Lamburg	"	"	let	0	1 the	U. S. A.					
7	Frank Reimer	26	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Wien	"	New York	"	"	30	1 year	"					
8	Ludwig Lederer	25	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Pragn	"	"	"	self	5	no	brother Alfred Kleber					
9	Charles Lancut	21	f	s	none	"	"	Tauske	"	"	"	under	1	no	under J. Klein					
10	Carl Bauer	33	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	German	Leornach	"	"	self	15	no	A. Bräutigam					
11	Daniel Hadarai	28	m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Alshi	"	"	"	20	no	brother J. J. B. B. B.					
12	János Gyökis	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"					
13	Pál Babik	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"					
14	Jacob Hmecz	26	m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Leoklin	"	"	"	10	no	brother J. H. B. B.					
15	Jonatan Jellak	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother J. B. B. B.					
16	Josef Trubel	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother J. B. B. B.					
17	Frank Rapp	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother J. B. B. B.					
18	Marion Ruma	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"					
19	Nicolaus Rubenack	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"					
20	Thomas Cieslak	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"					
21	Pawel Wojcik	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	"					
22	Jan Petrac	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"					
23	Marica Eggitt	25	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"					
24	Rene Jukko	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"					
25	Josef Jukko	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"					
26	Abraham Per	20	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"					
27	Max Kump	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"					
28	Julian Joditsch	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	"					
29	Jonas Weirich	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	no	"					
30	Adam B. B.	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	"					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Patricia*

SHEET

69

ARRIVED *January 15*, 190*1*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>High German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2	"	"	"	<i>(-)</i>	"	
3	"	"	"	<i>(-)</i>	"	
4	"	"	"	<i>(-)</i>	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	
10	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
11	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
15	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	"	"	"	
21	"	<i>Austria</i>	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
23	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
27	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Clerk

I, *L. W. Freeman*,  
from *the* *Patricia*,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
passenger manifest thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *6* day  
*Dec* 190*0*  
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

of the, *Patricia*,  
I have had *2* years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 190*0*.


*L. W. Freeman*

by.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I L. Wreismann First of the German do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named hereon, is correct and true.

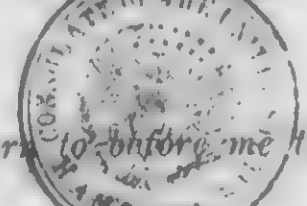
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.  
  
L. Wreismann  
 Consul of the United States at [illegible]

L. Wreismann  
I Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Jr. Oulmann, Surgeon of the German, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.  
  
Jr. Oulmann  
 Consul of the United States at [illegible]

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PATRICIA

sailing from Hamburg 6 Jan 1900

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

70

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Ob Geld in Besitz von Geld, was es mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus, Irrenhaus oder Arbeits-haus, oder sonst irgendwo, An- geklagt, verurteilt, geurteilt, was davor	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, nach dem Sie in den Vereinigten Staaten arbeiten sollen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ernst Zinke	38	m	married	builder	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
2	Wilhelm Zirkmann	56	m	married	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
3	Heinrich Neue	17	m	single	worker	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
4	Wilhelm Spickard	35	m	married	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
5	Friedrich Pöcher	45	m	married	butcher	yes	American	Gaglingen	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
6	Heinrich Reiche	29	m	married	glasser	yes	German	Schwabheim	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
7	David Schmol	32	m	married	merchant	yes	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
8	Leisang Jischer	33	m	married	technician	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
9	Ernst Piche	32	m	married	worker	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
10	Jda	29	f	married	wife	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
11	Heinrich Jacher	33	m	married	merchant	yes	American	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
12	Josef Sobolka	37	m	married	merchant	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
13	Wilhelm Zirkmann	56	m	married	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
14	Jon Jyrck	29	m	married	worker	yes	Austrian	Freistadt	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
15	Friedrich Pöcher	26	m	married	butcher	yes	American	Gaglingen	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
16	Josef Biloko	27	m	married	worker	yes	Austrian	Freistadt	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
17	Martin Janitsky	25	m	married	worker	yes	Austrian	Freistadt	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
18	Jon Papik	26	m	married	worker	yes	Austrian	Freistadt	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
19	Simon Biloko	25	m	married	worker	yes	Austrian	Freistadt	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
20	Apollonia Patla	20	f	married	wife	yes	Cracovia	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
21	Jacob Veskina	36	m	married	merchant	yes	Cracovia	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
22	Anna	38	f	married	wife	yes	Cracovia	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
23	Maria	41	f	married	wife	yes	Cracovia	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
24	Josef	10	m	married	child	yes	Cracovia	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
25	Franka	6	f	married	child	yes	Cracovia	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
26	Josef Weintraub	18	m	married	merchant	yes	Cracovia	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
27	Michael Kobrowsky	25	m	married	merchant	yes	Cracovia	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
28	August Thieds	57	m	married	butcher	yes	American	Berlin	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
29	Josef Kapalka	40	m	married	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						
30	Jonas Dord	33	m	married	worker	yes	Cracovia	Cracovia	New York	New York	yes	self	of the	U. S. A.						



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, L. Kreesmann,  
 from Hamburg,  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves-  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
 of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor-  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex-  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
 passengers, as stated above, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan  
1901  
L. Kreesmann  
 Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Patricia

71

ARRIVED Jan 19

1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	DET. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		Germany	Prussia	German	German	
3		Germany	Prussia	German	German	
4						
5		U.S.C.				
6		Germany	Prussia	German	German	
7		Austria	Lower Austria	"	"	
8		Germany	Prussia	"	German	
9		Germany	Prussia	German	German	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		U.S.C.				
12		Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austrian	
13		U.S.C.				
14		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austrian	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	Moravia	Moravian	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	Galicia	Polish	"	
27		"	Galicia	Polish	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PATRICIA

2 years' experience  
 by and under the authority of  
 that I have made a personal examination  
 foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 rs, relative to the mental and physical

L. Kreesmann



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I L. Wreesmann of the PATRICIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.

L. Wreesmann  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Culmann, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, 2 years' experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.

Dr. Culmann  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PATRICIA

sailing from Hamburg 6 Jan 1900

1900 Arriving at Port of New York 72 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld waren, ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, Ja, geben, was dafür.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkränkt, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Metzger	21	M	single	none	yes	Russian	Peratow	New York	Kansas City	yes	self	\$20	no						
2	Joseph Folek	21	M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no						
3	Chatarina Meyer	12	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
4	William Lipp	34	M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
5	Elizabeth	31	F	single	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
6	Andie	10	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
7	Juan	8	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
8	Philip	4	M	single	"	"	"	Saratow	"	Kansas City	yes	"	\$75	no						
9	Emelian	3	M	single	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
10	Joseph	2	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
11	Raginer	4	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
12	Philip	36	M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
13	Marion	36	F	single	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
14	Lorana	15	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
15	Lera	11	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	"	\$20	no					good	
16	Chatarina	4	F	single	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
17	Therese	2	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
18	Georg	1	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
19	Peter Scherr	28	M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	"	\$100	no						
20	Magdalena	22	F	single	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
21	Peter	1	M	single	children	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
22	Joseph Müller	27	M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
23	Raginer	27	M	single	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
24	Jakob	4	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	"	\$50	no						
25	Franc	3	M	single	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
26	Nicolaus	1	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
27	Jan Zyrosky	20	M	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Thomachady	yes	"	\$15	no						
28	Anna Voderberg	38	F	single	wife	"	"	Chernobyl	"	Allyance	yes	"	"	no						
29	Heinrich	2	M	single	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
30	Agnas Schramsta	31	F	single	none	"	"	Prusien	"	New York	yes	self	\$5	no						

Except 12-18



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Patricia*

SHEET

*6*

73

ARRIVED

*January 19<sup>th</sup> 1901*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
15						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
17						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
19						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
21						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
23						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
24						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
25						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
26						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
27						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
28						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
29						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
30		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *L. Wreesmann*,  
from *Holland*,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas-  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers *as shown*, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Janu*  
*L. Wreesmann*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PATRICIA

*2*

years' experience

uch by and under the authority of  
d that I have made a personal examination  
foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
ars, relative to the mental and physical

*L. Wreesmann*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Wreesmann, Officer of the PAT  
 from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
 to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.  
C. Wreesmann  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Culmann, Surgeon of the PATRICIA  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.  
Dr. Culmann  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PATRICIA

sailing from Hamburg 6 Janua

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

74

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestimmen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 20 wie viel, ab \$ 20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- richts- oder Ar- beits- hause gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung empfangen, An- gaben, was, weshalb	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie schon Festes Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten in Ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josf	Kuty	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Borsod	New York	Phaca N.Y.	yes	self	8	no	Bro. Syng				51 Fulton St	
2	Lidonia	Kaufmann	18	f	s	none	"	"	Polany	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	9	no	unde Rous John					
3	Anna	Dubois	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	no	"				1117 Locust St	
4	Rail	Bialink	24	m	s	farmer	yes	"	Vassari	"	Lomestead Pa.	"	"	8	no	Brother Bialink Jandel				Camden N.J.	
5	Lidoly	Heller	41	f	m	"	yes	"	Nagy Goma	"	New York	"	"	12	no	nephew Wondel					
6	Jesowr	Lompaix	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	no	unde Jones. New York					
7	Brute	Ost	45	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Brute	"	16	f	s	"	"	Austrian	Hako	"	"	"	"	20	no	husband Handel					
9	From	"	9	m	s	children	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Chaim	"	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Elia	Eckstein	32	m	s	joiner	yes	"	Salokina	"	"	"	self	10	no	Brother Elia Kavelle				108 Humboldt St	
12	Jaw	Ulkos	15	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Chodrow	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	10	no	Brother Lidoly Schinik					
13	Lie	Hawaller	18	f	s	none	no	"	Salokina	"	New York	"	"	7	no	unde Thom Chavaller					
14	Maryena	Mikosch	20	f	s	"	yes	"	Dorowa	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	12	no	Brother Lidoly Kulas				182 Chestnut St	
15	William	Prestel	57	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Hamburg	"	Lombard St Mo.	"	self	of the	no	W. S. H				no	no
16	Janko	Grepian	17	m	s	"	yes	Hungarian	Jakobfalva	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	self	16	no	father Janko Grepian				no	no
17	Josf	Twaratz	42	m	m	"	yes	Hungarian	Plarow	"	"	"	self	26	no	Brother Twaratz					
18	Luzet	Brach	30	m	s	"	yes	"	Hamburg	"	New York	"	self	120	no	W. S. H					
19	Valerian	Kays	19	m	s	"	yes	Russian	Cherny	"	New York	"	self	no	no	Brother Valerian Kays					
20	Chapman	Tilber	28	m	s	merchant	yes	Austrian	Holitz	"	"	"	"	9	no	Brother Tilber Chikman					
21	Samuel	Mecker	23	m	s	tailor	yes	"	Kienholz	"	"	"	"	10	no	W. S. H					
22	Samuel	Silberklag	31	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	10	no	W. S. H					
23	Shipe	Lochenfeld	43	m	s	none	yes	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	David	Hoolawky	22	m	s	"	yes	Russian	Cherny	"	"	"	"	2	no	father Samuel Hoolawky					
25	Fann	Miller	57	f	m	farmer	yes	"	Cherny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Margaret	"	57	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Margaret	"	18	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2500	no	"					
28	Ekatarina	"	16	f	s	children	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	7500	no	"					
29	Fann	"	20	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Ernst	Frey	32	m	s	tailor	yes	"	Hungary	"	New York	"	"	54	no	"					

5.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Patricia*

SHEET

75

ARRIVED.

January 19, 1901

No. in List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Prussia	Posen	Polish	Prussia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	
13	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
14	"	"	"	Polish	"	
15	"	OBT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
16	"	Prussia	Posen	Polish	Prussia	
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
18	"	Prussia	Posen	German	Prussia	
19	"	Russia	Podolia	Polish	Russia	
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Prussia	Posen	Polish	Prussia	
25	"	"	"	German	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Prussia	Posen	German	Prussia	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Clerk

I L Wreese  
from [unclear]  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor express or implied, to perform labor in the U.S. also, according to the best of my knowledge and passenger [unclear] is correct and true.

Signed and sworn to before me this 16 day  
 of Feb  
 Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

urgeon.

of the , **EXAMINED**  
have had 2 years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190 0





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Patricia*

SHEET

75

ARRIVED *January 19, 1901*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
5	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
6	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
12	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
13	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	
14	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
18	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
19	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
21	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	
24	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
25	"	"	<i>Cherson</i>	<i>German</i>	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or

I *L. Wreese*

from *the* personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board the *Patricia*, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a felon or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing list of passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *January* 1901.

*L. Wreese*  
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

"State whether Master, First, or Second Officer"

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, 'not stated.'"

Surgeon.

of the *PATRICIA*

have had *2* years' experience in the practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers and that the foregoing list of passengers is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

1901.

*A. M. Brown*

by



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I L. Wreesmann First of the PA  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.

L. Wreesmann  
Consul of the United States at

L. Wreesmann  
Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Culmann, Surgeon of the PA  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.

Dr. Culmann  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of

S. S. PATRICIA

sailing from Hamburg 6 June

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

78

1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Verinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Verinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Be- fängnis oder Arma- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag ab- geschlossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Pauline Hatz	19	f	1	none	yes	Russian	Semmel	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no	brother Leib Hatz				
2	Rosa Wolfach	17	f	1	none	yes	"	Honim	"	"	yes	father	no	"	father Leiser Wolfach				
3	Rachel Schulmann	51	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Lil	30	f	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Michele	28	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	self	250	"	husband Rubin				
6	Esther	11	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Liese	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Wilhelm Ross	25	m	"	farmer	yes	American	Gardening	"	Yonkers	no	bit	of	"	"	"			
9	Ludwig	15	m	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	self	40	"	"	"			
10	Abigail Wassermann	11	f	"	none	"	Russian	Kyrcim	"	New York	yes	aunt	10	"	aunt, Golda Keller				
11	Israel Selitsky	15	m	"	laborer	"	Russian	Luwsky	"	"	"	self	12	"	cousin, David Selitsky				
12	Harriet Hummelschky	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	3	"	husband Stanislaw				
13	Joel	21	m	"	clerk	no	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Max Buschewitz	32	m	"	merchant	yes	"	Wilna	"	Boston	"	"	1	"	brother, Hans Hamburg				
15	Adolf Muschewitz	31	m	"	butcher	"	Austrian	Hornau	"	New York	"	"	105	"	friend Leon Kraus				
16	Anton Selinsky	38	m	"	laborer	"	Russian	Luwsky	"	Plymouth	"	"	12	"	brother, Nathan Pours				
17	Helen Linkovitch	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
18	Rosa Kirsich	20	f	"	"	"	"	Lakes	"	Three River	"	brother	21	"	brother, Isaac Kirsich				
19	Anna Lipitsky	31	f	m	"	"	Hungarian	Lboro	"	Uniontown	no	self	28	"	brother, David Lipitsky				
20	Andreas Horowitz	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	cousin, Isaac Horowitz				
21	Kota Kotis	27	f	"	wife	"	"	Beckrose	"	Putnam	"	"	100	"	husband, Tom Kotis				
22	Jan Jakubowicz	24	m	"	laborer	"	Austrian	Blarowa	"	New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"			
23	Wojciech Pece	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	brother, Jan Pece				
24	Golda Waldmann	15	f	"	child	"	German	Thorn	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother, Mor Waldmann				
25	Isidor Weiss	16	m	"	merchant	"	German	S. Polany	"	"	"	"	7	"	brother, Isaac Weiss				
26	Peter Gorden	25	m	"	farmer	"	"	Borsavos	"	Thaca	"	"	82	"	"	"			
27	Janos Torkos	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"			
28	Joseph Hach	34	m	"	"	"	"	Nagy Goma	"	New York	"	"	3	"	brother, Jan Hach				
29	Isidor Pichis	17	m	"	"	"	"	Polany	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"			
30	Julius Ungar	17	m	"	"	"	"	Polany	"	Camden	"	"	5	"	brother, John Ungar				



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Patrisia*

77

ARRIVED *January 19th* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Prussia</i>				
9		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
10		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>			
11		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
12				<i>Lithuanian</i>		
13						
14				<i>Hebrew</i>		
15		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>			
16		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
17				<i>Lithuanian</i>		
18				<i>Polish</i>		
19				<i>Hebrew</i>		
20						
21						
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
23						
24		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Israel</i>
25		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
26				<i>Magyar</i>		
27						
28				<i>German</i>		
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I *C. Wreemann*

from *Germany*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie  
passengers *manifested* thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of*C. Wreemann*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2 years' experience

as such by and under the authority of  
ment and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

*C. Wreemann*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I C. Wreesmann : 504 of the PAT do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1900.

W. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at

C. Wreesmann  
Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Culmann, Surgeon of the, 2 years' experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1900.

Dr. Culmann  
Surgeon of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding Officer of the immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. *PATHEA*

sailing from *Hamburg* *6 Jan*

1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* *78*

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beitrag die die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt.	Ob Geld in Besitz von Geld was es mehr als \$20, oder viel, ab \$20, oder weniger.	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wir und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, An- gaben, was dazufall.	Sind Sie unter Vertrag oder verpflichtet, zu labor in den Vereinigten Staaten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>George Magyar</i>	36	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Luhar	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	23	no	friend	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Josiah Smirch</i>	30	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Stankow	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	brother	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Josiah Tofcsik</i>	24	m	m	"	yes	"	Udnyar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Stefan Krich</i>	40	m	m	"	yes	"	Stankow	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	62	no	brother	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Josiah Kopinsky</i>	28	m	m	"	yes	"	Stankow	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	18	no	brother	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Frank Jorgics</i>	28	m	m	"	yes	Austrian	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	9	no	brother	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Josiah Sedel</i>	28	m	m	"	yes	"	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	no	brother	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Wojciech Losenow</i>	23	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	14	no	brother	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Josiah Bis</i>	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Karim Morcik</i>	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	18	no	brother	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Tekla Rudej</i>	25	f	m	none	yes	"	Olechowa	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Josiah Krich</i>	38	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Josiah Baran</i>	18	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Lyphara	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	6	no	brother	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Josiah Mabel</i>	17	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	6	no	brother	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Madysen Jirels</i>	17	f	m	"	yes	"	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	8	no	brother	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Theodor Shork</i>	16	m	m	"	yes	"	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	8	no	brother	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Konstantin Tabos</i>	19	m	m	none	yes	"	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	18	no	brother	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Wojciech Smagars</i>	18	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	8	no	brother	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Josiah Tanczowicz</i>	35	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	8	no	brother	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Quaker Korman</i>	44	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	0	no	brother	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Josiah Jaffe</i>	20	m	m	student	yes	"	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Julius Peinberg</i>	32	m	m	none	yes	"	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Brankow Tanczowicz</i>	17	m	m	none	yes	"	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	7	no	brother	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Ischom Curie</i>	19	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Polowar	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	2	no	brother	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Shane Krich</i>	40	m	m	none	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Peter</i>	9	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Heinrich</i>	6	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Garrit</i>	8	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Jaune</i>	6	f	f	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Terke</i>	10	f	f	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

S. S.

7.9

ARRIVED

190 /

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		
2				Slavak		
3						
4				H. Jargon		
5						
6		Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	
7				Polish		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	
22						
23				Polish		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or

I E. Wrecoma  
from Hartford  
personal examination of each and all of the  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the survey  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
express or implied, to perform labor in the U.  
also, according to the best of my knowledge as  
passenger signed E. Wrecoma, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day

~~Consul of the United States at~~

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

urgen.

have had 2 years' experience  
practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1200

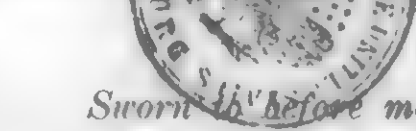
may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I L. Wreesmann First of the PAI  
 from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 6 day of January, 1900.



W. W. W. W.  
 Consul of the United States at

L. Wreesmann  
First Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I J. C. Chelmann Surgeon of the PAI  
 \*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of each passenger.

Sworn before me this 6 day of January, 1900.



J. C. Chelmann  
 Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

		S. S. PAI		sailing from		1900 Arriving at Port of New York		80		1900													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract or employed, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause				
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld waren, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie im Ge- fängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenstütz- ung genossen, An- gaben, was dort	Sind Sie Polygamist	Ob Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigte Sta- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver- wundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache			
X 1	Paula Kehlmann	17	✓	f	none	yes	Russian	Stonovo	New York	New York	yes	brother	2	no	brother Chas. Kehlmann								
X 2	Mordche Janassky	19	✓	m	dyer	yes	"	Polosny	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother Janassky								
X 3	Amos Gertler	24	✓	"	woodturner	yes	"	Bayanok	"	"	"	"	+	"	Frank Gertler								
4	Schachne Chadab	19	✓	"	habitant	yes	"	Tuvalley	"	"	"	self	8	"	brother Elias Cohen	15	84 St						
5	Thone Geller	28	✓	"	lab	yes	"	"	Reading Pa	"	"	"	4	"	brother Jany Wacemik								
6	Helaine Melarniak	29	✓	"	cooper	yes	"	Liponnie	"	New York	"	"	15	"	wife Mady Hirsch	34	Albany St						
7	Hotel Jisch	19	✓	m	habitant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"								
8	Rachel	19	✓	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Kisch König	44	✓	m	glasser	yes	"	Stonovo	"	Philadelphia	"	"	150	"	brother Elias Kisch	729	W 2 St						
10	Rosa	18	✓	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"								
11	Benjamin Genewitz	22	✓	m	shoemaker	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother Sam Genewitz	30	Longland St						
12	Mordche Braun	36	✓	m	merchant	yes	"	Tuvalley	"	"	"	"	12	"	wife Lisk Shewitz	247	Monroe St						
13	Golda Sapozh	16	✓	f	none	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	2	"	brother Elan Sapozh	under care	7 Spring St						
X 14	Levi Schneider	19	✓	m	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	wife Joe Schneider	no	no	good	no				
15	Israel Gustin	25	✓	m	habitant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Israel Gustin	157	Monroe St						
16	Maxey Shainshy	60	✓	m	laborer	yes	"	Yornice	"	Boston Mass	"	"	2	"	son Andrew Shainshy	252	Albany St						
17	Helena Kusenok	17	✓	f	none	yes	"	Pelne	"	Shenandoah W. Va.	"	brother	2	"	brother Sam Kusenok	108	Railroad R. and other places						
18	Sepania Kosakovsky	18	✓	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	son Kosakovsky	27	Jan						
X 19	Moses Pandary	50	✓	m	dyer	yes	"	Shenost	"	New York	"	"	2	"	brother Pandary								
X 20	Jank	15	✓	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife								
X 21	Jank na Walford	17	✓	"	"	yes	"	Stonovo	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jank Walford	2	Jan						
X 22	Levi Kapilow	20	✓	"	"	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	3	"	father Jankel Kapilow								
23	Jank Gebe	37	✓	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Pelne	"	Shenost	"	self	30	"	brother Jank Gebe	320	Grand St						
24	Maria	17	✓	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Harold Koos	18	✓	m	farmer	yes	"	Kolcsing	"	Bridgport Conn	"	"	15	"	brother Koos	227	Spring St						
26	Sapor Paf	29	✓	"	"	yes	"	Kolcsing	"	Bridgport Conn	"	"	15	"	brother Paf								
27	Jank Bator	36	✓	m	"	yes	"	Kolcsing	"	Bridgport Conn	"	"	17	"	brother Jank Bator								
28	Gustav Lmark	32	✓	"	"	yes	"	Kolcsing	"	Bridgport Conn	"	"	40	"	brother Gustav Lmark								
29	Lukis Ando	26	✓	"	"	yes	"	Kolcsing	"	Bridgport Conn	"	"	20	"	brother Lukis Ando								
30	Jank Novics	40	✓	m	"	yes	"	Kolcsing	"	Bridgport Conn	"	"	24	"	brother Jank Novics								



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Patricia*

81

ARRIVED *January 17* 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Russian	Kiev	Hebrew	Russian	
2	"	"	Grodno	"	"	
3	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	
4	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	
5	"	"	Milna	Hebrew	"	
6	"	"	Sandomir	"	"	
7	"	"	Wabinska	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Russian	Radomir	Hebrew	Russian	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Opinsk	Hebrew	"	
12	"	"	Chesim	Hebrew	"	
13	"	"	Thorn	Hebrew	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Quen	"	"	
16	"	"	Symalka	Hebrew	"	
17	"	"	Bagk	Polish	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Milna	Hebrew	"	
23	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hungary	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *E. Kresmann*  
from *Patricia*  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passen-  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dan-  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol-  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S-  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
passenger *Patricia*, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *January*  
*E. Kresmann*  
Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, etc.

on.

had *2* years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
ment and that I have made a personal examination  
that the foregoing *Patricia* is correct and true  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical



Stovange

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Kreesmann of the Stovange do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.  
Chas. Williams  
Consul of the United States at

C. Kreesmann  
I  
Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Oulmann, Surgeon of the Stovange, 2 years' experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1900.  
Chas. Williams  
Consul of the United States at

Dr. Oulmann

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered in a vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. PATRICIA

sailing from

Hamburg

1900 Arriving at Port of

82

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armes- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen. An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Festem Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Danko	Bechuk	22	✓	Single	laborer	✓	Austrian	Napoli	New York	100th St. Pa.	self	no	no	brother Michael also						
2	Piotr	Rudak	22	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$16	✓	brother Michael also						
3	Josef	Hakera	16	✓	Single	"	✓	"	Prystok	"	Oliver Pa.	"	\$7	✓	brother Michael also						
4	Josef	Hakera	16	✓	Single	"	✓	"	Prystok	"	Oliver Pa.	"	\$7	✓	brother Michael also						
5	Josef	Hakera	19	✓	Single	"	✓	Hungarian	Kolostan	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	\$7	✓	brother Michael also						
6	Josef	Hakera	24	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	\$7	✓	brother Michael also						
7	Josef	Hakera	14	✓	Single	none	✓	Austrian	Wolfs	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	\$7	✓	brother Michael also						
8	Josef	Hakera	22	✓	Single	laborer	✓	"	Wolfs	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	\$7	✓	brother Michael also						
9	Josef	Hakera	25	✓	Single	laborer	✓	"	Wolfs	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	\$7	✓	brother Michael also						
10	Josef	Hakera	33	✓	Single	farmer	✓	Hungarian	Iszadman	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
11	Josef	Hakera	42	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
12	Josef	Hakera	34	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
13	Josef	Hakera	25	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
14	Josef	Hakera	31	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
15	Josef	Hakera	24	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
16	Josef	Hakera	32	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
17	Josef	Hakera	39	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
18	Josef	Hakera	25	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
19	Josef	Hakera	43	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
20	Josef	Hakera	28	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
21	Josef	Hakera	34	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
22	Josef	Hakera	22	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
23	Josef	Hakera	49	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
24	Josef	Hakera	27	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
25	Josef	Hakera	28	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
26	Josef	Hakera	5	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
27	Josef	Hakera	27	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
28	Josef	Hakera	26	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
29	Josef	Hakera	23	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						
30	Josef	Hakera	23	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	100th St. Pa.	"	\$28	✓	brother Michael also						



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered in \_\_\_\_\_ vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States \_\_\_\_\_ oner of immigration by the Commanding officer of an

S. S. PATRICIA

sailing from

Hamburg 6 June

1900 Arriving at Port of New York

82

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Reisepass als Beweis nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 20 wie viel, ob \$ 20 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Ar- beitshaus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstützung genommen. An- gaben, was davor.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Vertrag abge- schlossen für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- zuschließen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Danko Beliak	22	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Russian	Napets	New York	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
2	Piotr Pudok	22	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	129 Paris St.
3	Josef Hekera	16	Male	Single	"	"	"	Freystad	"	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
4	Josef Hekera	16	Male	Single	"	"	"	Freystad	"	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
5	Josef Hekera	19	Male	Single	"	"	Hungarian	Holsten	"	New York	yes	self	\$7	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	22 10 St.
6	Josef Hekera	24	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	147 Wallam St.
7	Josef Hekera	14	Male	Single	none	"	Russian	Wolfs	"	New York	yes	self	\$17	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	70 Canal St.
8	Josef Hekera	22	Male	Single	laborer	"	"	Wolfs	"	New York	yes	self	\$17	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
9	Josef Hekera	25	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$17	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
10	Josef Hekera	38	Male	Single	farmer	"	Hungarian	Wolfs	"	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
11	Josef Hekera	33	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
12	Josef Hekera	42	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
13	Josef Hekera	34	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$3	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	209 Howard St.
14	Josef Hekera	25	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	no no no good
15	Josef Hekera	31	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
16	Josef Hekera	24	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
17	Josef Hekera	32	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
18	Josef Hekera	39	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
19	Josef Hekera	25	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
20	Josef Hekera	43	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
21	Josef Hekera	28	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
22	Josef Hekera	34	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
23	Josef Hekera	22	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
24	Josef Hekera	42	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
25	Josef Hekera	27	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
26	Josef Hekera	28	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
27	Josef Hekera	5	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
28	Josef Hekera	27	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	28 St. C.
29	Josef Hekera	26	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	
30	Josef Hekera	23	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter	no	no	no	no	118 St. C.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Patricia*

83

ARRIVED *Jan. 19<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET *1*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
6						
7		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
8						
9						
10		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
11						
12				<i>Magyar</i>		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
20						
21						
22		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
23						
24						
25		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
26		<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roum</i>	<i>Roum</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
27						
28		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	
29		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohin</i>	<i>Slovenish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
30		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

5  
1136/01

1127/1901

1127/1901

1-26-1901



St. Campania  
January 20/01

(6)

MA  
1-23-01

1  
-01

R&A  
1/24-01

I b  
1/24-01

R+O  
1-26-1901

Lex  
1-26-1901

D + R  
1/27/01

E + R  
1/27/901

L + O  
1/30/01

G



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Campania*

85

ARRIVED *January 28* 190*1*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	
4		<i>W. Scot.</i>			<i>W. Scot.</i>	
5		<i>Gr. Brit. &amp; Ireland</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	
6		<i>W. Scot.</i>			<i>W. Scot.</i>	
7		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
8		<i>U. S. City</i>			<i>U. S.</i>	
9				<i>English</i>		
10		<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		<i>Gr. Britain</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		<i>Gr. Britain</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
15		<i>W. Scot.</i>			<i>W. Scot.</i>	
16		<i>Gr. Brit. &amp; Ireland</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	
17						
18		<i>W. Scot.</i>			<i>W. Scot.</i>	
19		<i>U. S.</i>				
20		<i>Gr. Brit. &amp; Ireland</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 12 1901.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 19 1901 86

Sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 12 1901.										Arriving at Port of New York, 19 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1901 86											
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9205	Ipsa, Sofus	19	M	Lab			Norwegian	Christiana	New York	Brooklyn	Y	Self	15	No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Onsun, Ole H	24	M	Lab																
3		d. Agnele	24	M	Lab																
4		d. Dederding, Freda W	16	F	Lab																
5	8684	Phannson, Carl M	78	M	Lab			Danish	Copenhagen		N.Y.			\$1	No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
6	8680	Otleason, Carl	28	M	Lab			Norwegian	Bergen		Boston Mass			\$100	No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
7	1	Tuchs, Carl	33	M	Lab																
8	2	Anderson, Nleda	20	F	Lab					New York					No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3	Person, Johan	31	M	Lab										No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
10	4	Oleason, Per August	21	M	Lab					Hot Springs, Ark					No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3396	Brown George	42	M	Lab			Irish	Wilmington		Riverside Cal			\$125	No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
12	13405	Hyp. Dillon	41	M	Lab						Lowell Mass			\$125	No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
13	13404	Patk Dillon	42	M	Lab						Chicago Ill			\$125	No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1901

M. J. Morris VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. M. Morris Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1901

M. J. Morris VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Campania*ARRIVED *January 21<sup>st</sup>* 190*0*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Danmark	Danmark	Danish	Danmark	
5	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	
8	"	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
11	"	Brit. Brit.	Ireland	English	Brit. Brit.	
12	"	"	England	Engl.	"	
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Brit. Brit.	Ireland	English	"	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Campania*

ARRIVED *January 25<sup>th</sup>* 190*7*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
5	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
8	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9	"	Citizen	"			
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
11	"	Brit	Ireland	English	Brit	
12	"	"	England	Engl.	"	
13	"	Citizen	"			
14	"	Brit	Ireland	English	Brit	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, commanding officer of any vessel having on board any alien immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

S.S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan'y 12 1901.

Arriving at Port of New York 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1901

No. on List.		No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money to defray expenses if so, how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or exported by authority, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Gagged.
1	5	8624	Lorne, John	20	M	S	Sailor		Swedish	Antwerp	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Lorne, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
2	6	8625	Lunden, Andrew	20	M	S	Merchant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Lunden, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
3	7	8626	Anna	20	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Lunden, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
4	8	8627	Lundson, Ellis V	20	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Lundson, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
5	9	8628	Phanson, Karl	20	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Phanson, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
6	10	8629	Kling, Ragnar	20	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Kling, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
7	11	8630	Carlson, Oscar	20	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Carlson, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
8	12	8631	Karlala, Matt	20	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Karlala, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
9	13	8632	Phanson, Martin	18	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Phanson, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
10	14	8633	Rahlin, John	19	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Rahlin, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
11	15	8634	Phanson, Selma	16	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Phanson, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
12	16	8635	Borgeson, Chas	19	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Borgeson, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
13	17	8636	Phanson, Emma	20	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Phanson, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
14	18	8637	Kaimalainen, Maria	38	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Kaimalainen, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
15	19	8638	Bellonpa, Karl	21	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Bellonpa, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
16	20	8639	Sevala, Jacob	30	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Sevala, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
17	21	8640	Hellman, Matti	20	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Hellman, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
18	22	8641	Antinaga, Maria	27	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Antinaga, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
19	23	8642	do Helmi	20	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. do, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
20	24	8643	do John	20	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. do, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
21	25	8644	Bredahl, Ole	29	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, A. Bredahl, Rockford, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
22	26	8645	Rasmussen, Fredk.	40	M	S	Merchant		Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	W. Pullman, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
23	27	8646	Schoubye, V. H.	25	M	S	Servant		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	W. Pullman, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
24	28	8647	Peterson, Eds	19	M	S	Servant		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	W. Pullman, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
25	29	8648	Peterson, Eds	17	M	S	Servant		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	W. Pullman, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
26	30	8649	Phanson, Gustaf	20	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	W. Pullman, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
27	31	8650	Carlson, Erlend	17	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	W. Pullman, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
28	32	8651	Sjstrom, Carl	42	M	S	Farmer		Swedish	Göteborg	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	W. Pullman, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	
29	33	8652	Widen, Frans O.	22	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Göteborg	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	W. Pullman, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

... Master of the R.M.S. **CAMPANIA**.  
... and all of the passengers named on this list or manifest sheet  
... of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and  
... a public hearing, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous infection and  
... gamist, or under a confinement  
... from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemn  
... in number, and that I have cause  
... the report of said surgeon. I believe that

Sworn to before me this

VICE & DEPUTY

.. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Commanding Officer

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

## CAMPANIA

I, James Gordon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 50 in number named hereon, and that the total  
 or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers,  
 as set forth before me this twelfth day of January, 1902.

## WIDE & DEPTH

.....Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Campani*

87+

SHEET

ARRIVED

*Jan 20*

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	—	U.S. Virgin	Nature of Puerto Rico			
2	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
3	—	Virgin				
4	"	Sweden				
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	—	U.S. Born				
21	—	U.S. Born				
22	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
23	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
25	"					
26	"					
27	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
28	"					
29	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



CUNAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 12, 1901

Arriving at Port of New York 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1901

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Person or by Proxy or by Authority, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																				
1	896	Karjanlahti, Juho	34	✓	Mar	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	Fitchburg Mass	Self	\$5.00	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																					
2	7	Hantala, Mikki	31	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$10	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
3	8	Kujanpaa, Otto	21	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$14	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
4	9	Akarianto, Francis	25	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$14	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
5	800	Surtola, Antti	36	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
6	1	Rattman, Matts	38	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
7	2	Karlson, Niklas	30	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$20	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
8	3	Nygren, Anders	27	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$20	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
9	4	Phanna, Johan	20	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$26	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
10	5	Backa, Ida	22	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$86	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
11	6	Blomqvist, Johanna	16	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
12	7	Antinaho, Kalle	32	✓	Mar	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$25	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
13	8	Brambach, Johan	28	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$7	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
14	9	Leppala, Aeg	20	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$20	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
15	8610	Bonn, Matts	22	✓	Mar	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
16	1	Antinaho, Nicholas	38	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$36	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
17	2	Korri, Erik	30	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$8	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
18	3	Olli, Arthur	20	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$15	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
19	4	Kaurala, Matti	25	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$20	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
20	5	Wehtamaki, Johan	31	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
21	6	Uitalo, Leander	23	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
22	7	Sakko, Sakari	25	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
23	8	Probert, John	24	✓	Mar	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
24	9	Shares, Cedric	23	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
25	8620	Peterson, Mathias	33	✓	Mar	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
26	X	Barkens, Beale	17	✓	Mar	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
27	1	Kahn, Phillip	19	✓	Mar	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
28	2	Kohn, Harold	26	✓	Mar	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
29	X	Blackman, Wilhelm	20	✓	Mar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				
30	X	Strawer, Catherine	20	✓	Mar	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	\$5	✓	Relatives Home	No	No	No	Good	No																				

L 71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Harry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly

swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused one of said passengers in an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of January, 1901

Notary Public, VICE &amp; DEPUTY.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of January, 1901

VICE &amp; DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Surgeon.



LI  
FOR

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kampana*

SHEET

89

ARRIVED. *January 20<sup>th</sup>* 190*7*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5				<i>Swedish</i>		
6				<i>Finnish</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				<i>Swedish</i>		
13				<i>Finnish</i>		
14				<i>Swedish</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19				<i>Finnish</i>		
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Citizen</i>				
24		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
25		<i>Citizen</i>				
26		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
27		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
28		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
29		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 12 1901

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 19 1901

List 1

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1299	King, Mary	28	V	2	dress maker	/	English	Manchester	New York	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	\$30	No	Brother, D. G. Merrick, 727 Galaville, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1299	Fowler, Meranda	25	V	2	weaver	/	English	Leeds	New York	Newark, N. J.	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother, G. W. Pullan, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1299	Kennedy, John	24	V	2	laborer	/	Irish	Bradford	New York	Newark, N. J.	No	Self	\$5	No	Sister, Kate Kennedy, 159 Barclay St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	1312	Toms, Richard	30	V	2	miner	X	U. S. CIT.	Ohio	New York	Butte City, Mont.	No	Self	more	No	American City	No	No	No	Good	No
5	13210	Stenman, William	20	V	2	miner	X	U. S. CIT.	Liverpool	New York	Quincy, Mass.	No	Self	more	No	American City	No	No	No	Good	No
6	13442	Sennett, Chas.	20	V	2	laborer	/	English	St. Stephens	New York	Leadville, Col.	No	Self	\$4	1890	Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
7	13524	Hall, William	24	V	2	setter	/	English	Birmingham	New York	New Haven, Conn.	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother, H. Hall, New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	13580	Edwards, Owen	56	V	2	miner	/	U. S. CIT.	Manchester	New York	Plymouth, Pa.	No	Self	more	No	American City	No	No	No	Good	No
9	15512	Duffy, Francis	23	V	2	farmer	/	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Lafayette, Ind.	No	Self	\$20	No	Uncle, J. Duffy, 120 Lombard St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	15589	Brown, William	21	V	2	laborer	/	Irish	Ballykeel	New York	Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Self	more	No	Brother, J. Brown, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
11	13439	Gutwirth, Leopold	26	V	2	salesman	/	German	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	more	No	Friends, H. Kahn, 54 Avenue, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	9172	Chambers, Anna	44	V	2	housewife	/	English	Danville	New York	Charleston, S. C.	No	Self	\$5	No	Father, J. Williams, 304 E. 41 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	9183	Williams, Mary E.	18	V	2	seamstress	/	English	Blanchy	New York	Charleston, S. C.	No	Self	\$5	No	Father, J. Williams, 304 E. 41 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14		do. Gladys	7	V	2		/	English	Blanchy	New York	Charleston, S. C.	No	Self	\$5	No	Father, J. Williams, 304 E. 41 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15		do. Filly	3	V	2		/	English	Blanchy	New York	Charleston, S. C.	No	Self	\$5	No	Father, J. Williams, 304 E. 41 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16		do. Filly	3	V	2		/	English	Blanchy	New York	Charleston, S. C.	No	Self	\$5	No	Father, J. Williams, 304 E. 41 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4	Robinson, Isaac	30	V	2	electrical engineer	/	U. S. CIT.	New York	New York	Stanton, N. Y.	No	Self	more	No	American City	No	No	No	Good	No
18	5	Cannon, William	40	V	2	builder	/	U. S. CIT.	Douglas	New York	Rochester, N. Y.	No	Self	more	No	American City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	9	Corabree, Singleton	35	V	2	lawyer	/	U. S. CIT.	Burley	New York	Philadelphia	No	Self	more	No	American City	No	No	No	Good	No
20	9190	Paulson, Walter	21	V	2	bricklayer	/	English	Leicester	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	922	Brabster, Hechel	35	V	2	laborer	/	Irish	Baltimore	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	384	Melne, Frank	21	V	2	mechanic	/	English	Liverpool	New York	Charleston, S. C.	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23		do. John	17	V	2	mechanic	/	English	Liverpool	New York	Charleston, S. C.	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	3392	Elliott, William	24	V	2	seaman	/	U. S. CIT.	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	550	Holmes, Fred	32	V	2	plasterer	/	English	Bradford	New York	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26	578	Dale, Alfred	27	V	2	bricklayer	/	English	Birmingham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	13211	Frederickson, Jacob	49	V	2	printer	/	U. S. CIT.	Leeds	New York	Boston	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	9710	Ziger, Michael	20	V	2	climber	/	Russian	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	3293	Manning, John	31	V	2	seaman	/	U. S. CIT.	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	5	Howard, Frank	20	V	2	seaman	/	U. S. CIT.	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Parents, 75 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No

72

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Don Walker

Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1901

My Comm. expires

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

James Verdon

Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1901

My Comm. expires

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Campania

91

ARRIVED

Jan. 20.

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Irish	County	Engl	Irish	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Wend	"	Irish	"	
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		U. S. Cit				
6		Irish	County	Engl	Irish	
7						
8		Irish	County	Engl	Irish	
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		Irish	County	Engl	Irish	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		Germany	Prussia	German	German	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		Irish	County	Engl	Irish	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		U. S. Cit				
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		Irish	County	Engl	Irish	
21		"	County	Irish	"	
22		"	"	Engl	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		U. S. Cit				
25		Irish	County	Engl	Irish	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		Irish	County	Engl	Irish	
30		"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 12 1901

Arriving at Port of New York 14 Jan 1901 92

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	96	Pilling, Joseph	55	M	Mar	Jeweller	Yes	American	London	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	more	American	Citizen	no	no	n	Good	no
2		do Anna	46	F	Mar	Wife															
3	892	Kilbert, David	38	M	Mar	Farmer		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Empire State		Toledo Ohio										
4		do Nellie	33	F	Mar			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
5	1528	Taylor, Mary A	30	F	Widow	Housewife	Yes	English	Accrington		New Bedford Mass			more		Intended husband Harry Taylor 53 Elm St. New Bedford Mass.					
6		do Jane	6	F	Child		Yes														
7		do Jas Thomas	8	M	Child		Yes														
8	2610	Hallas, Chas Wm	30	M	Mar	Labr	Yes		Herkerton		Philadelphia Pa					more	American	Citizen			
9	4667	Whall, John	43	M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	American	Richmond		Philadelphia Pa										
10		do George	19	M	Mar		Yes														
11	4946	Glascodine, Alice	23	F	Mar	Serv	Yes	American	Bedfordburg		Elwood, Ind										
12	7	Jones, Albert A.	30	M	Mar	Iron		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Lockport N. Y.										
13		do Thomas	4	M	Child			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
14	5276	Westwell, John	45	M	Mar	Freeman	Yes	English	Farnborough		Full River Mass					Returning Home					
15	6419	Sutton, Alice	40	F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	American	Southport		New York					American					
16	600	Hunt, Chas	30	M	Mar	Glazier	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stroud		New York										
17	10020	Smith, James	20	M	Mar	Miner	Yes	English	Dalton		Little Montana										
18	10826	Goodman, Herman	38	M	Mar	Sailor	Yes	American	Wadsworth		Chicago Ill										
19	1125	Greave, Henry	35	M	Mar	Porter	Yes	German	London		New York										
20	11337	Lewis, Leonard	35	M	Mar	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Stanley		New York										
21		do Edwin	8	M	Child		Yes														
22	11749	Young, John	38	M	Mar	Labr	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Porto Bello							American	Citizen				
23	1182	Riddell, Wm	35	M	Mar	Blacksmith	Yes	Scottish	Glasgow		Brooklyn Conn										
24		do Jane	27	F	Mar		Yes														
25		do Mackay, Jas D	32	M	Mar	Labr	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Hamportville N.Y.					American	Citizen				
26	12046	Wale, George	28	M	Mar	Empr	Yes	English	Perinton		Philadelphia Pa					1895 New York					
27	1261	Pullan, Hannah	37	F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	American	Marsh		New York					Wife of U.S. Citizen					
28		do Clara	10	F	Child		Yes														
29	12798	Songe, Arthur	30	M	Mar	Station	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Manchester		Boston Mass					more	American	Citizen			
30		do Edmund	3	M	Child		Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1901  
Wm. Walker  
 VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons in England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1901  
Francis Verdon  
 VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



# Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Blaise Potjer Master  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
passengers, eleven in number, named on the  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

93

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

con.

Rotterdam sailing therewith, do  
years' experience as a physician and  
city of State Board of Health of N.Y.  
have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.  
190

MR.

1-26-1901  
11/28/1901  
11/30/01



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Potier, Master of the Str. Rottendam from Boulogne sur Mer, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, eleven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1901.

William H. Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Hamington, Surgeon of the Str. Rottendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eleven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Jan, 1901.

William H. Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Rottendam  
January 21/01  
1-26-1901  
1-28-1901  
1-23-01  
1-30-01



"I have been of the Sir, *Booth* from Boudouene Sen M.  
 that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
 names on your hanging list or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to  
 be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 persons and to report as said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is on  
 his feet, or is able to walk, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
 or infectious disease, or is in any manner so diseased as to be  
 deemed to perform labor in the United States, except such as last  
 of the said knowledge and belief, the information in said last  
 is correct and true.

Surgeon,

Netherland, de  
passengers,  
said vessel, 3  
passengers, and  
idiot or insane  
disease, or a po  
polygamist, or  
expressly except  
or Manifest, co

Sworn to t

\* State whether M

H. S. Rotterdam  
January 21/01

Ad I C  
Feb. 07.

26-1901

1-26-1901

1-23-01

D + R  
1/28/1901

C + R  
1/28/90

1/30/01

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Counsel of the United States at BULOANE SUR MEE

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar B. Thompson, Surgeon of the St. Rock and San Antonio Railroad, and settling therewith, do  
 hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State boards of health of the State of Missouri  
March 23 1887 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, class in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgon,



WILLIAM H. HALL

100

List

A

-sailing from Benicma-s/-N;

10 JAN 1901/90

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *A. P. J. J.* Master of the vessel *LAND-AMERICA LINE*, in number *95*, do hereby certify that the passengers named on the foregoing list are the passengers of said vessel, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the crew, I am satisfied that none of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the foregoing list is correct, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the foregoing list is correct, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the foregoing list is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*6*.  
*W. H. Woodruff*  
 Consul of the United States at *Rotterdam*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95 S.S. *ROTTERDAM*  
 Sheet A. Arrived *1*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Woodruff*, Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had *three* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of *State Board of Health of N.Y.*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, correct, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the foregoing list is correct, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the foregoing list is correct.

by *W. H. Woodruff*, as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Pavia	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	.	Greece	Thessaly	Grecian	Greece	Greek Catholic
3	.	Russia	Odessa	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
4	.	Romania	Bucarest	Romanian	Romania	Orthodox
5	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
6	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
7	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
8	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
9	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
10	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
11	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
12	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
13	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
14	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
15	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
16	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
17	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
18	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
19	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
20	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
21	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
22	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
23	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
24	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
25	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
26	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
27	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
28	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
29	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
30	.	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic

*W. H. Woodruff*  
*W. H. Woodruff*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. J. J. J. Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, in number, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January, 1901.

Wm. H. Voorwinder  
Notary Public, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January, 1901.

Wm. H. Voorwinder  
Notary Public, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Wm. H. Voorwinder  
Notary Public, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,  
United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

J.S.S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam January 10<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

45

100

List

F

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,  
Master or Commanding

I, *Peter J. ...*, Master or Commanding Officer of the *...* of the Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I have in my possession, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I have no doubt that they are not insane persons, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March* 190*1*

*Wm. H. Woomersley*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

97

S.S. *... ..*

Sheet

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Place			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
4	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
5	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
6	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
7	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
8	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
9	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
10	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
12	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
13	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
14	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
15	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
16	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
18	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
19	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
21	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
22	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
23	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
24	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
25	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
26	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
27	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
28	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
29	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
30	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Catholic</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Str. Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do at I have had *12* years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *... ..* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers hat the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Wm. H. Woomersley*, Surgeon.

day of *March*, 190*1*

*Wm. H. Woomersley*  
Attest States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof, as the case may be.

*Wm. H. Woomersley*  
*Wm. H. Woomersley*

Methodist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Peter J. M. van der Meer, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ship, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1901.

Wm. H. Woomersley  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. J. van der Meer, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1901.

Wm. H. Woomersley  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Dr. H. J. van der Meer  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

January 10, 1901 Arriving at Port of

New York

List

E

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Where born, their name and address.	Whether a physician and surgeon, or a nurse, or a seaman, or a stowaway, or a person who has been deported by the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a member of the crew.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether a person who has been deported by the United States.
1	Lea Gihon	18	f	single	seaman		Romania	Isly	New York	New York	40	himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
2	Gama Hobens	50	f	single	seam										brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
3	Chana Chansky	16	f	single											brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
4	Chana	1	f	single											brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
5	Paul	2	m	single											brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
6	Jani Briner	56	m	single	seamster		Hungary	Sandopol				himself	\$22		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
7	Samuel Goldstein	44	m	single				Galatz					\$1	1891, 1892, 1893	brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
8	Mordche Marcus	18	m	single	baker		Russia	Kimpalung				father	\$4		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
9	Mechel Mitmann	25	m	single	laborer		Russia	Likitz				himself	\$6		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
10	Wesche Nier	20	m	single	carpenter		Romania	Isly					\$1		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
11	Josel Lechtermann	14	m	single	tailor		Russia	Isly				father	\$4		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
12	Mordche	15	m	single											brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
13	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
14	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
15	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
16	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
17	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
18	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
19	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
20	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
21	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
22	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
23	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
24	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
25	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
26	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
27	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					
28	Leona Gihon	18	f	single			Romania	Isly				himself	\$2		brother, Leona Gihon, Isly					



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

E

S.S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

January 1901 Arriving at Port of

Affidavit of Surgeon

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	going to their name and address.	Whether reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Physical.
1	Lea Rebovic	5	f	single	housewife		Romania	Italy	New York	New York	yes	father	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
2	Gara Madane	50	f	single	housewife							father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
3	Chana Chana	40	f	married								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
4	Chana	5	f	single								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
5	Chana	2	f	single								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
6	Jane Reier	56	m	married	housemaker		Hungary	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
7	Samuel Goldstein	49	m	single				Galatz				himself	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
8	Mordche Marcus	18	m	single	baker		Russia	Minneapolis				father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
9	Meckel Weismann	38	m	married	laborer		Russia	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
10	Wischal Aber	20	m	single	carpenter		Romania	Italy				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
11	Josel Lichtensmann	17	m	single	tailor		Russia	Galatz				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
12	Mordche	15	m	single								himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
13	Lea Rebovic	5	f	single	housewife		Romania	Italy	New York	New York	yes	father	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
14	Gara Madane	50	f	single	housewife							father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
15	Chana Chana	40	f	married								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
16	Chana	5	f	single								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
17	Jane Reier	56	m	married	housemaker		Hungary	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
18	Samuel Goldstein	49	m	single				Galatz				himself	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
19	Mordche Marcus	18	m	single	baker		Russia	Minneapolis				father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
20	Meckel Weismann	38	m	married	laborer		Russia	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
21	Wischal Aber	20	m	single	carpenter		Romania	Italy				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
22	Josel Lichtensmann	17	m	single	tailor		Russia	Galatz				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
23	Mordche	15	m	single								himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
24	Lea Rebovic	5	f	single	housewife		Romania	Italy	New York	New York	yes	father	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
25	Gara Madane	50	f	single	housewife							father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
26	Chana Chana	40	f	married								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
27	Chana	5	f	single								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
28	Jane Reier	56	m	married	housemaker		Hungary	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
29	Samuel Goldstein	49	m	single				Galatz				himself	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
30	Mordche Marcus	18	m	single	baker		Russia	Minneapolis				father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
31	Meckel Weismann	38	m	married	laborer		Russia	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
32	Wischal Aber	20	m	single	carpenter		Romania	Italy				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
33	Josel Lichtensmann	17	m	single	tailor		Russia	Galatz				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
34	Mordche	15	m	single								himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
35	Lea Rebovic	5	f	single	housewife		Yugoslavia	Italy	New York	New York	yes	father	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
36	Gara Madane	50	f	single	housewife							father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
37	Chana Chana	40	f	married								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
38	Chana	5	f	single								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
39	Jane Reier	56	m	married	housemaker		Hungary	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
40	Samuel Goldstein	49	m	single				Galatz				himself	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
41	Mordche Marcus	18	m	single	baker		Russia	Minneapolis				father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
42	Meckel Weismann	38	m	married	laborer		Russia	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
43	Wischal Aber	20	m	single	carpenter		Romania	Italy				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
44	Josel Lichtensmann	17	m	single	tailor		Russia	Galatz				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
45	Mordche	15	m	single								himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
46	Lea Rebovic	5	f	single	housewife		Yugoslavia	Italy	New York	New York	yes	father	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
47	Gara Madane	50	f	single	housewife							father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
48	Chana Chana	40	f	married								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
49	Chana	5	f	single								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
50	Jane Reier	56	m	married	housemaker		Hungary	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
51	Samuel Goldstein	49	m	single				Galatz				himself	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
52	Mordche Marcus	18	m	single	baker		Russia	Minneapolis				father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
53	Meckel Weismann	38	m	married	laborer		Russia	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
54	Wischal Aber	20	m	single	carpenter		Romania	Italy				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
55	Josel Lichtensmann	17	m	single	tailor		Russia	Galatz				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
56	Mordche	15	m	single								himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
57	Lea Rebovic	5	f	single	housewife		Yugoslavia	Italy	New York	New York	yes	father	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
58	Gara Madane	50	f	single	housewife							father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
59	Chana Chana	40	f	married								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
60	Chana	5	f	single								father				father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
61	Jane Reier	56	m	married	housemaker		Hungary	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
62	Samuel Goldstein	49	m	single				Galatz				himself	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
63	Mordche Marcus	18	m	single	baker		Russia	Minneapolis				father	\$4			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
64	Meckel Weismann	38	m	married	laborer		Russia	Galatz				himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
65	Wischal Aber	20	m	single	carpenter		Romania	Italy				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
66	Josel Lichtensmann	17	m	single	tailor		Russia	Galatz				father	\$1			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
67	Mordche	15	m	single								himself	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
68	Lea Rebovic	5	f	single	housewife		Yugoslavia	Italy	New York	New York	yes	father	\$2			father, 151 West 12th St. New York			
69	Gara Madane	50	f	single	housewife														



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

J.S.S. *Amsterdam*

sailing from Rotterdam

Annuaire 1901 Arriving at Port of

### Testament of Surgeon

List

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing to the United States.	First destination in the United States (State, City or town).	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Being 1. Is their name and address.	Is reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	and placed in the State.	Physical.	sailing therewith, do
1	Isa Lohman	5	f	single	seamstress		Prussian	Germany	New York	New York	father	\$2		brother, Henry Lohman, 181					
2	Grace Wabane	50	f	widow	house						brother	\$4		brother, John Wabane, 181					
3	Anna Church	40	f	widow							brother			brother, John Church, 181					
4	Anna	5	f	single							father			brother, John, 181					
5	Paul	2	m	single										brother, John, 181					
6	Janet Oliver	36	f	single	domestic		Hungary	Germany			himself	\$2		brother, John, 181					
7	Samuel Goldstein	24	m	single			Russian	Poland				\$1		brother, John, 181					
8	Mordike Marcus	18	m	single	baker		Russian	Poland			father	\$4		brother, John, 181					
9	Meckel Mitmann	38	m	married	labourer		Russian	Poland			himself	\$6		brother, John, 181					
10	Walter Adler	20	m	single	carpenter		Russian	Poland				\$1		brother, John, 181					
11	Joseph Lichterbaum	14	m	single	tailor		Russian	Poland			father	\$4		brother, John, 181					
12	Mordike	15	m	single										brother, John, 181					
13	Isaiah Wabane	50	f	widow	house						himself	\$4		brother, John, 181					
14	Isaiah Wabane	50	f	widow	house						himself	\$4		brother, John, 181					
15	Leon Westerman	38	m	single	bricksmith			Rumania			himself	\$5		brother, John, 181					
16	Isaac Sigal	24	m	single	taylor									brother, John, 181					
17	Leon Lupa	19	m	single	hypocrite			Galatz				\$2		brother, John, 181					
18	Isaac Sigal	23	m	single	house			Galatz			himself	\$2		brother, John, 181					
19	Alga Friedman	35	f	single				Galatz						brother, John, 181					
20	Meysens van Helden	20	m	single	baker		Holland	Holland			brother	\$4		brother, John, 181					
21	Adrianus Kroot	20	m	single	printer						himself	\$20		brother, John, 181					
22	Adolf Odenbach	31	m	married	engineer		Germany	Germany			brother	\$6		brother, John, 181					
23	William Odenbach	30	m	single	farmer		Holland	Holland			brother	more		brother, John, 181					
24	Alto Odenbach	24	m	single	tailor		Holland	Holland			brother			brother, John, 181					
25	Grace	20	f	single	seamstress									brother, John, 181					
26	Harward v. de Heide	31	m	married	clerk		Holland	Holland			himself	\$10		brother, John, 181					
27	Mathias Dubig	19	m	single	baker		Germany	Germany			brother	\$10		brother, John, 181					
28	Mendel Dubig	18	m	single	tailor		Holland	Holland						brother, John, 181					

1/21/1901

Remondberg

U. C. Vincent



Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a person  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a list  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*Wm. H. Vroom*  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Sheet *E* *H.S.S.* *Rotterdam* 99 Arrived

Arrived

196

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Romania	Moldavia	Rumanian	Romanian	Pro.
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"	Hungary	Vienna	Hungarian	Hungary	P.C.
7						
8	"	Russia	Permian	Russian	Russia	Pro.
9	"	Russia	Permian	"	Russia	"
10	"	Romania	Moldavia	"	Romania	"
11	"	Russia	Permian	"	Russia	"
12	"					
13	"	Romania	Moldavia	"	Romania	"
14	"					
15	"					
16	"		Galicia	"		
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
21	"					
22	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	P.C.
23	"	Holland	Galicia	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
24	"	Russia	Permian	Russian	Russia	Pro.
25	"					
26	"	East India	Prussia	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	P.C.
28	"	Ukraine	Galicia	Russian	Ukraine	Pro.
29	"					
30	"					

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Chirurgien.

Post. Rotterdam

\* sailing therewith, d

years' experience as a physician and  
he authority of Dr. J. C. W. Smith,  
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*A. C. Hanson*, Surgeon.

made, 1901

PERDAM

Use may be



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Peter J. J. J. J. Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1901.

Alvin H. Woomersley  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Holland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Merly in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1901.

Alvin H. Woomersley  
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

sailing from Rotterdam

1907 Arriving at Port of

190

### List

D 13

[illegible]



# HOLLAND-AMERICAN

101

Sheet

T.S.S. Rotterdam

Arrived

190

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, *A. J. J. J.* master of the  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
passengers, *eight* in number, named on the foregoing List of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *January*  
*W. H. Doornik*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	St.
2	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	St.
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do  
at I have had *three* years' experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *State Board of Health of N. Y.*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. D. Amory*, Surgeon.  
day of *January*, 1901.  
*W. H. Doornik*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains eight names.  
*W. H. Doornik*  
U.S. Consul



Affidavit of

I, *A. J. J.*  
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely  
passengers, *eight*  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or  
passengers, and that, from my  
idiot or insane person, or a paup  
disease, or a person who has been  
polygamist, or under a contract  
expressly excepted under the law,  
or Manifest, concerning each of s

Sworn to before me this

*Mark*  
*Wes. Deputy*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Off

geon.

*London* sailing therewith, do  
years' experience as a physician and  
ity of *State* *of* *the* *city* *of* *London*  
re made a personal examination of all the passengers  
Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
physical condition of such passengers.

*J. J. J.*  
Surgeon.

*and eight married*  
*reminded*  
*and Deputy Consul*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. J. J.* *master* of the Str. *Toklesdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *eight* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *January*, 190*1*.

*Wm. H. Woodruff*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert J. J. J.* Surgeon of the Str. *Toklesdam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State Board of Health*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *eight* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *January*, 190*1*.

*Wm. H. Woodruff*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*This sheet contains eight names.*  
*Wm. H. Woodruff*  
*Vice Deputy Consul*



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

102

S.S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rottadam, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

Lia

C-EX

[illegible]



# HOLLAND-AMERICA

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, H. J. Tofer Master of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su- disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1901, by W. H. Voorn Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet C

103

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	OT. BORN ON PIER		English	America	Protestant
2	"	U.S. B. R.	Illinois	German	"	"
3	"	U.S. B. R.	Illinois	"	"	"
4	"	U.S. B. R.	Illinois	"	"	"
5	"	U.S. B. R.	Illinois	"	"	"
6	"	U.S. B. R.	Illinois	"	"	"
7	"	U.S. B. R.	Illinois	"	"	"
8	"	OT. BORN ON PIER		English	America	Protestant
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of the Board of Health of the City of Rotterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1901, by A. J. H. H. H. Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

thereof", as the case may be.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan

Handwritten stamps and signatures at the bottom right of the page, including "R & D 24-01" and "J. H. H. 1-24-01".



H. E. Fisher

Swear master

Sworn before me this

day of / annuari , 190/

his <sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> day of Wednesday

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. E. Miller* Master

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

~~Robert 2 Harrington~~

Sworn to

10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *N. Madam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

*Jan 10*

1900 Arriving at Port of

190

List

1906 Arriving at Port of																				LAND-AMERICA LINE									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a valid passport or other document	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how long it has been in his possession	Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether he is a foreign-born citizen of the United States	Whether he is a foreign-born citizen of the United States										
X <sub>1</sub>	Chaje Kober	24	✓	f	none	ye	Russia	Hisco	New York	New York	yes	husband	100	no		husband S. Kober 458 W. 52 <sup>nd</sup> Street New York	no	no	no	good									
X <sub>2</sub>	Sore	2	✓	single		no						father				father d <sup>c</sup>				no									
X <sub>3</sub>	Schmuel	24	✓	m												d <sup>c</sup>													
S <sub>14</sub>	Meilech Chaitman	16	✓	mar	joiner	no		Odessa				broil	100			broil H. Diamond 242 Weymouth New York				no									
- 5	Maryanna Gaus	22	✓	f	single	none	no			Cleveland Ohio		broil	200			broil J. Gaus 1928 W. 10 <sup>th</sup> Street Cleveland Ohio													
- 6	Oranya Lemion	16	✓	mar		ye		Rapontniko		Apex River Mich	yes	husband	200			husband Y. Lemion Leon River Mich													
- 7	Antonia Lorenas	20	✓	m	lab.	no		Bogata		St. Louis Mo	yes	uncle	100			uncle J. Garulaitis 900 W. 10 <sup>th</sup> St St. Louis Mo													
- 8	Saved Friedman	27	✓	mar	tailor	no		Bela Leston		Philad <sup>a</sup>	yes	broil	100			broil B. Rosenfeld 120 Chestnut Philad <sup>a</sup>													
X <sub>9</sub>	Schaj Kohanowsky	10	✓	single	none	no						father	100			father R. Kohanowsky 120 Chestnut Philad <sup>a</sup>													
X <sub>10</sub>	Koy Visotsky	26	✓		weaver	no		Kabludow		New York		cousin	100			Cousin Ely. Nipes 888 Middle Ave Brgn NY				no									
X <sub>11</sub>	Levi Weissglass	15	✓		carpenter	no	Austria	Lenkovich				father	200			father C. Weissglass 114 W. 10 <sup>th</sup> St New York				poor physique									
X <sub>12</sub>	Josef Lew	21	✓	m	single	merchant	ye	Botschay				brother	100			brother J. D. Lew 184 Norfolk New York													
X <sub>13</sub>	Joseph Rubens	26	✓	mar	locksmith	ye	Russia	Solomac		Wyn New York	yes	broil	100			broil H. Kass 182 Weymouth New York				no									
												father in law				husband M. Daitch 504 3 <sup>rd</sup> St Brgn NY													
												father				broil H.													
																d <sup>c</sup>													
												broil	100			broil Hyman Cohen 127 Broome Street New York													
												father	100			father B. Solch 107 Attorney New York				no									
																d <sup>c</sup>													
												brother	250			brother J. Geresha 217 Fulton Cleveland Ohio				no									
												sister	200			sister J. Knappick 17 Legation St NY				no									
												himself	200			friend H. Knell Kansas				no									
												himself	200			curriedo Wadsworth Pa.				no									
												cousin	40			cousin J. L. Schreber 63 Canons New York													
												cousin	40			cousin J. Knell 140 Weymouth New York				no									
												brother	1200			brother B. Sol 114 Weymouth New York													
												broil	100			broil A. Crobach 147 Weymouth New York													
												himself	100			broil B. Bomer 210 Fulton New York													
												broil	100			broil J. Damin 54 Weymouth New York													
												himself	80			uncle H. Kenderman Remsenberg NY													



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

190 /

List

1906 Arriving at Port of															190									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to port of final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less).	Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	What.	LAND-AMERICA LINE	What.	What.	What.	What.				
X <sub>1</sub>	Chape Kober	24	✓	f	Mar.	none	yes	Russia	Hisco	New York	New York	yes	husband	12.00	no	husband J. Kober	458 W. 57th St. New York	no	no	no	good			
X <sub>2</sub>	Lore	2	✓	f	single	no										father d <sup>2</sup>				no				
X <sub>3</sub>	Schmul	24	✓	m												father d <sup>2</sup>								
S <sub>4</sub>	Meilech Chaitman	16	✓	m	Mar.	joiner	yes									brother J. Diamond	212 W. 107th St. New York				no			
-5	Maryanna Gaus	22	✓	f	single	none	no			Cleveland Ohio		brother	3.00			brother J. Gaus	1428 W. 107th St. Cleveland Ohio							
-6	Okanya Siemion	10	✓	f	Mar.		yes			Lyon River Mich	yes	husband	2.00			husband J. Siemion	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
-7	Antonia Lorencas	10	✓	m	single	lab.	yes			Bogata		uncle	1.00			uncle J. Lorencas	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
-8	David Friedman	27	✓	m	Mar.	tailor	yes			Bela Leston		brother	1.00			brother J. Friedman	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
X <sub>9</sub>	Schape Kohanowsky	10	✓	f	single	none	no					father	1.00			father R. Kohanowsky	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
S <sub>10</sub>	Moy Visotsky	20	✓	m	weaver	yes				New York		cousin	2.00			cousin J. Visotsky	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
X <sub>11</sub>	Leopold Weissglass	18	✓	m	1st	carpenter	yes	Austria	Penkovich			father	2.00			father J. Weissglass	100 W. 107th St. Mich				poor physique			
X <sub>12</sub>	Isaac Lew	21	✓	m	single	merchant	yes			Polomac		brother	1.00			brother J. Lew	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
X <sub>13</sub>	Isaac Rubins	26	✓	m	Mar.	locksmith	yes	Russia	Polomac			brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th St. Mich							
												brother	1.00			brother J. Rubins	100 W. 107th							



A. Taylor

Sworn to before me this tenth day of January

\* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

S.S.

105

Arrived

190

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jan, Surgeon of the Str. *Rosserdam* • sailing therewith, do

that I have had Three years' experience as a physician and  
such by and under the authority of State Board of Health

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *January*, 190*1*.

the United States at ROTTERDAM

by owners thereof", as the case may be

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect.	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Russia	Rybinsk	Russian	Orth.
2	"				
3	"				
4	"		Volin		
5	"		Lublin	Polish	Orth.
6	"				
7	"			Lithuanian	
8	"		Kiev	Russian	Orth.
9	"				
10	"		Brodn		
11	"	Austria	Gal	Austria	
12	"		Gal		
13	"	Russia	Volin	Russian	
14	"		Podolsk		
15	"				
16	"				
17	"		Gal		
18	"	Austria	Gal	Austria	
19	"				
20	"	Russia	Lublin	Polish	Orth.
21	"	Hungary	Slav	Slavonian	Hungary
22	"		Lublin		Orth.
23	"		Volin		
24	"		Kholm	Russian	Orth.
25	"		Gal	Polish	Austria
26	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria
27	"	Hungary	Kholm	Russian	Hungary
28	"				
29	"		Volin		
30	"	Holland	Rotterd.	Dutch	Holland

\* 1911 : Arab. Katholik, Orientalische Mohammedan, Protestant.

R & D  
 24-01  
 ME  
 24-01  
 R & D  
 24-01  
 R & D  
 24-01  
 R & D  
 24-01



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. J. J. Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January, 1901.



Wm. H. Woodruff  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

• State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert P. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N. Va. License No. 157; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January, 1901.



Wm. H. Woodruff  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

R & D  
24-01  
ONE  
24-01  
1-24-01  
1/27/1901



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

106 HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 10 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether in possession of money (If so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less).	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to:	Whether with family.	Whether with friends.	Whether with business.	Whether with other.	
1	Kronje Diamant	36	f	Married	none	yes	yes	Russia	Kamenetz	New York	New York	yes	himself	no	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rifle	10	f	Single				"	"	"	"		mother		father					
3	Lazar	0	m	1		no	no	"	"	"	"									
4	Gerson	5	m	1		505-428/36		"	"	"	"									
5	Freide	3	f	1				"	"	"	"									
6	Anna Weinstein	19	f	Married	yes	yes		Austria	Proskowice	"	"		uncle	\$10	1000-1000	husband & family	no	no	no	good
7	Anna Gower Kinnick	15	f	1	none			Hungary	Fagy Samice	"	Oliver		husband	\$10	1000-1000	husband & family	no	no	no	good
8	Susanna	3	f	Single		no	no	U.S.	St. Louis	"	"		father		husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rivke Kronje Ranspol	10	f	1	none	yes	yes	Russia	Kamenetz	"	New York		brother	\$10	no	brother & family	no	no	no	good
10	Mitschel L. Riedmann	16	m	1	none			"	"	"	Boston		father	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
11	Janos Kocsis	17	m	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	"		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
12	Jacob Riedmann	15	m	1	none			Russia	Kamenetz	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
13	Emara Dorenstein	10	f	1	none			"	"	"	"		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
14	Lili Gorgey	16	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	"		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
15	Apel Weinstein	17	m	1	none			Austria	Proskowice	"	"		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
16	Mitschel L. Riedmann	10	m	1	none			Russia	Kamenetz	"	"		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
17	Mitschel Riedmann	10	m	1	none			"	"	"	"		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
18	Chap	10	f	1	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother		no	brother & family	no	no	no	good
19	Mitschel Riedmann	10	m	1	none			"	"	"	"		uncle			brother & family	no	no	no	good
20	Freide	16	f	1	none			"	"	"	"					brother & family	no	no	no	good
21	Juliana Bendi	10	f	1	none	no	no	Hungary	Proskowice	"	Cincinnati		husband	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
22	Baucah	3	m	1	none			"	"	"	"		father			brother & family	no	no	no	good
23	Max Gorker	10	m	1	none			Austria	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
24	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
25	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
26	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
27	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
28	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
29	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
30	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
31	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
32	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
33	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
34	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
35	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
36	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
37	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
38	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
39	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
40	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
41	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
42	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
43	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
44	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
45	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
46	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
47	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
48	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
49	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good
50	Anna Halpern	10	f	1	none			Hungary	Proskowice	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother & family	no	no	no	good



190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, C

I Second Officer of the U. S. S. Saginaw  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-  
amining the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteenth number, and that  
the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exami-  
nation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said  
persons is or was a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
is correct and true.

Signed to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1876 day of  
Wm Weston Beecher  
 Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the U.S. L. Aquitaine  
 that I have had ten years experience as a physician  
 practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are  
 clear, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of each day of January 1890  
Dr. J. H. Haver  
 of the United States of Haver  
 "or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	+ Religion
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Russia	Polish	Russian	Tractarian
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Gallia	Austrian	"
7	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungarian	Dom. Cath.
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Polish	Russian	Tractarian
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungarian	Tractarian
12	"	Russia	Polish	Russian	Tractarian
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungarian	Dom. Cath.
15	"	Austria	Gallia	Austrian	Tractarian
16	"	Russia	Polish	Russian	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungarian	Tractarian
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Gallia	Austrian	Tractarian
24	"	Rumania	Polish	Rumanian	"
25	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungarian	Dom. Cath.
26	"	Russia	Polish	Russian	Tractarian
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

\* \* \* \* \* are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

A collection of handwritten notes on oval-shaped cards, some with dates and initials. The notes are arranged in a grid-like fashion. The top row contains three cards: the first has 'R & A' and '24-01'; the second has 'J L' and '1/24-01'; the third has 'R & A' and '1-28-1907'. The middle row contains three cards: the first has 'J L' and '1-24-01'; the second has 'R & A' and '1-24-01'; the third has 'R & A' and '1-28-1907'. The bottom row contains three cards: the first has 'R & A' and '1-24-01'; the second has 'J L' and '1-24-01'; the third has 'R & A' and '1-28-1907'. There is also a card on the right side with 'R & A' and '1-28-1907'.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Second Officer of the S. S. Aquitaine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1890  
Christopher Decher  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Paul Surgeon of the S. S. Aquitaine do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1890

Christopher Decher  
 Vice Consul of the United States of Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*S. S. Aquitaine*  
*January*

*R & A* 1-24-01  
*J & L* 1-24-01  
*W & R* 1-24-01  
*R & A* 1-28-1901  
*W & R* 1-28-1901  
*E & R* 1-27-1901  
*E & R* 1-27-1901  
*E & R* 1-30-01



Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

My commission from Alaska to solemnly  
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
this, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,  
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
and turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
and Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

day of January 1891  
at Alaska

of said Alaska  
that I have had  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
for said Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen  
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

(15)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. H. Aguirre, Surgeon of the S. S. La Aguirre, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Republic  
of Alaska and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which I have made, are  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me at Alaska this 15th day of January 1891

Notary Public for the State of Alaska  
State whether sworn "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

S. S. La Aguirre  
January

R & A 24-01  
J & B 1/24-01  
RAO 1-28-1901  
R & A 24-01  
RA 1-24-01  
S & R 1/27/91  
Q & R 1/27/91  
1/30/01



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L'Aquitaine* sailing from Havre *Jan 12<sup>th</sup>* 1891 Arriving at Port of New-York

108

1891

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform service, if so, state same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Scalari Alberto	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Brescia	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	Jan 1891	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mignon Rene	19	m	s	none	yes	France	Havre	"	N.Y.	"	his father	none	no	his father	no	no	no	"	"
3	Cognoz Joseph	20	m	s	cultivator	yes	Swiss	Valais	"	Leadville	"	himself	\$30	from 1887 to 1900	his brothers	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Louis	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his cousins	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jay Leon	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Garny Francois	27	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Montais	"	Calapooia	yes	himself	\$70	no	his Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Solina	25	f	m	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Henriette	2	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Käfliger Joseph	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Obaldor	"	San Francisco	Cal.	"	\$50	no	his father Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kriger Wendelin	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	no	his Cousin Peter Kriger	"	"	"	"	"
11	Machler Otto	20	m	s	"	yes	"	Swiss	"	San Francisco	Cal.	"	\$38	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
12	Matkovic Johanna	32	m	m	sailor	yes	"	France	"	Albany	N.Y.	"	\$16	no	his bro. in law J. Bernack	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chiado Piet Pietro	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Nocera	"	San Francisco	Cal.	"	\$35	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
14	Monotto Anna	23	f	m	"	yes	"	Norwood	"	San Francisco	Cal.	her husband	\$3	no	her husband Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Battista	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frontera Angela	20	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	\$23	no	her husband Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Lucia	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grivetti Antonio	24	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Nocera	"	San Francisco	Cal.	himself	\$30	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Romano	25	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
20	Listello Stefan	26	m	s	"	yes	"	Noceria	"	San Francisco	Cal.	"	\$40	no	his brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ducetti Giuseppe	39	m	m	"	yes	"	Brescia	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	\$20	yes	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chieppini Bartolo	42	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	yes	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
23	Donello Giovanni	25	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	yes	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ferrari Battista	44	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	yes	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Bartolo	40	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$41	yes	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Benedetto	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
27	Raymond Leon	18	m	m	sailor	yes	Roumania	Norwood	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$46	no	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
28	Le Pommere Eugene	44	m	s	business	yes	French	Paris	"	"	"	his father	none	no	his father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Defren Lucile	48	f	s	cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	\$20	yes	his father	"	"	"	"	"
30	Le Guada Louis	45	m	s	business	yes	"	Havre	"	"	"	himself	\$20	yes	his father	"	"	"	"	"

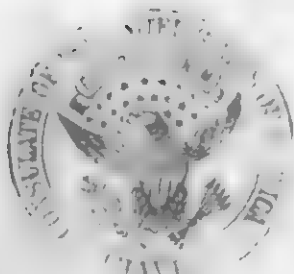


from <sup>S. Second Officer</sup> ~~Heave~~, do sole examination of each and all of the passengers <sup>and</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous infamous crime or misdemeanor involving, or implied, to perform labor in the United States according to the best of my knowledge and the passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Shurston

Via Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



S. S. La Aquitaine

109

ARRIVED, January 21<sup>st</sup>, 1901

**SHEET**

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.		
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy
2		France	Fr	French	France
3		Switzerland	Swiss	"	Switzerland
4		"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"
9		"	"	German	"
10		"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"
12		Hungary	Central	Croatian	Hungary
13		Italy	North	Italian	Italy
14		"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"
27	Romanian	Romania	Balkan	Romanian	/
28	France	France	French	France	
29					
30					

CT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

it of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the 'Admiral'  
rely and truly Swear that I have had  
seen, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
that the foregoing 'Lists or Manifest Sheets' fifteen  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

January 1890 /

...thereof", as case may be



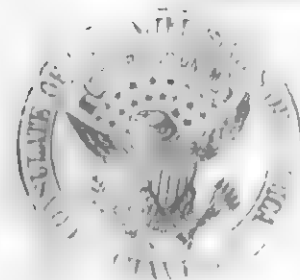
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1891

John Ruston Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. T. J. T. T. T., Surgeon of the S. S. Aquitaine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1891

John Ruston Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

A. Votel



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1891. Arriving at Port of New York																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Jambor, Jervin	35		m	married	farmer	/	/	Swiss	Orsay	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$30	yes	brother in law, L. M. M. M.					
2	Hobbs, Peter	17		m	single		/	/	Irish	Spehaye		Brooklyn			\$34	no	" " " " " "				Good	
3	Absha, Zalee	18		m	single		/	/							\$32	no	" " " " " "					
4	Polie, Filip	46		m	married		/	/		Singer		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$34	no	friend, Spehaye, from Ill.					
5	Trebnic, Peter	17		m	single		/	/		Hommer		Brooklyn, Ill.			\$36	no	relations, Muro, Martin					
6	Abloevic, Rudolph	19		m	single		/	/		Lie		Brooklyn, Ill.			\$35	no	Joseph, Kuzlovics					
7	Rumac, Anton	24		m	single	maison	/	/		San Francisco		New York			\$34	no	brother, Tvor					
8	Hevni, Jean	28		m	single	farmer	/	/	Swiss	Geneva		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	relation, Franc, Bencie					
9	Eugen, Heinrich	27		m	single	electrician	/	/	German	Spehaye		New York			\$15	no	relation, Mayer, 420 N. 16th					
10	Cecile, Louis	34		m	single	clerk	/	/	French	St. Omer		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	transit					
11	Maurin, Eugene	16		m	single	lithographer	/	/	U. S. born	Polognac		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	transit					
12	Naye, Louis	21		f	single	dressmaker	/	/	French	Nappe		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
13	Caraculambo, Clelio	19		m	single	merchant	/	/	French	Pire		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
14	Compartomian, Harold	23		m	single	maison	/	/	American	Baboun		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
15	Monard, Jean	40		m	single	rover	/	/	French	Antelmonde		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
16	Paulino	26		f	single		/	/				Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
17	Mignault, Eugene	16		m	single	clerk	/	/		Paris		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
18	Vehese, Antonio	24		m	single	maison	/	/	Italian			Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
19	Cassi, Charles	48		m	single	maison	/	/				Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
20	Khotschkar, Joseph	30		m	single	tailor	/	/	Russian			Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
21	Moise	28		f	single		/	/				Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
22	Moirasopim, Louis	30		m	single	carpenter	/	/	Italian	Paride		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
23	Nevaski, Joseph	24		m	single		/	/				Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
24	Gonsolin, Charles	18		f	single	maison	/	/	French	Gape		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
25	Poujier, Pierre	24		m	single	farmer	/	/				Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
26	Petrucchi, Ant.	33		m	single	farmer	/	/	Italian	Verquesa		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
27	Coudray, Charles	22		f	single	maid	/	/	Swiss	Paris		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
28	Calotaigne, Eugene	32		m	single	glover	/	/	French	Mullau		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
29	Gersant, Edmond	24		m	single	clerk	/	/		Paris		Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					
30	Wiat, Ernestine	41		f	single	maid	/	/				Brooklyn, Tenn.			\$30	no	brother, 86 Douglas					

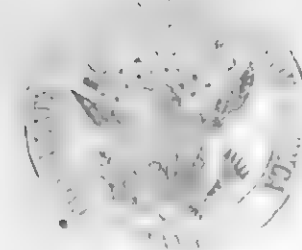


# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Second Officer  
Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from Havre, a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or infectious disease, or other infirmity, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December  
Shirley B. Decker  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 120a.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

111

S.S. La Aquitaine

ARRIVED, January 21st, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
10	"	France	France	French	France	
11	"	Belgium	"	French	France	
12	"	France	France	French	France	
13	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	
14	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
15	"	France	France	French	France	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
19	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	
20	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russian	Russia	
21	"	France	"	French	"	
22	"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	France	France	French	France	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
27	"	France	France	French	France	
28	"	France	France	French	France	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rou.

the La Aquitaine  
 I swear that I have had  
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 regarding Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen  
 full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901



A. J. J. J.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer  
Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the L' Aquitaine  
 from Havre, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup> day of

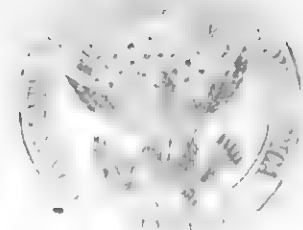
January 1901

John Ruston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at

Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Fotel, Surgeon of the L' Aquitaine  
 sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup> day of

January

1901

John Ruston Beecher

Vice Consul of the United States at

Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



Dr. Fotel



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L' Aquitaine* sailing from *Havre* Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1891 Arriving at Port of *New York* 112 1891

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to marry in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ranchetti Emma	23	f	m	none	yes	Italian	Pesavento	New York	Sweden	S. Dakota	himself	\$40	yes	husband "Loddy" No No Good				Cataracts	
2	Vaja Battista	22	m	s	miner	yes					S. C.		\$30	yes	brother "Angelo" and "C"					
3	Pingio Carlo	23	m	s		yes					S. C.		\$30	yes	brother "Gennaro" and "C"					
4	Tronchi Eranquillo	23	m	s		yes					S. C.		\$30	yes	brother "Gennaro" and "C"					
5	Paola Giuseppe	21	f	s		yes					S. C.		\$30	yes	father "C"					
6	Orlando Giuseppe	22	m	s		yes		Caltega		Young Caltega			\$30	yes	brother "L. Carlo" and "C"					
7	Vacca Maria	23	f	m		yes						husband	\$30	yes	husband "C"					
8	Bianco Battista	29	m	s	miner	yes		Canischo		Shirley		himself	\$30	yes	brother "L. Brando" and "C"					
9	Vascenti Joe	41	m	m	laborer	yes		Concassio		Sacramento			\$80	1890/94	brother "Matteo" and "C"					
10	" Anna	25	f	m		yes														
11	" Giovanni	24	m	s		yes														
12	Pinazza Carlo	40	m	m	merchant	yes		Rovi		Wilmington			\$40	1885/1890	family "C" and "C"					
13	Peroglio Pietro	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Rocca		Hawley			\$30	yes	no					
14	Bertolo Felice	25	m	s		yes		Casalborgo		Julesburg			\$30	yes	no					
15	Barluc Alessandro	22	m	s	butcher	yes							\$30	yes	no					
16	Castaldo Carlo	32	m	m	laborer	yes		Pizzo		Monongahela			\$30	yes	brother "C" and "C"					
17	" Sacramento	24	m	s		yes							\$30	yes	no					
18	Torno Giuseppe	46	m	m		yes		Carognolo					\$30	yes	no					
19	Blessent Gioacchino	27	m	s		yes		Spiano		Clifton			\$30	yes	husband "C" and "C"					
20	" Gioacchino	6	f	s		yes														
21	Santobello Rocco	21	m	s	smith	yes				Brig			\$30	yes	brother "C" and "C"					
22	Bertolino Lucio	22	m	s		yes		Georgio		Bentley			\$30	yes	brother "C" and "C"					
23	Conetti Giorgio	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Rocca		Hawley			\$30	yes	no					
24	Chapino Vincenzo	30	m	s	miner	yes		Casalborgo		Julesburg			\$30	yes	no					
25	Sighe Geo	26	m	s	laborer	yes				Brig			\$30	yes	no					
26	Basacco Giuseppe	21	m	s	butcher	yes		Locana		Clifton			\$30	yes	friend "C" and "C"					
27	Castaldo Giorgio	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Pizzo		Monongahela			\$30	yes	no					
28	Perman Johan	30	m	m	Cooper	yes	Aust. Justice						\$30	yes	relation "C" and "C"					
29	Benic Stephen	48	m	m	farmer	yes	Pol. Justice						\$30	yes	brother "C" and "C"					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,**

*Second Officer*  
*from Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the informati  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*  
*Abraham Decker*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

113

S. S. *S. Aquitaine*

ARRIVED *Jan 21*, 190*1*

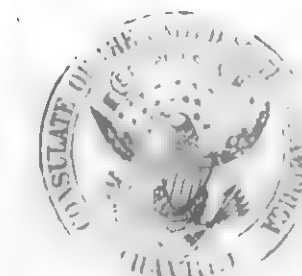
SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
30		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Cracow</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*S. Aquitaine*

that I have had  
 entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets *fifteen*  
 correct, and true in all particulars, relative to



*J. V. Tol*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1897  
John Gustav Decker  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

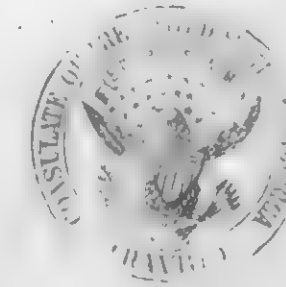
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Totel, Surgeon of the L' Aquitaine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Academy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1897  
John Gustav Decker  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L. Aquitaine* sailing from *Le Havre* Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1891. Arriving at Port of *New York* 114 1891.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, how much, and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Arrested, or deported by any State, or by the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Ariano Giuseppe	53		m	m	Driver	yes		Italian	Lusigliè	New York	Spring Valley	yes	himself	\$12.00		no	John. Giovanni & Co. 130 West 4th St. New York																							
2	Margherita	46		f	m																																				
3	Dominica	17		m	s	Farmer																																			
4	Margherita	14		f	s																																				
5	Dominica	11		f	s																																				
6	Maria	10		f	s																																				
7	Giacomo	8		m	s																																				
8	Giuseppe	4		m	s																																				
9	Vittorio	22		m	m	miner	yes		Italian	Castellon		Butte	yes	himself	\$32.40		husband. Nefew																								
10	Rabocca	41		f	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Prunengo		Butte	yes	himself	\$30.00		friend																								
11	Giorgio	18		m	s	carriage driver	yes																																		
12	Gerardino	16		m	s	laborer	yes																																		
13	Rosetta	37		f	m	laborer																																			
14	Delamonte	25		m	s																																				
15	Giachetti	23		m	s																																				
16	Taletti	33		m	s																																				
17	Leonida	15		f	s																																				
18	Bona	18		f	s																																				
19	Giovanna	20		f	s	miner	yes		Italian	Sale		Butte	yes	himself	\$10.00		Brother. Box 23. Pietro. Bano																								
20	Croce	25		m	s																																				
21	Gucco	23		m	s																																				
22	Taletti	33		m	s																																				
23	Bima	17		m	s	miner	yes																																		
24	Shirighello	21		m	s																																				
25	Gucco	22		m	s	miner	yes																																		
26	Restano	21		m	s																																				
27	Caronda	24		m	s	miner	yes																																		
28	Teila	24		m	s																																				
29	Crucciano	23		m	s																																				
30	Don	15		m	s																																				

L 81

Except 10.17



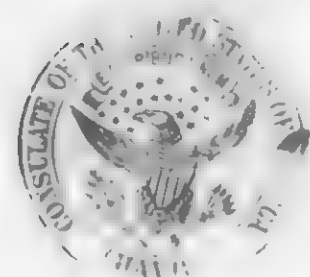
# Affidavit of the Master or Com

from *Second Officer*  
*Have*, do solemnly,  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of

Via Consul of the United States at *St*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 190a.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

115

ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET

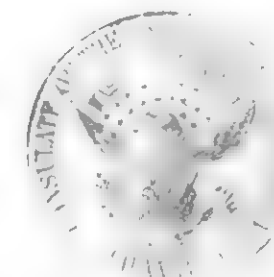
No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
9.2		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
8.5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		<i>Italy</i>				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Italy</i>				
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

on of the *L'Equitane*  
 truly *Swear* that I have had  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
*Swear* and that I have made a personal  
 the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Fifteen*  
 of, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

January 1901



*2*



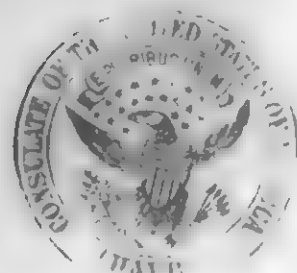
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Second Officer* of the *L' Aquitaine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 189*0*/

*John Christian Beecher*  
Via Consul of the United States at *Havre*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



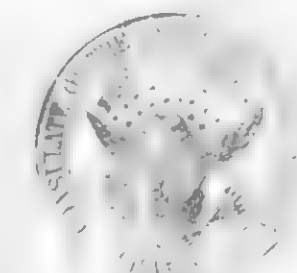
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Totel*, Surgeon of the *L' Aquitaine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Academy of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 189*0*/

*John Christian Beecher*  
Via Consul of the United States at *Havre*

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



*2 Totel*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L. Aquitaine* sailing from *Havre* Jan. 12th 1891. Arriving at Port of *New York*

1891. 116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or reported by charity if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to prove or improve land in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Briola Annibale	23	M	Single	Shoemaker		Italian	Bessona	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$60	1891/1900	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fig. Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Shoemaker		Italian	Torino					\$30							
3	Pier Giovanni	19	M	Single	Shoemaker		Italian	Torino					\$30							
4	Lymone Lorenzo	28	M	Single	Miner		Italian	Borgo Franco					\$30							
5	Broggio Leonilo	23	M	Single	Miner		Italian	Castello					\$30							
6	Buscaglione Carlo	28	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
7	Carotto Eugenia	25	F	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
8	Costanza Paolo	32	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
9	Cristolo Pietro	44	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
10	Viglia Pietro	25	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
11	Valfreda Benvenuto	22	M	Single	Driver		Italian	Castello					\$30							
12	Morlone Giuseppa	20	F	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
13	Murik Edoardo	17	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
14	Cerruti Ernesto	23	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
15	Bassi Giuseppa	44	F	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
16	Galardi Pietro	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
17	Carotto Lorenzo	23	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
18	Filippolotto Emilio	25	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
19	Genoni Francesco	23	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
20	Toradori Simone	26	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
21	Gerofa Vincenzo	22	M	Single	Clerk		Italian	Castello					\$30							
22	Valpi Giuseppe	25	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
23	Tari Tommaso	25	M	Single	Coal digger		Italian	Castello					\$30							
24	Tro Bertolino	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
25	Eurione Edoardo	31	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
26	Regnatto Pietro	32	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
27	Regnatto Tommaso	22	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
28	Richiada Eugenio	29	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
29	Torio Secondo	34	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							
30	Baloca Luigi	28	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Castello					\$30							

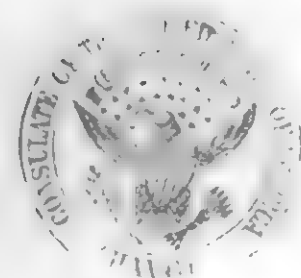


Affidavit of the Master or Co

Second Officer  
from *Have*, do solemnly  
examination of each and all of the passengers named  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Suorn to before me this *11th* day  
*John R. ...*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *L. Aquitaine*

117

ARRIVED

*Jan 21*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	INT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		INT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
12		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
13		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
17		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
18		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
19		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
20		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
21		INT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
24		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
25		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
26		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
29		INT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *L. Aquitaine*  
and truly *swear* that I have had  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *affirm*  
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

*Jan 21*

as case may be.

*A. Vitel*



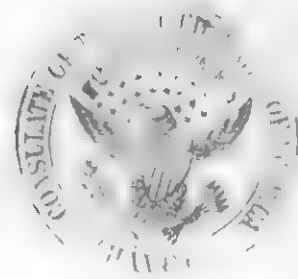
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

From Haïre Second Officer of the S. Aquitaine  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1891

John R. Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Haïre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. Totel Surgeon of the S. Aquitaine  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1891

John R. Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Haïre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

D. J. Totel



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L'Albatros* sailing from *Le Havre* Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1891 Arriving at Port of *New York* 118 1891

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or locked in charity asylum, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lupmann John	25	male	single	Farmer	yes	Prussian	Schuchitz	New York	Grafton Mass	yes	himself	\$21	from home	1878/1900	No	No	4th	Good	N.
2	Augustin Michael	26	male	single									15	no	friend Lupmann			40		
3	Aspin Anton	30	male	married				St. Tolst.		Non Regard			18	no	A. Tchar			70		
4	Lesure Anton	31	male	single				Charlebach					16	no	brother in law Sup			70		
5	Hoffler Alois	25	male	single	Farmer	yes		Alttag		Pittsburg Pa			14	no	sister, Hugo, Pittsburg	332	11 years	no		
6	Rofami Martin	30	male	married	Farmer	yes		Polbravice		Tower Mass			40	no	friend Papic, Elzbieta			100		
7	Desuzak Anton	20	male	single		yes		Tyrolia					40	no	Oberman, Tower, Mass			100		
8	Balanesi Domenico	24	male	married		yes		St. George		San Francisco	yes		30	15 years	uncle, Altag, Prov.			100		
9	Catarino	22	male	single		yes		Belgium										100		
10	Emain Semestier	23	male	single	sealer	yes		Austrian		Curzola			330	yes	brother in law, Pecher			100	328	Elaine St.
11	Mendell Beatrice	22	female	single	none	yes		Italian		Maioana			140	no	brother in law, Raholi			100		
12	Roggio Carlo	20	male	single	comedian	yes		Valperga					40	no	brother in law, 142, Sullivan			100		
13	Bisetti Carlo	23	male	single	laborer	yes		Guorgne		Spring Valley Pa			300	no	friend, Kistner			100		
14	Harvin Janer	32	male	single		yes		Austrian		St. Karas			830	2 yrs	brother, Anton			100		
15	Cento Maliga	37	male	single		yes		Laschitz		Edeth, Min.			430	no	brother in law, Kosak			100		
16	Blatnik Franz	21	male	single		yes		St. Karan		Chicago Ill			430	no	friend, Franz, Dule			100		
17	Kosmar Joseph	30	male	single		yes		St. Karan		Cherbourg, France			200	no	brother, Egon			100		
18	Potomik Anton	18	male	single		yes				St. Karan			30	no	brother, Johan			100		
19	Zelegnikas Matija	37	male	single		yes		St. Karan		St. Karan			30	no	brother, Johan			100		
20	Bogutaj Gasper	33	male	single		yes		St. Karan		St. Karan			30	3 yrs	brother, Johan			100		
21	Aravoa Domenico	24	male	married		yes		Turkey		Bath, City			30	1870/1900	no			100		
22	Sandretto Franceser	39	male	single	miner	yes		St. Karan		Bath, City			30	1870/1900	brother, Giuseppe			100		
23	Sandretto Pietro	40	male	single		yes				New York	yes		300	no	no			100		
24	Ceretta Leone	22	male	single		yes							30	no	no			100		
25	Bretto Leo	39	male	married		yes							400	no	brother, Bertini			100		
26	Bernadone Giovanni	43	male	single		yes		Guorgne					30	no	no			100		
27	Bernadone Edouard	23	male	single	stone cutter	yes		Austrian		St. Karan			30	no	no			100		
28	Bernadone Giuseppe	24	male	single	miner	yes		Italian		Guorgne			30	no	no			100		
29	Nicola Antonia	25	female	single	laborer	yes		St. Karan		St. Karan			30	no	no			100		
30	Gaudino Antonio	25	male	single		yes							30	no	no			100		



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Second officer  
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan

Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

119

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. OR LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Austria	Carniola	Cranich	Austria	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Austria	Carniola	German	Austria	
6	"	"	"	Cranich	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Austria	Salzburg	German	Austria	
11	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Austria	Carniola	Cranich	Austria	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
22	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Austria	Salzburg	German	Austria	
28	"	Italy	"	Italian	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

L' Aquitaine

I swear that I have had  
an entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a correct  
List of Manifest Sheets fifteen  
correct, and true to all particulars relating to

1807



20 Total



611  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer  
from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the L' Aquitaine that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901

Via Consul of the United States at Haute

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> Potel, Surgeon of the L' Aquitaine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901.

Via Consul of the United States at Haute

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L' Aquitaine* sailing from *Le Havre* Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 120 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or posted by bounty if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Galle Giuseppe	46	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Vercelli	New York	Cebersue	yes	himself	\$30	1882/900	family	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gais Angelo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Panigiana	New York	Memphis Tenn	yes	himself	\$40	no	Broth. Riccardo	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Agatti Luigi	28	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Cuggione	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$40	1890/97	uncle Beniamino	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Debernardi Gpp	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$30	no	cousin Venigoni	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Bertola Ferd	23	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$40	no	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Merlo Cesare	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$40	no	Father auto	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Gravetti Pietro	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Pozza	New York	Latrobe Pa	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Grosso Gpp	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Montalunghe	New York	Cruzabad Cal	yes	himself	\$40	no	Brother Fco	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Merlo Emilio	30	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Cuggione	New York	McDonough	yes	himself	\$40	1890/1900	Brother Fco	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Maria	25	f	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$80	no	Brother Fco	No	No	No	Good	No
11	" Cesare	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$80	no	Brother Fco	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Cartiglione Fco	25	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Italian	Carone	New York	N.Y.	yes	himself	\$30	1891/1900	Broth. Gaspare	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Golarotti Romeo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Marto	New York	St. Martin	yes	himself	\$30	no	Uncle Rosi Fco	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Gavafani Fco	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Cunzio	New York	Ton M	yes	himself	\$60	1898/1900	Family	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Clara	22	f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$60	1898/1900	Family	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Francino Maria	30	f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montalunghe	New York	Cruzabad Cal	yes	himself	\$8	no	Husband auto	No	No	No	Good	No
17	" Michele	9	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	Husband auto	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Maria	8	f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$8	no	Husband auto	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Degeorgi Lorenzo	34	m	wid	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Roadio	New York	Wilmington Pa	yes	himself	\$30	1890/1900	no	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Calosso Prospero	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Cossombato	New York	S. Fco	yes	himself	\$30	no	cousin Gaono	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Musso Celestino	23	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$30	no	" decondo	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Carlone Vittorio	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$30	no	" Rottino B.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Brancardi Do	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$30	no	" J. Brancardi	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Carlone Costantino	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$30	no	cousin Vittore	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Musso Vitt	28	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$30	no	" decondo	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Arduini Luigi	33	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Carrigra	New York	Rocky Hill N.Y.	yes	himself	\$150	1895/1900	Brother Fco	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Alberelli Achille	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Carrigra	New York	Rocky Hill N.Y.	yes	himself	\$50	no	Broth. Agostino	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Roachi Emma	4	f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	New York	"	yes	himself	\$50	no	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Baronetti Agostino	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cannigro	New York	"	yes	himself	\$40	no	Brother in law Albertelli	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Della Croce Ant	27	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Vigono	New York	Frankford Pa	yes	himself	\$33	1895/1900	no	No	No	No	Good	No

English 2. 14. 15. 19.  
T. H. H.



**Affidavit of the Master or**

*Second Officer*  
 from *Haute*, do solemn  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Dec*  
*John H. Weston*

Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 100.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S. *L. Aquitaine*

121

ARRIVED *January 21*, 190*1*

SHEET *1*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		<i>Italy</i>				
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		<i>Italy</i>				
17						
18						
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		<i>Italy</i>				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

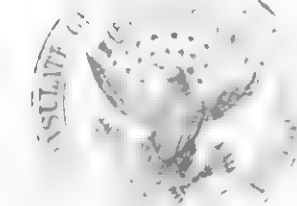
of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *L. Aquitaine*  
 and truly swear that I have had  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 of Paris and that I have made a personal  
 at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *fifteen*  
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars stated in

*Jan* 18*97*

re

hereof" in case may be.



*W. H. Ford*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the L' Aquitaine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1897

John Gustav Becker  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D<sup>r</sup> Totel Surgeon of the L' Aquitaine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1897

John Gustav Becker  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L'Aquitaine* sailing from *Havre* Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 122 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged as laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Lezzetti Anna	50		f.	wid	none			Italian	Lie	New York	Charles	yes	son	\$20	no	son, Giuseppe & Felice				Good	
2	Gradi Dom.	37		m.	m.	miner			"	S. Ferrara		Primaligh		brother	\$20		Sister and Rita					
3	Ordissone Giuseppe	30		m.	s.	"			"	Scarmagno		Annad.		himself	\$20		no					
4	Cardone Giac	27		m.	s.	laborer			"	"		"		"	\$20	1888/1890	Brother and					
5	Bianco Gori	24		m.	s.	"			"	Pesora		"		"	\$30	no	"	Graci				
6	Pierotti Saverio	34		m.	m.	"			"	S. Giusto		Sacramento		"	\$20	1888/1890	no					
7	Mania Maria	26		f.	s.	"			"	"		"		"								
8	Conzatti Gherardi	20		m.	s.	laborer			"	Pagione		S. F.		"	\$20	no	Broth. Enrico					
9	Santini Ugo	22		m.	s.	"			"	"		"		"	\$20		no					
10	Pucci Gai	23		m.	s.	"			"	S. Giusto		Sacramento	yes	"	\$20							
11	Savio Giffe	22		m.	s.	laborer			"	Alice		"		"	\$400	1893/1900						
12	Salutoglio Giffe	25		m.	m.	cook			"	Alva		"		"	\$20	1895/1898						
13	Rosa Rosa	23		f.	m.	"			"	"		"		"								
14	Falletto Janino	22		m.	s.	laborer			"	Salassa		Praderes	yes	"	\$20	no	Sister Ida					
15	Tereno Giffe	22		m.	s.	"			"	"		"		"	\$20		no					
16	Merlo Filippo	24		m.	s.	"			"	Cuggione		S. Luigi		"	\$20		Brother Luigi					
17	Venezoni Luigi	16		m.	s.	"			"	"		"		"	\$20		Sister Maria					
18	Alkmanist angel.	30		m.	m.	smith			"	"		"		"	\$20		Broth. & Phammas					
19	Vercelli Bartolomeo	22		m.	s.	laborer			"	Montaleughe		Prinidat		"	\$20		"					
20	Boaggio Fe	25		m.	s.	"			"	S. Giusto		Praderes	Mass	"	\$20		Uncle Deo					
21	Spezia Luigi	21		m.	s.	"			"	Cuggione		Praderes		"	\$20		Brother Felice					
22	Baltera Basilio	23		m.	s.	"			"	Masciana		N.Y.	by brother	\$20		Quintone						
23	Ghiattieri Luigi	28		m.	m.	miner			"	Guorgne		Rock Spring	yes	himself	\$20		no					
24	Sonaglio Maria	39		m.	m.	miner			"	Fabiano		S. M.		"	\$20	1888/1890	Broth. Luigi					
25	Caangi D.	36		m.	m.	"			"	"		"		"	\$20	1888/1890	conin. Munchell					
26	Andreone D.	24		m.	s.	"			"	"		"		"	\$20	no	"	Melanesi				
27	Brevetto Sebastiano	47		m.	m.	"			"	"		Seranton		"	\$20		brother and Macher					
28	Ferocchi Davide	36		m.	s.	miner			"	"		"		"	\$20		no					
29	Sassetti Gori	43		m.	m.	"			"	"		"		"	\$20	1896/1896	"					
30	Negri Sergio	25		m.	s.	merchant			"	Vandi		N.Y.		"	\$20	no	Brother Paolo					



**Affidavit of the Master or Com**

I, Second Officer  
 from Naval, do solemnly,  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Suorn to before me this 12th day of  
Johnston Reed  
 V. & Consul of the United States at H  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S. Laurel  
 SHEET 123 ARRIVED Jan 21, 1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		Italy				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

I, L. D. Aquitaine  
 of the Laurel, do hereby certify that I have had  
 truly examined that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
laws of the United States, and that I have made a passport  
 the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen  
 of, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

Jan 21 1901

L. D. Aquitaine



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer of the L'Equidaine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1891  
Phil Austin Beecher  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Totel, Surgeon of the L'Equidaine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1891  
Phil Austin Beecher  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L. Aquitaine* sailing from *Le Havre* Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1891 Arriving at Port of *New York* 124 1891.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or in place of labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Leostik	Iran	23	V m f d	barrel maker	/	Austrian	Soderic	New York	Enleth	yes	himself	\$3	/	2 slip brother Bartol	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Benda	Josef	28	V m f d	farmer	/	"	Kekarpe	"	Diamantville	"	"	\$4	/	brother Franz	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meclave	Franz	17	V m f d	"	/	"	"	"	gan	"	"	\$18	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Julius	21	V m f d	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ditli	Joh	23	V m f d	"	/	Swiss	Gurtmeller	"	S. Fco	"	"	mth	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
6	Goltink	Anton	36	V m f m	"	/	Austrian	Debrat	"	Wetpoggen	"	"	\$43	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
7	Erugar	Josef	25	V m f d	"	/	"	Brzej	"	"	"	"	\$40	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stelm	Wassian	23	V m f d	cheese m	/	"	Nickelstian	"	Wetpoggen	"	"	\$100	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kocpan	Marie	23	V f f d	"	/	"	Gragrad	"	Tron M	"	"	\$6	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rajink	Johann	35	V m f d	tailor	/	"	Quimfel	"	"	"	"	\$6	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Spreiger	Josef	22	V m f d	farmer	/	"	Luernell	"	"	"	"	\$7	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gum	Johann	19	V m f d	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
13	Shadlin	Emil	30	V m f m	architect	/	Swiss	Jug	"	"	"	"	mord	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dauwalder	Elise	25	V f f d	waitress	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
15	Erstani	Andria	37	V m f m	labour	/	Italian	Luziano	"	"	"	"	\$40	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rizzolo	Ermino	28	V m f d	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$28	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
17	Comai	Almuniato	29	V m f d	"	/	Austrian	Caroline	"	"	"	"	\$55	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berlanda	Angelo	23	V m f d	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
19	Quaben	Gion	39	V m f m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bottes	Elemente	25	V m f d	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bozzardi	Gov	27	m f d	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
22	Melher	Gov	24	V m f d	"	/	"	Treroggo	"	Camidad	"	"	\$26	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gozzer	Christane	24	V m f m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$36	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
24	Beroster	Bartolo	27	m f d	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pedron	annibale	44	V m f m	master	/	"	Cembra	"	"	"	"	\$30	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Gov	26	V m f d	labour	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
27	Filippe	Eng	23	V m f d	"	/	"	Faede	"	"	"	"	\$30	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bozzardi	Luigi	25	V m f d	"	/	"	Caroline	"	"	"	"	\$40	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
29	Trasainer	Anna	23	V f f d	"	/	"	Pala	"	Salt Lake	"	"	\$10	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
30	Darovec	Markel	22	V m f d	farmer	/	"	Gorenje	"	Grafton	"	"	\$40	/	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Second Officer  
from Havre, do solemnly, since  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, a  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, cont  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, each  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of

Shirley Decker  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

125

ARRIVED

Jan. 21

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Spain	Slavonic	Austria	
2		"	Bohemia	Slavonic	"	
3		"	Bohemia	Slavonic	"	
4						
5		Switzerland	Lo.	German	Swiss	
6		Austria	Bohemia	Slavonic	Austria	
7		"	Bohemia	Slavonic	"	
8		"	"	German	"	
9		"	Bohemia	Slavonic	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		Switzerland	Lo.	German	Swiss	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		Austria	Bohemia	"	Austria	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	Bohemia	Italian	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	Bohemia	Italian	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	Bohemia	Italian	Italy	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	Bohemia	Italian	"	
30		Austria	Bohemia	Slavonic	Austria	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

rgcon.

of the S. S. Aquitaine  
 I swear that I have had  
 that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen  
 full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ann 18101

case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer of the L'Acquidaine  
 from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number,  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1891

Via Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. Potel Surgeon of the L'Acquidaine  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of The Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal  
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen  
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1891

Via Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L. O. Quintaine* sailing from *Havre* Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1891. Arriving at Port of New York 126 1891.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Plister Leonard	52	m	m	Carpenter	yes	German	Great Falls	New York	Great Falls	yes	himself	\$20	1884	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Anna	52	f	m	none															
3	" Emil	29	m	s	Baker															
4	" Bertha	23	f	s	clerk															
5	" Paul	17	m	s	none															
6	" Hermann	14	m	s	none															
7	Leemann Albert	32	m	m	laborer								\$50	1885	Home					
8	" Anna	25	f	m	none															
9	" Anna	16	f	s																
10	Landolt Johann	43	m	m	carpenter	yes	Swiss	Zurich		Great Falls	no		more	no	Richard Plister					
11	" Conrad	23	m	s	none		"	"		"			118		"					
12	" Emma	17	f	s			"	"		"					"					
13	Kellner Anna	15	f	s	none		German	"		"			\$10		Uncle Carl Kellner					
14	Colombo Angelo	34	m	m	marston			St. Bruno		N. York			more	yes	Chicago no					
15	" Enrico	4	m	s				"		"			more							
16	Rizzi Elena	32	f	m	laborer			Poggio		"			more	1888/97	Husband N.Y.					
17	" Maria	6	f	s				"		"										
18	" Sophie	5	f	s				"		"										
19	" Eugenia	2	f	s				"		"										
20	" Frida	4	f	s				"		"										
21	Podinski Joseph	45	m	m	member		Austrian	Havre		N. York			more		Flager					
22	" Martha	45	f	m			"	"		"										
23	Reinhard Kurg	32	m	s	farmer		German	Mappach		Adeline	yes		\$50	1877/1880	no					
24	Dietli Emil	16	m	s	tailor			Kiffu		Barrington	yes		\$80	no	Sister Mrs. Lutz					
25	Steiner Albert	18	m	s	farmer		Swiss	Ugendorf		Columbus	yes		\$17		Brother L. & Stenger					
26	Maier Kaspar	24	m	s	"		Austrian	Netsch		Iron Mount			\$3		brother Joh. Maier					
27	Janczic Anton	39	m	m	miner	no		Dalmirch		Pittsburg		himself	more	1887/88	Home					
28	" Anton	11 1/2	m	s		yes		"		"			1.20	no						
29	Shupikhar Anna	20	f	s				"		"										
30	Kolschewar Vladimir	28	m	s	journalist	yes		Lasbach		N.Y.			\$70		no					

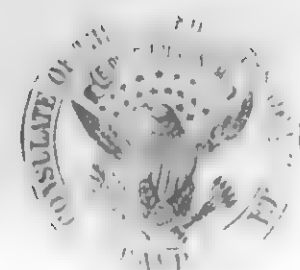


# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Second Officer  
 from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
 January 1901  
 Via Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 1900.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S.

127

ARRIVED

Jan 21

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		Switzerland		German	Swiss	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		Germany	Bavaria	"	Germany	
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21						
22						
23		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	
24		"	Alsace	"	"	
25		Switzerland		German	Swiss	
26		Austria	Karnten	German	Austria	
27		"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	German	"	

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S. Aquitaine

Master that I have had

on entitled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

of Lists or Manifest Sheets

correct, and true to all particulars, relative to

1901

by be.



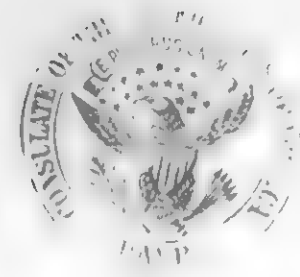
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the L'Albatros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1891

John A. Decker  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Jotet, Surgeon of the L'Albatros, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1891

John A. Decker  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Jotet



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L'Equitaine* sailing from *Havre* Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1890<sup>th</sup> Arriving at Port of *New York* 128 1890<sup>th</sup>

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or pen or imprisoned, or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Yrs.	Mos.						Read	Write														
1	Job	Giuseppe	18	on	s		miner	/	yes	Italian	Cunevo	New York	Camden N.J.	himself	\$20	no						Good	N.
2	Pateslini	Matteo	25	m	s		mason	/		"	Gallio	"	Smithton Pa.	"	\$50	no	brother, Geo. Dreyer						N.
3	Paron	Giovanni	21	m	s		miner	/		"	Cunevo	"	Camden N.J.	"	\$15	no							
4	Bergaraud	Alexandre	35	m	s		workman	/		Citizen	Paris	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	more	yes	None						
5	Winkhoff	Adolph	37	m	s		painter	/		OTZSCH ON PIER	Chicago	"	Chicago	"	\$60	no							
6	Widmer	August	25	f	m		none			Swiss	Oftingen	"	Madison Wis.	yes	by husband	\$22	no	husband, Otto J. Medford, Wis.					
7	"	Elise	5	f	s					"	"	"	"										
8	"	Walter	4	m	s					"	"	"	"										
9	"	Ida	2	f	s					"	"	"	"										
10	"	Fritz	7	m	s					"	"	"	"										
11	Rigardi	Modesta	19	m	s		miner	/	yes	Italian	Corredo	"	Cristall Mich.	himself	\$40	no	Uncle, J. Hadden						
12	Geni	Amelino	37	m	m		"	/		Austrian	Spargagnolo	"	N. York	"	\$20	no							
13	Corazza	Ernesto	20	m	s		"	/		"	Meran	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	\$20	no							
14	Paniera	Pietro	37	m	m		miner	/		"	Carciato	"	Central City Col.	"	\$22	no							
15	Viglier	Vagilio	43	m	m		"	/		"	Lauren	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	\$20	1896/94	no						
16	Corazza	Venanzo	19	m	s		laborer	/		"	Meran	"	"	"	\$10	no							
17	Tassler	Alois	23	m	s		clerk	/		Swiss	Ennsdell	"	N. Y.	"	\$40	no							
18	Brillhauser	Maria	23	f	s		maid	/		"	Gossan	"	Delmont N.Y.	yes	\$30	no	brother, Carl						
19	Wahl	Thoma	"	m	s		"	/		"	"	"	"	"	\$30	1894/96	no						
20	Gardus	Emma	26	f	s		laborer	/		Italian	Arongo	"	Charlottesville Va.	yes	by husband	\$40	no	husband, Pietro Cognigni					
21	Binollo	Giov.	25	m	m		"	/		"	Allano	"	Pittsburg Pa.	himself	\$12	no	concern later, unknown						
22	Saggese	Giov.	19	m	s		steward	/		"	Sacco	"	N. York	"	\$6	no	Uncle, Angelo Regio						
23	Chincarini	Angelo	33	m	m		laborer	/		"	Malcesine	"	Sacramento Cal.	yes	\$34	1888/94	brother, Geo						
24	Dall'Erre	Giacomo	22	m	s		"	/		"	Idro	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	\$40	no	" Cecodoro						
25	Epis	Amelio	27	m	s		"	/		"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	"						
26	Rizzardi	Giuseppe	20	m	s		"	/	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	"						
27	Chiapudis	Giacomo	19	m	s		miner	/		"	Esch	"	Sturley N.Y.	yes	p.p.d. 28/25	no	brother, Jean						
28	Ellenberger	Rosa	24	f	s		none	/		Swiss	Beil	"	Louisville Ky	himself	\$10	no	M. Gold, Gaumann						
29	Gaumann	Fred.	31	m	s		farmer	/		"	Muhlendorf	"	"	"	\$20	no	brother						
30	Geni	Alfredo	24	m	s		laborer	/		Italian	Corico	"	N. York	"	\$20	1894/96	no						

29

91

189 01.



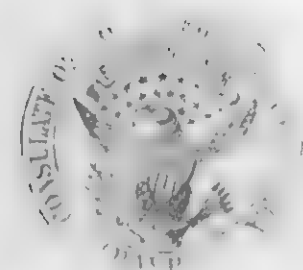
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from Second Officer Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the S. O. Quintaine that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1891

John C. Becker  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



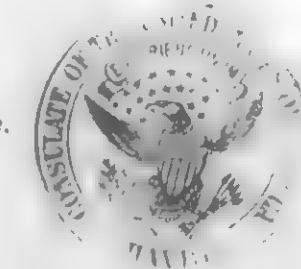
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. Potel, Surgeon of the S. O. Quintaine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1891

John C. Becker  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



Dr. Potel



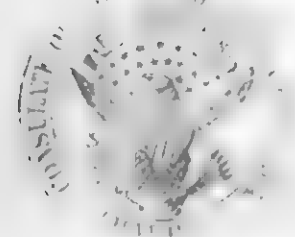
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Second Officer*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said a physical examination of each of said passengers is charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12* day of *January*, 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 129a  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

129

S. S. *L. Aquitaine*

ARRIVED *January 21st*, 1901

SHEET

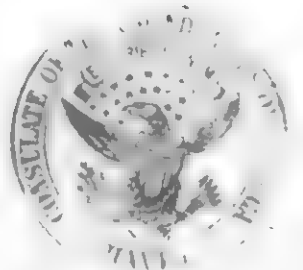
No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16				<i>German</i>		
17		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Basle</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
18						
19						
20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Basle</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
29						
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

I, *L. Aquitaine*, Surgeon of the *L. Aquitaine*, do hereby certify that I have had a physical examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *21st* day of *January*, 1901



*[Signature]*



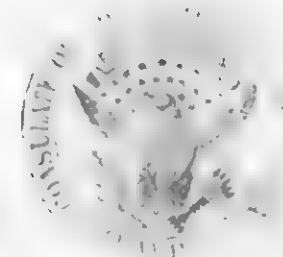
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from Second Officer Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the L'Olquinaine that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1801

John A. B. B. B.  
Vice Consul of the United States at Have

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



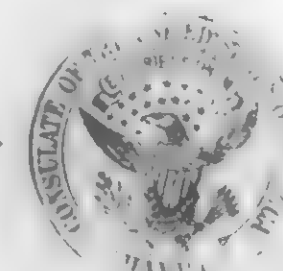
Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. T. T., Surgeon of the L'Olquinaine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1801

John A. B. B. B.  
Vice Consul of the United States at Have

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



D. J. T. T.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *S. Oquitaine* sailing from *Havre* Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* 130 18901.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or placed in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Aggherborn Battla	23	male	single	labourer	yes	Austrian	Cagno	New York	Springfield	yes	himself	26 <sup>00</sup>							
2	Telligrini Giov.	24	male	single		yes		Marcola		Hazleton, Pa.			6 <sup>00</sup>						Good	No
3	Magagna Fortunato	25	male	single		yes		Revo					8 <sup>00</sup>							
4	Valentin Dallar	38	male	married		yes		Cagno		Springfield	no		25 <sup>00</sup>							
5	Petti Lisimer	22	male	single		yes				Springfield	no		30 <sup>00</sup>							
6	Petti Benjamin	25	male	single		yes				Hazleton, Pa.			5 <sup>00</sup>							
7	Ormaichea Joaquin	22	male	single	farmer	yes	Spanish	Burgos		Bakersfield	no		27 <sup>00</sup>							
8	Ternabini Giuseppe	22	male	single	labourer	yes	Swiss	Vezelto		San Francisco	no		30 <sup>00</sup>							
9	Borga Pietro	35	male	married	labourer	yes							30 <sup>00</sup>							
10	Gottardo Baccala	47	male	single		yes		Intergua					30 <sup>00</sup>							
11	Giubini Primo	32	male	married		yes				California	no		105 <sup>00</sup>							
12	Luigina	17	female	single		yes														
13	Silvestri Giov. Batt.	20	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Idro		Pittsburgh	no		5 <sup>00</sup>							
14	Pietro Locasini	26	male	married	Cook	yes	Italian	Semontina		New York	no		10 <sup>00</sup>							
15	Pelli Tiziano	53	male	single	Carpenter	yes	Italian	S. Vito		Penn. City	no		40 <sup>00</sup>							
16	Giovanni	14	male	single	none	yes														
17	Cesare	11	male	single		yes														
18	Luigi	10	male	single		yes														
19	Da Riva Vidal Domenico	24	male	single	Smith	yes		Togo de Cadore		N.Y.	no		15 <sup>00</sup>							
20	Menegus Santo	38	male	married	Engineer	yes				Pittsburgh	no		30 <sup>00</sup>							
21	Gasparetti Emanuel	24	male	single	Miner	yes	Austrian	Trenno		Pittsburgh	no		34 <sup>00</sup>							
22	Boni Clemente	37	male	married		yes		Monclavies		Central City	no		30 <sup>00</sup>							
23	Engenio Bertolini	40	male	single		yes		Romaldo		Trinidad	no		30 <sup>00</sup>							
24	Rampeni Gerolamo	31	male	single		yes	Austrian	Carriato		Trinidad	no		37 <sup>00</sup>							
25	Harim Giuseppe	24	male	single		yes		Revo		Pottsville	no		25 <sup>00</sup>							
26	Viola Leopoldo	50	male	married		yes		Neuzglombach			no		25 <sup>00</sup>							
27	Alonso Aggherborn	25	male	single		yes		Chunow			no		32 <sup>00</sup>							
28	Harim Geremia	43	male	single		yes	Italian	Signo		Trinidad	no		20 <sup>00</sup>							
29	Battolini Francisco	27	male	single		yes		Callio		Smithton	no		50 <sup>00</sup>							
30	Hofferte Mathias	24	male	single	Brewer	yes	Austrian	Schuchitz		Smithton	no		20 <sup>00</sup>							



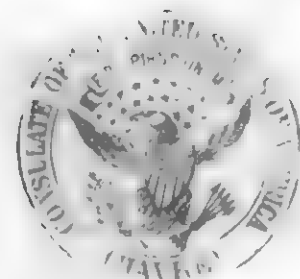
Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Second Officer  
Have, do solemnly, sincerely  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the form  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May

Via Consul of the United States at Le Havre

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 130  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

131

ARRIVED

L Aquitaine  
May 21, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh	Austria	Salzburg	Italian	Austria	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Spain	Isle of	Spanish	Spain	
8	"	Italy	Picene	Italian	Italy	
9	"	Switzerland	Lucerne	Italian	Switz	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Austria	Salzburg	Italian	Austria	
22	"	"	"	Italian	"	
23	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24	"	Austria	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Austria	Carniola	Croatian	Austria	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

you.

L Aquitaine  
May 21, 1901

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 going Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen  
 all, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

1890

A. Total



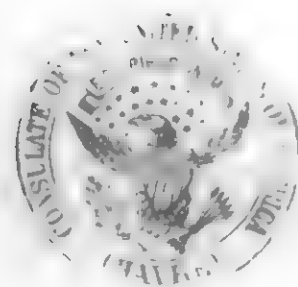
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Second Officer* *Haure*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *of the S. Aquitaine* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 189*0*1

Via Consul of the United States at *Haure*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*12<sup>th</sup> Hotel* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear *of the S. Aquitaine* that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Academy of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *fifteen* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 189*0*1

Via Consul of the United States at *Haure*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*A. Hotel*



# American list

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L. Aquitaine* sailing from *Havre* Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1894. Arriving at Port of *New York*

132 1894.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to sub final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rapp Michel	39	m	m	woodman		France	Paris	New York	Pittsburg	no	himself	\$500		Home				Good	
2	Garcia																			
3	Richardi John	36	m	m	Painter		France	Paris												
4	Bertolino Michel	36	m	m	miner		France	Carthagene		Pittsburg			more							
5	Chambers	25	f	m									\$150							
6	Guram	5	m	s																
7	Haskovic Mark	40	m	m	miner		U.S.	Vidzick		Cowen			more							
8	Kiplinsky Henry	41	m	s	none		U.S.	Lifthal		Columbus			more							
9	Legler Henry	37	m	m	farmer		U.S.	Lifthal		Willows										
10	Roll Camille	32	m	s			U.S.													
11	Parsch Mathias	45	m	s			U.S.			Patrol										
12	Salvadore Gori	35	m	m	miner		U.S.			Sonag										
13	Muller John	30	m	s	Capit		U.S.			Sagden			\$35							
14	Cineffe Edna	45	f	m	nurse		France	Roubaix		Hopkinton										
15	König Jeanne	38	f	m			France	Paris		New York		herself	\$30							
16	König Henri	38	m	s			France	Paris		New York										
17	Carthana Louis	43	m	m	Shumate		Italy													
18	Montagnoli Emilio	32	m	m	miner		U.S.	London		Denver Col	yes		\$75							
19	Campagna A. Simone	39	m	m	Workman		Italy	Russia		Chicago			\$30							
20	Baldini Bartolo	33	m	m	Laborer		U.S.			Trinidad	no		\$42							
21	Goodmann Joseph	71	m	m	Farmer		U.S.	Paris		Calcasieu	no		none							
22	Gully Madeleine	70	f	m	Widow		U.S.													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Whitcomb & Co.  
N.Y. & Conn.

100/t. 2.3.4.4. 12 to 14 -  
22-23-

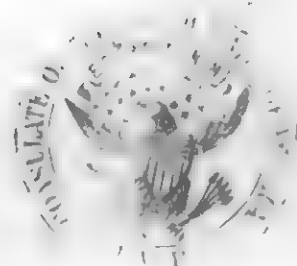


# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Second Officer  
from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Jan  
John R. Decker  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aquitaine

133

ARRIVED Jan 21 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	France	Fr.	French	France	
2						
3						
4		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		U. S. Cit.				
8						
9		U. S. Cit.				
10		U. S. Cit.				
11		U. S. Cit.				
12		U. S. Cit.				
13		U. S. Cit.				
14		U. S. Cit.				
15		France	Fr.	French	France	
16		France	Fr.	French	France	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
19		U. S. Cit.				
20		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
21		U. S. Cit.				
22		U. S. Cit.				
23		U. S. Cit.				
24		U. S. Cit.				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, L. Aquitaine  
Swear that I have had  
am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen  
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to



1. Total



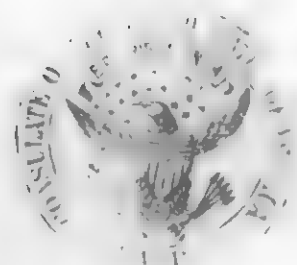
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Second Officer from Haïme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the L'Acquidaine that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1891

Via Consul of the United States at Haïme

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

D<sup>r</sup> Totel Surgeon of the L'Acquidaine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1891

Via Consul of the United States at Haïme

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



10108



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L. Quintaine* sailing from *Havre* January 14, 1894 Arriving at Port of *New York*

134

1894

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or pledged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Dokiroglou Abdullah	19	L	m/s	farmer		Turkish	Alexandria	New York	Worcester	yes	himself	\$ 8			cousin P.O. Box 960			Good	No
2	Kerehan Valabed	35	L	m/s			American	Alexandria		New York			\$ 5			577 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave				
3	Mustafa Ibrahim	33	L	m/s			Turkish	Batum					\$ 8			friend 577 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave				
4	Samachian Kerop	18	L	m/s			American						\$ 8			relations - do -				
5	Olisoglou Jelfe	25	L	m/s		yes	Turkish	Messina		Worcester	yes		\$ 8			cousin P.O. Box 960				
6	Oglou Jelfe Ibrahim	25	L	m/s									\$ 8							
7	Koyaglou Mustafa	19	L	m/s									\$ 8							
8	Cannous Saadi	20	L	m/s			Syrian	Beyrouth		St. Louis	no		\$ 14			Friend 633 4 <sup>th</sup> St				
9	Khalil Canas	20	L	m/s	driver			Alexandria		Bangor	yes	by father	\$ 5			Brother 179 Hancock St			Singh Compartment	
10	Panna Kiani	35	L	f/m	none							himself	\$ 10			Cousin - do -				
11	Cosli Chivores	38	L	m/s			Greek	Port Said		New York	no	himself	\$ 2.50			Friend 222 10 <sup>th</sup> St				
12	Kupelian Khan	27	L	m/s	taylor		American	Alexandria		Boston						Wife 86 Newton St				
13	Lusdon	32	L	m/s			American									1891/1900				
14	Banderly Leon	26	L	m/s	ironer		Turkish	Beyrouth		New York			\$ 20			Cousin 60 Canal St				
15	Whirshon White	32	L	m/m	merchant		Rumanian						\$ 80			Brother 154 Tenth St				
16	Verham	27	L	m/s	none															
17	Luzanne	11	L	f/s		no										Uncle				
18	Blouitz Rachel	32	L	f/s			Turkish									Relations				
19	Mandad Antonio	40	L	m/m	farmer	yes	Greek	Piree					\$ 14			cousin 17 Roosevelt St				
20	Sermasopoulos Niche	42	L	m/m	merchant								\$ 18		1893/98	brother 42 Oliver St				
21	Montis Vachard	16	L	m/s	farmer					Washington		by father	\$ 4			Father Jackson Hall ally				
22	Farad Tetud	41	L	m/m	farmer							brother	\$ 8			brother 1030 Basin ally				
23	Shahim Hobus	30	L	f/wid	none		Syrian	Beyrouth		Pittsburg	yes	son	\$ 8			brother				
24	Hanna Khalil	26	L	m/s	farmer							brother	\$ 10			brother				
25	Hanna Sarah	30	L	f/wid	none							son	\$ 10			son 1219 Webster Ave			Dr says sanity & de vils	
26	Giarrugo Martha	38	L	f/wid								son	\$ 8			son			Son's name Hanna	
27	Hofskeller Martha	32	L	f/wid	none		French	Orcey		Oak Wayne		himself	\$ 30			Brother at Oak Wayne				
28	Bollers Maria	38	L	f/s	cook		Italian	Havre		Clair	no		\$ 80		1893/98	Home			Dr says sanity & de vils	
29	Palmerster David	20	L	m/s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Cogno		Blomfield	yes		\$ 20			Brother George				
30	Dallas Emise	26	L	m/s						Hagley			\$ 10		1893/98	son				

30

94

Book



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Second Officer  
Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or to  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January  
Abraham Beecher  
 Via Consul of the United States at Have

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. L. Aquitaine

SHEET 135

ARRIVED January 21<sup>st</sup> 1907

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Turkey	Armenia	Turkish	Turkey	
2		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
3				Turkish		
4				Armenian		
5		Turkey	Armenia	Turkish	Turkey	
6						
7						
8		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
9						
10						
11		Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	
12		OTT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
14		Hebrew	Syria	Hebrew	Turkey	
15		Romanian	Romanian	"	Romanian	
16		Turkey	Syria	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		Greece	Sparta	Greek	Turkey	
20						
21						
22		Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	
23		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
24						
25						
26		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
27		France	France	French	France	
28		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
29		Austria	Vienna	Italian	Austria	
30		Austria	Vienna	Italian	Austria	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Aquitaine

that I have had  
 to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 Manifest. Sheets fifteen  
 and true in all particulars relative to

Total



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the L' Aquitaine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901  
John Ruston Beecher  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Haarlem

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the L' Aquitaine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Academy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901  
John Ruston Beecher  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Haarlem

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L. Aquitaine*

sailing from *Le Havre*

*Jan. 12th*

*1891*

Arrived at Port of *New York*

*136 18901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or impressed, or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Demenge Germaine	44	female	single	Spinner	yes	French	Paterson	New York	Paterson N.J.	no	herself	\$30	no	joining her husband	no	no	no	no	no
2	Hallay Gaston	28	male	married	Master	yes	French	Dreux	New York	New York	yes	himself	20 dollars	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
3	Lapierre Eugene	31	male	married	Electrician	yes	French	Colmar France	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
4	Lelièvre Arsène	65	male	single	Labourer	yes	French	Evreux	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Ternier Marie	33	female	married	Housekeeper	yes	French	Paris	Lancaster Pa.	Lancaster Pa.	yes	herself	\$10	yes 3 years	Lancaster Pa. old residence	no	no	no	no	no
6	Ternier Henriette	15	female	single	Student	yes	French	Paris	Lancaster Pa.	Lancaster Pa.	yes	herself	\$10	yes 3 years	Lancaster Pa. old residence	no	no	no	no	no
7	Millicie Vincenzo	26	male	single	Labourer	yes	Austrian	Breue	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$10	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
8	Rajac Feliks	31	male	single	Labourer	yes	Polish	Krynauke	New York	New York	no	himself	\$10	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
9	Rasquinelli J. Maria	34	female	married	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	Bracca (Italy)	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
10	Cerone Ernesto	32	male	married	Labourer	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
11	Romagnoli Luigi	29	male	single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Sesto	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
12	Muzarelli Domenico	27	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
13	Pelligriani Isidore	41	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
14	Muzarelli Luigi	29	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
15	Gelsini Francesco	23	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
16	Marchetti Domenica	23	female	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
17	Orlandi Giovanni	31	male	married	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
18	Salatini Giuseppe	23	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
19	Bonacaro Domenico	37	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
20	Sarano Domenico	35	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
21	Tangolasti Gaston	22	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
22	Mardi Eusebio	24	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
23	Bonatti Pietro	23	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
24	Rosano Maurizio	25	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
25	Dorinto Geo	16	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
26	Mongiat Angello	28	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
27	Radamladin G. J. J.	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
28	Nico Nicolò	25	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
29	Reggessio Giacinto	29	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no
30	Garelli Vittorio	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	joining his wife	no	no	no	no	no







ORIGINAL.

ORIGINAL.

I, John Spedding, of the PARA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-22-1901 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, William D. Grangense, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

U. S. CONSULATE

PARA, Brazil.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1901

William D. Grangense  
Consul of the United States at PARA

U. S. CONSULATE

PARA, Brazil.

ORIGINAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ORIGINAL.

I, William D. Grangense, Surgeon of the GRANGENSE employed by Wm. D. Grangense, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1111 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

U. S. CONSULATE

PARA, Brazil.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1901

William D. Grangense  
Consul of the United States at PARA

U. S. CONSULATE

PARA, Brazil.

W. D. Grangense  
January 22/91

W. D. Grangense  
1-28-1901

W. D. Grangense  
1-28-1901

W. D. Grangense  
1-27/1901

W. D. Grangense  
1-23-01

W. D. Grangense  
1-30/01



1

Original, or First or Second Officer.

ORIGINAL.

PARA

do solemnly, and examination of each and all of the passengers named above, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, himself, to make a physical examination of each of said report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving punishment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United find that also, according to the best of my knowledge and each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

PARA

*John H. Haddock*  
*Haddock*

U. S. CONSULATE  
PARA

1061-82-1

1061-82-1

1061-82-1

ORIGINAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. McDaniel*

Surgeon of the *GRANGENSE* employed by *McDaniel*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Illinois* of *Chicago*, *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, *all* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *January* 1901

U. S. CONSULATE  
PARA

*W. H. Haddock*

PARA

*W. H. Haddock*  
Surgeon

U. S. CONSULATE  
PARA

*S. S. Grangense*  
*January 22/01*

*Ret*  
1-23-01

*D+R*  
*E+R*  
1/27/1901

*R+G*  
1-28-1901

*See*  
1-28-1901

*SO*  
1/30/01



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. GUANGENSE

sailing from PARA

105 Jan 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, as groom or servant, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	Manoel Alvares	25 1/2	Male	Single	Seaman		Spain	Burgie New York		Cuba N.Y.		Self	\$20	no	to friends	no	no	no	Good	no
X2	Rodrigues	27 1/2	Male	Single	Seaman		"	"		"		"	\$20	"	to Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
X3	Agostinho Encalves	27 1/2	Male	Single	Seaman		"	"		"		"	\$20	"	nobody Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
X4	Jose Fernandes	36	Male	Single	Seaman		"	"		"		"	\$20	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
X5	Emilio Encalves	24 1/2	Male	Single	Seaman		"	"		Cuba		"	\$20	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
5 in transit																				

J.R.



SHEET 1 138 S.S. *Stranger* ARRIVED *January 22<sup>nd</sup>* 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*(Large handwritten mark)*

*(Circular stamp: 1-28-1901)*

*(Circular stamp: 1-28-1901)*

*(Circular stamp: 1-24-01)*

*(Circular stamp: 1-24-01)*

*(Circular stamp: 1-24-1901)*

*(Circular stamp: 1/30/01)*



St. Vaterland  
Genese  
January 23/01

7

ME

1-24-1900

RL

1-24-01

R & A Lb

1-24-01

1-24-01

D & L

1-27-1901

L & B

1-27-1901

R & A

1-28-1901

Lex

1-28-1901

L & B

1/30/01

0



# AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Cherbourg, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 140 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, what sum, more than \$30 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket, No.
1	<i>Mitchell Repp</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>11 years</i>	<i>forward</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>101</i>
2	<i>Reine Chauves</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>chambermaid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Avignon</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>forward</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>7393</i>
3	<i>Abraham Samuisky</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>forward</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1860</i>
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James W. Smith*, of the *United States*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1907.

Consul of the United States at *Cherbourg*.

Made whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *James W. Smith*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do hereby certify that I have had *12* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1907.

Consul of the United States at *Cherbourg*.

State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



S. S.

Vaderland

141

ARRIVED

Jany 23 1901

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		France	/	French	France	
2		Russia	/	Hebrew	Russia	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SOUTHAMPTON



S.S. *Vaderland* ARRIVED *January 23* 190*1*

143

SHEET

No. or List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
3		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Spitzsk</i>		<i>Russia</i>	
4			<i>Polono</i>			
5			<i>Spitzsk</i>			
6		<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	
7						
8		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>Finish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
9						
10		<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	
11		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
12		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polono</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
13			<i>Polono</i>	<i>Heb</i>		
14		<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	
15		<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	
16						
17		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	
19						
20		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
23		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	
26		<i>Gr. Brit</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr. Brit</i>	
27						
28		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
29			<i>Polono</i>	<i>Heb</i>		
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vaderland*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Jan 12 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

144

190

MANIFEST

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190																							MANIFEST	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	
		Yrs.	Mos.																					
1	Rossi Pasquale	22	V	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	yes	yes	Self	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	Friends	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.					148825	1	
2	Pattuzzi Giovanni	23	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	father Vinc. R. 87 Park St.						11	2	
3	Einparno Pasquale	29	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	13 <sup>00</sup>	no	friend's bro. S. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Bell St.	174 West St.					21	3	
4	Antonin Paola	22	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	Boston	yes	yes	11 <sup>00</sup>	no	coming from Paris, etc.	1. N. Square					12	4	
5	Nicola	15	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	7 <sup>00</sup>	no							12	5	
6	Matteo Felice	43	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	Philadelphia	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	coming from the Hague, 70 So. 7 <sup>th</sup> St.						14	6	
7	Sacco Sebastian	24	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	\$10 <sup>00</sup>	no	coming from the Hague, 70 So. 7 <sup>th</sup> St.						16	7	
8	Scapassa Vincent	20	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	15 <sup>00</sup>	no	coming from the Hague, 70 So. 7 <sup>th</sup> St.						23	8	
9	Di Pilla Vincenza	48	V	F	S	laborer	yes			yes	Philadelphia	yes	yes	26 <sup>00</sup>	yes	coming from the Hague, 70 So. 7 <sup>th</sup> St.						15	9	
10	Siriani Pasquale	20	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	Kane, Pa.	yes	yes	7 <sup>00</sup>	no	Friends						10	10	
11	Rubio Francesco	40	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	yes	coming from the Hague, 70 So. 7 <sup>th</sup> St.						20	11	
12	Andreaschi	28	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	15 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						24	12	
13	Di Pilla Cosmo	28	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	Philadelphia	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	coming from the Hague, 70 So. 7 <sup>th</sup> St.						17	13	
14	Saverio Calogeri	20	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						09	14	
15	Magliaro Francesco	20	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						27	15	
16	Tarone	25	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	11 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						22	16	
17	Bertucci Vito	21	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	coming from the Hague, 70 So. 7 <sup>th</sup> St.						26	17	
18	Andreaschi Vincent	23	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						29	18	
19	Borassi Giacomo	20	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						18	19	
20	Tarone Vito	22	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	coming from the Hague, 70 So. 7 <sup>th</sup> St.						28	20	
21	Ventura Antonio	34	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	Boston	yes	yes	\$44 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						13	21	
22	Eudvin Rohr	31	V	M	S	laborer	yes	German	Germany	yes	Philadelphia	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						30	22	
23	Tognatz Wallner	24	V	M	S	laborer	yes	Austria	Austria	yes	Milwaukee	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						31	23	
24	Valentin Schnabl	29	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						35	24	
25	Paul Drummel	30	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						34	25	
26	Johann	28	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						32	26	
27	Katharin Wallner	18	V	F	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						37	27	
28	Martha Tarnig	17	V	F	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						38	28	
29	Maria Pfeifer	22	V	F	S	laborer	yes			yes		yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						36	29	
30	Janos Horvath	36	V	M	S	laborer	yes			yes	Power	yes	yes	10 <sup>00</sup>	no	bro. Vinc. R. 174 West St.						33	30	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. H. Campbell*, Chief Officer of the *Vaderland*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Jan* 1901 at the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

*H. H. Campbell*  
Chief Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. F. Horne*, Surgeon of the *Vaderland*, do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Jan* 1901 at the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

*A. F. Horne*  
Surgeon of the *Vaderland*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 10.

S. S. *Vadirkand*

ARRIVED *January 23*, 190/

SHEET *145*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2			<i>S.</i>			
3			<i>S.</i>			
4			<i>S.</i>			
5			<i>S.</i>			
6			<i>S.</i>			
7			<i>S.</i>			
8			<i>S.</i>			
9			<i>S.</i>			
10			<i>S.</i>			
11			<i>S.</i>			
12			<i>S.</i>			
13			<i>S.</i>			
14			<i>S.</i>			
15			<i>S.</i>			
16			<i>S.</i>			
17			<i>S.</i>			
18			<i>S.</i>			
19			<i>S.</i>			
20			<i>S.</i>			
21		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
23			<i>Croatia</i>	<i>German</i>		
24			<i>Slovenia</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>		
25			<i>S.</i>			
26			<i>S.</i>			
27			<i>S.</i>			
28			<i>S.</i>			
29			<i>S.</i>			
30			<i>S.</i>	<i>Armenian</i>		



## Chief Officer



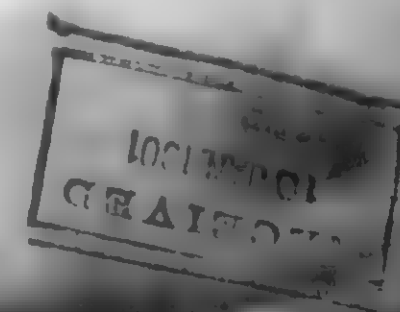
SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

147 S.S. *Vaderland* ARRIVED *Jan'y 29<sup>th</sup> 1901*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	<i>Citizen</i>	"	"	"	
5	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	"	"	
6	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	<i>Citizen</i>	"	"	"	
9	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	"	"	
10		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
13	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
14	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
21	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	"	
24	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	"	
25	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	"	"	
26	"	<i>Citizen</i>	"	"	"	
27	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	"	
28		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."





Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

190

MANIFEST

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan 1904

Consul of the United States at **SOUTHAMPTON**

Chief Officer

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at **SOUTHAMPTON**



S. S. *Vaderland*

SHEET *C* 149 ARRIVED *January 23<sup>rd</sup>* 190*1*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Austria</i>	
23		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
24		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Romania</i>	
25						
26		<i>Engl Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl Br</i>	
27		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
28		<i>Engl Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl Br</i>	
29		<i>Czech</i>				
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







S. S.

*Vaderland*

151

ARRIVED

*Jan 23 1901*

SHEET

No OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2			<i>/</i>			
3			<i>/</i>			
4			<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
5			<i>/</i>			
6			<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
7			<i>/</i>			
8			<i>/</i>			
9		<i>Norway</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
10		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
11			<i>/</i>			
12			<i>/</i>			
13			<i>/</i>			
14			<i>/</i>			
15			<i>/</i>			
16		<i>Germany</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
17		<i>Englnd</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Englnd</i>	
18			<i>/</i>			
19			<i>/</i>			
20			<i>/</i>			
21			<i>/</i>			
22			<i>/</i>			
23			<i>/</i>			
24			<i>/</i>			
25			<i>/</i>			
26		<i>Englnd</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Englnd</i>	
27			<i>/</i>			
28			<i>/</i>			
29		<i>Germany</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
30		<i>Russia</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	



## THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration  
by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

S.S.

VADERLAND.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

190

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	
1	Vendla Sund	27	F	m	met	✓	Finn	Finland	ref	St. Louis, Mo.	✓	Self	\$18.00	✓	Husband John Sund						✓ 7397	1	
2	Johan	47	M	b	child	✓					✓		\$3.00	✓							✓ 17	2	
3	Herman Watjua	33	M	m	Labor	✓				Boston, Mass.	✓	Friend	\$2.00	✓	Wm. Puma Hinta Box 36						✓ 1854	3	
4	Abraham Makikam	27	M	b		✓				Boston, Mass.	✓	Bro	\$2.00	✓	Brother Matti Box 36						✓ 5	4	
5	Anders Junno	39	M	m		✓				" "	✓	Self	\$5.00	✓	Relat						✓ 7398	5	
6	Erik Swanfors	18	M	b		✓				Helsinki, Fin	✓		\$15.00	✓	Uncle Mikko Franfors						✓ 7405	6	
7	Johan Koskela	31	M	b		✓					✓		\$15.00	✓	Uncle Mikko Franfors						✓ 1856	7	
8	Eunuka Pekury	38	F	m	met	✓				Champion, Mich	✓	Hubb	\$25.00	✓	Husband Juhko P.						✓ 1851	8	
9	Eino	27	M	b	child	✓					✓		\$2.00	✓									9
10	Ante	41	M	b		✓					✓			✓									10
11	Karlo	9	M	b		✓					✓			✓									11
12	Alma	10	F	b		✓					✓			✓									12
13	August	11	M	b		✓					✓			✓									13
14	Aug. Warimaki	26	M	m	Labor	✓				Laeney, Mich	✓	Friend	\$5.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline Chap 109						✓ 1852	14	
15	Matti Waliahv	18	M	b		✓				Barcocks, Mich	✓	Self	\$2.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline						✓ 7407	15	
16	Kalle Niemitalo	19	M	b		✓					✓		\$2.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline no no no no no						✓ 7406	16	
17	Matti Rantala	29	M	b		✓				Woodward, Mich	✓	Bro	\$18.00	✓	Brother Israel L. Chap 109						✓ 1853	17	
18	Matti Rantala	27	M	b		✓					✓	Self	\$3.00	✓	Sister Anna & Peril Rantala Leandale						✓ 7399	18	
19	Heikki	24	M	b		✓					✓		\$2.00	✓	Friends Juhko Box						✓ 7400	19	
20	Ante Aho	22	M	b		✓					✓		\$2.00	✓	Uncle J. J. Bline						✓ 1	20	
21	Ante Raurio	19	M	b		✓					✓		\$8.00	✓	Uncle J. J. Bline						✓ 3	21	
22	Ante Kyrönbath	18	M	b		✓					✓		\$8.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline						✓ 2	22	
23	Kalle Rannenniemi	20	M	b		✓					✓		\$8.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline						✓ 4	23	
24	Richard W. Stone	23	M	b		✓				Ely, Minn	✓		\$8.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline						✓ 8	24	
25	Ante Harpinen	19	M	b		✓				Calumet, Mich	✓		\$13.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline						✓ 9	25	
26	Samueli Mäkelä	26	M	m		✓					✓		\$17.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline						✓ 7410	26	
27	Aug. Klockars	27	M	b		✓				Norway, Mich	✓		\$11.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline						✓ 2	27	
28	Erik N. A.	25	M	b		✓				Butte, Mich	✓		\$16.00	✓	Brother Andrew						✓ 3	28	
29	Wahk Sparva	19	M	b		✓				St. Francis, Mich	✓		\$16.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline						✓ 5	29	
30	Matti Sandvik	19	M	b		✓					✓		\$18.00	✓	Bro. J. J. Bline						✓ 4	30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

VADERLAND.

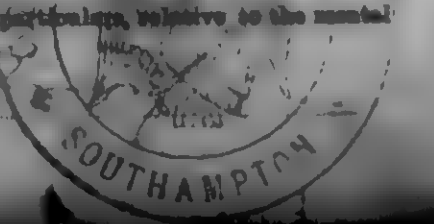
I, H. H. Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, written or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, respecting each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

VADERLAND.

I, A. F. Hopley, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1901.  
John E. Hopley, Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.





PRINCE LINE LTD

S. S. *Vaerland*

ARRIVED

Jan. 23

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	F.	Finnish	Finland	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	Swedish	"	
28		"	"	Finnish	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest called "Jews, Catholics, Mohammedans, Protestant, Roman Catholic," not stated.

T, Managing Director

ending Office for First of Second Officer

...and examinations of each as to whether he is a pauper, a dangerous lunatic, or a person who has been convicted of murder, rape, or a felony, or an undischarged felon, or a person who is properly excepted under the law. And that also, during the last examination, concerning each of said passengers, the following correct and true

190 Officer

at of Surgeon.

the ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~

I have years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of the University of ~~the~~  
examination of each of the passages named herein, and that the  
names are found to be the best of my knowledge and belief,  
and of such passages.

1907

Cherry

Robert R. R. R.



PRINCE LINE LTD.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *James Knott*, of the *Spargan*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are properly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12th* day of *January*, 190*7*.  
*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *James Knott*, Surgeon of the *Spargan*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the University of *London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12th* day of *January*, 190*7*.  
*James Knott*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*James Knott*  
Surgeon



JP 15

23'

S.S. *Marked Guide* sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

154

190

No.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
List				Yrs	Mos				Read	Write										
1		Lupo	Ferdinando	46		male	single	Sailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes myself	\$10	no	no	good	good
2		Pirone	Florianos	27		male	single	Sailor	yes		Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes myself	\$10	no	no	good	good
3		Cabrita	Efron	40		male	single	Sailor	no		Italian	Blema	New York	New York	yes myself	\$10	no	no	good	good
4		Zucardi	Vincenzo	26		male	single	Sailor	yes		Italian	Avellano	New York	New York	yes myself	\$10	no	no	good	good
5		Giuseppe		28		male	single	Sailor	yes		Italian	Villanova	New York	New York	yes myself	\$10	no	no	good	good
6		Sebastiano		40		male	single	Sailor	yes		Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes myself	\$10	no	no	good	good
7		Paolo		29		male	single	Sailor	no		Italian	Frosinone	New York	New York	yes myself	\$10	no	no	good	good
8						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
9						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
10						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
11						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
12						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
13						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
14						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
15						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
16						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
17						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
18						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
19						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
20						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good
21						male					Italian		New York	New York	yes		no	no	good	good



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Spartan Prince*

155

ARRIVED

*May 24* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE LTD.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

OTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.* from *Italy* do solemnly, under oath, declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, I have ascertained that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any immoral or illegal act, or a person who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, the manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

January 1901

States at *Naples**Wm. H. H. H.* Officer.

Unit of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE

I, *Wm. H. H. H.* do solemnly, under oath, declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, the manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

January 1901

at *Naples**Wm. H. H. H.* Surgeon.



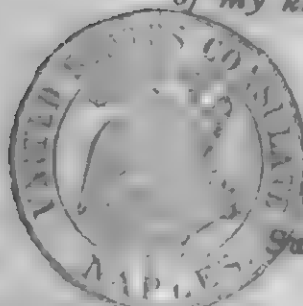
PRINCE LINE LTD.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *William Miller*, of the **SPARTAN PRINCE** from *Hoboken, N.J.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers *named* in number *23* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*Amelio R. Biondini*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Miller*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Luigi Paghi*, Surgeon of the **SPARTAN PRINCE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*Amelio R. Biondini*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Luigi Paghi*  
Surgeon

or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be



List or Manifest of alien passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

JAMES K. EUST, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of 156 190

190										Arriving at Port of										158										190									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																		
1	Terruggia	Giuseppe	29	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Silindano	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	my cousin, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
2	Angelino	Pasquale	27	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Cicciano	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	my cousin, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
3	Beloni	Francesco	28	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
4	Beloni	Libero	14	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my father	\$3.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
5	Beloni	Angel	16	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my father	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
6	Beloni	Felice	29	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
7	Beloni	Luigi	26	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
8	De Lucia	Maria Carmela	21	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my husband	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
9	daughter	Maria	23	female	single		no	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
10	and	Giuseppina	14	female	single		no	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
11	Di Luaro	Antonio	24	male	single	barber	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
12	Volcano	Antonio	28	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
13	Volcano	Barista	29	male	single	barber	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
14	Volcano	Emidio	27	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
15	Vigido	Gaetano	23	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
16	Shel	Antonio	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
17	Grubelli	Vincenzo	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
18	Grubelli	Pasquale	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
19	Grubelli	Pasquale	14	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
20	Grubelli	Pasquale	12	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
21	Grubelli	Pasquale	10	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
22	Grubelli	Pasquale	8	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
23	Grubelli	Pasquale	6	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
24	Grubelli	Pasquale	4	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
25	Grubelli	Pasquale	2	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
26	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
27	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
28	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
29	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
30	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
31	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
32	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
33	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
34	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
35	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
36	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
37	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
38	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
39	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
40	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
41	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
42	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
43	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
44	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
45	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
46	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
47	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
48	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
49	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
50	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
51	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
52	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trasullo	New York	N. York	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my father, Noto, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good																		
53	Grubelli	Pasquale	0	male	single																																		



PRINCE LINE LTD.

PRINCE LINE LTD.

157

S.S. *Spartan Prince*

ARRIVED *January 24th* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

OTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

IN PRINCE

from *Naples* do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the result of such examination I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from some or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*January* 1901

States at *Naples*

*Officer.*

it of Surgeon

the SPARTAN PRINCE

do years experience as a physician and surgeon and of the University of *Pisa* personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the results of such examination are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true.

*January* 1901

*Naples*

*Surgeon.*

*Dr. H. Dajichi*



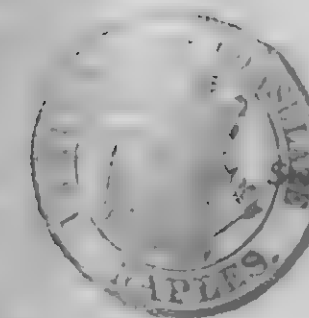
PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mod. 1. B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*William*  
*William*, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to Port of* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *22* in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*Henrietta B. Livingston*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

*William*  
Officer.

299

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Lucius Dughi* Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*Henrietta B. Livingston*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

*Surgeon*

*Lucius Dughi*



PRINCE LINE LTD

# List of Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Form No. 1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRINCE LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be submitted of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

158

190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Tr	Mon				Read	Write														
1	Giorgio Jaidatholo	35		male		laborer	yes		Italian	Contrada	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	161 Hav. n. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
2	Donna Maria Confalon	47		female		laborer	yes		Italian	Lanciano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my brother Confalon	no	no	no	good	good
3	Prudente Calomina	27		male		laborer	no		Italian	Strinella	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	3 my wife	no	no	no	good	good
4	Salvatore Antonino	27		male		laborer	no		Italian	Castroville	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	good
5	Graneto Domenico	23		male		laborer	no		Italian	Castroville	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Montemurro Domenico	40		male		laborer	no		Italian	Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my cousin, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
7	Belletieri Donato	46		male		laborer	no		Italian	Chiri	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my cousin, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
8	Marcellini Antonio	27		male		laborer	no		Italian	Castroville	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	good
9	Benedetto Mario	46		male		laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my relation, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife	Anna	40	female		laborer	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my relation, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter	Verena	12	female			no		Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter	Potenza	11	female			no		Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
13	son	Giuseppe	10	male			no		Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	Liberti Giovanni	33		male		laborer	yes		Italian	Cerda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	Giuseppe	11	male			no		Italian	Cerda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter	Pirena	8	female			no		Italian	Cerda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	son	Giuseppe	4	male			no		Italian	Cerda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Gibilaro Carmelo	38		male		laborer	yes		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my cousin, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
19	Luigiando Pietra	44		male		laborer	no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my cousin, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
20	Luigiando Calogero	26		male		laborer	no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my cousin, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
21	wife	Antonina	25	female		laborer	no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter	Spica	3	female			no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
23	son	Giuseppe	10	male			no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
24	Luigiando Giuseppe	14		male		laborer	no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my cousin, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
25	Luigiando Giuseppe	17		male		laborer	yes		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my cousin, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
26	Luigiando Giuseppe	15		male		laborer	no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my cousin, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter	Augusta	23	female		laborer	no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter	Giuseppina	19	female		laborer	no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
29	son	Isidoro	12	male			no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
30	Luigiando Giuseppe	11		male		laborer	no		Italian	Scutaria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	my cousin, N. y. r	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mo. 1/B

S. S.

*Spartan Prince*

159

ARRIVED

*January 24<sup>th</sup>*

1901

KNOTT, Managing Director

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*SPARTAN PRINCE* from *Naples to New York* as follows:  
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the manifest or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*January 1901*

United States at *Naples*

*Oath of Surgeon*

Surgeon of the *SPARTAN PRINCE*  
I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and I have had the authority of *the University of Pisa* to make a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and in number *30* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct medical condition of such passengers.

*January 1901*

United States at *Naples*

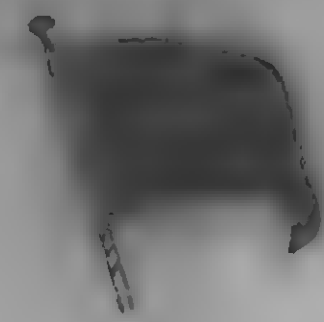
Surgeon *Boh*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Mod. 1 B

PRINCE LINE LTD.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*William*  
*James Knott* Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *named on the foregoing List or Manifest* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William*  
*James Knott* Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Laureo Augli* Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Laureo Augli*  
*Laureo Augli* Surgeon



# List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

JAMES ENOCH, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

160

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Trs	Res				Read	Write														
1	Cammiro, Giuseppe	17		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
2	Mario, Giuseppe	17		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
3	Antonio, Antonio	17		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
4	Alfonsino, Giovanni	17		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
5	Pro, Giovanni	23		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
6	Antonio, Giuseppe	17		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
7	Piero, Paolo	20		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
8	Antonio, Silvio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
9	Augusto, Silvio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
10	Carrelli, Maria	26		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
11	Corrado, Corrado	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
12	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
13	Galloni, Giuseppe	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
14	Vittorio, Leonardo	23		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
15	Luigi, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
16	Petrucelli, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
17	Benigno, Domenico	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
18	Luigi, Luigi	23		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
19	Gerardi, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
20	De Ceilis, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
21	De Santis, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
22	Antonino, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
23	Ubaldo, Antonio	29		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
24	Di Sarno, Nicola	24		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
25	Mario, Antonio	27		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
26	Piero, Antonio	28		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
27	Luigi, Antonio	20		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
28	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
29	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
30	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
31	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
32	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
33	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
34	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
35	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
36	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
37	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
38	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
39	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
40	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
41	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
42	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
43	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
44	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
45	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
46	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
47	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
48	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
49	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
50	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
51	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
52	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
53	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
54	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
55	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
56	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
57	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
58	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
59	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
60	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
61	Antonio, Antonio	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
62	Antonio, Antonio	26																				



PRINCE LINE LTD.

S.S.

161

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

Italy

OTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

AN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
of the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
the result of such examination I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of any crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to engage in any immoral or illegal trade, or a person who is  
otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

January 1901

United States at Naples

Officer.

Oath of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE  
I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that I am a physician and surgeon and  
have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
am a member of the University of Naples  
and that I have caused a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
result of such examination is that they are all in good health, and that the  
number of such passengers is 19, and that the condition of such passengers  
is good.

January 1901

Naples

Surgeon

Surgeon

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated."



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*James Knott* Master of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *23* named on the foregoing list or manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *January* 190*1*

*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* Author Master, First or Second Officer.

*James Knott*  
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Franko Bignini* Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *23* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *January* 190*1*

*Franko Bignini*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Franko Bignini*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE LTD

# List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

162

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Michele	Michele	32	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Riposto	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$12	no	my cousin Loti of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife	Maria	27	Female	Married	Labourer	no	Italian	Riposto	New York	New York	yes	my husband	no	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
3	Fajetta	Maria	11	Female	Single	Child	no	Italian	Riposto	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$2	no	my relation of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Luigi	Luigi	17	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Riposto	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
5	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
6	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
7	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
8	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
9	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
11	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
12	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
13	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
14	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
16	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
17	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
18	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
19	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
20	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
21	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
23	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
25	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
26	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
27	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
28	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Luigi	Luigi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin of N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

2 - 3  
19-6  
L 108

2 - 3  
19-6  
L 108



No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>M</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spach</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				<i>not</i>		
23				<i>do</i>		
24						
25				<i>not</i>		
26						
27						
28				<i>not</i>		
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

KNOTT, Managing Director  
 Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer  
 SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have seen all the Surgeon of said vessel  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
 believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
 loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
 being moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*January* 1901  
*United States at Naples*  
*Officer.*

Sworn to and signed in presence of  
 of the SPARTAN PRINCE do  
 had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
 of the *University of Pisa*  
 personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
 number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
 dition of such passengers.

*January*, 1901.  
*Naples*  
*Surgeon*  
*Dr. [Signature]*



PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mon. 17B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*William H. Knott* Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *23* in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901

*Harriet B. Kingston*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William H. Knott* Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

257

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Luigi Cinghi* Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901

*Harriet B. Kingston*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Luigi Cinghi* Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## List of Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Issued by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such pas

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

164

190

NAME IN FULL										Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City)	Whether coming from abroad	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise repressed by charity, If you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract Express or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause			
										Yrs	Mos				Read	Write																	
Piero										28		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										28		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no	good	good					
Piero										24		M		Laborer			Italian	New York		New York		self	\$10	no	no	no</							



331

PRINCE LINE LTD.

S. Spartan Prince

185

ARRIVED

January 24, 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Managing Director

ding Officer or First or Second Officer

from Naples to Naples, do solemnly  
examination of each and all of the passengers  
ing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
at no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
ly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
est, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

January 1901

Naples

of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE

do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of the University of Naples  
onal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
n that no contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
mber, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
of such passengers.

January 1901

Naples

Surgeon

Dr. H. P. ...



PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mon. 1 B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*James Knott* Master of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *28* in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 190*1*  
*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*James Knott*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*James Knott* Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 190*1*  
*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*James Knott*  
Surgeon



# DEPT. OF COMMERCE

By the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, and amended, and by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 130  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Marital	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether coming to the United States to work	By whom was passage paid	Whether to pass on or money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Prisoner or Almsman or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Andrea	41	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Ciffoni	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
2	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
3	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
4	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
5	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
6	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
7	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
8	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
9	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
10	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
11	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
12	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
13	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
14	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
15	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
16	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
17	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
18	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
19	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
20	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
21	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
22	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
23	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
24	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
25	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
26	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
27	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
28	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
29	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good
30	Antonio	40	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Avicini	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father (Ciffoni)	no	no	no	good	good



Required by the regulations  
of living at

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. STA'

Live up to the spirit of the event. [www.humanityfirst.org](http://www.humanityfirst.org)

Form 1304  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

at a port in the United States

SHEET... 167

ARRIVED

.190/

105

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	

<sup>4</sup>For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]

L 110



Mon. 17B

PRINCE LINE LTD.

16

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, James Knott, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers that are in number 23 on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is true and correct.



before me this 5th day of January 1901  
James Knott  
Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

224

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Luigi D'Amico, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 23 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this 5th day of January 1901  
James Knott  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

Luigi D'Amico

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# List of Manifest of alien immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passage.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. MARTAN PRINCE

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giuseppe	28	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Sardinia	New York	Rosendale	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Giuseppe	27	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Sardinia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Luigi	26	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Sardinia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Giuseppe	25	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ciata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Giuseppe	24	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ciata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Giuseppe	23	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ciata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Maria	22	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Brigida	21	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Maria	20	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter	19	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter	18	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	son	16	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	son	15	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	De Gipi	14	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Beluccia	13	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter	12	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter	11	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	10	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter	9	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Carla	8	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter	7	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	son	6	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Reoli	5	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter	4	Female	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	son	3	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Giuseppe	2	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	1	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	son	0	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Del Dano	0	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Stirano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mod. 1/B

169

ARRIVED *January 21, 1901*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
30		"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NOTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*SPARTAN PRINCE* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
being moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*January 1901*

United States at *Naples*

Oath of Surgeon

on of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* do  
have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
authority of *the University of Pisa*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
condition of such passengers.

*January 1901*

United States at *Naples*

may be

*Surgeon*  
*W. H. Dwyer*



Mod. 1-18

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *James Knott*, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *25* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*Hamner Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*James Knott*  
Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Luigi Bongi*, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *25* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*Hamner Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Luigi Bongi*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "swelling therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Form 120.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES H. HOTT, Managing Director.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

170

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform any service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Hauko	Domenico	26	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
2	Casillo	Alfonso	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
3	Casillo	Domenico	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
4	Amelio	Adolfo	21	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
5	Caprio	Caruato	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
6	Scarlati	Pietro	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
7	Primario	Leonard	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
8	Squillo	Francesco	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
9	Crivaro	Francesco	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
10	daughter	Elmenda	11	female	single		yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
11	Crivaro	Giovanni	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
12	wife	Laura	22	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
13	Sardo	Lucia	25	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
14	son	Sidoro	3	male	single		yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
15	son	Angelo	1	male	single		yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
16	Di. Ciccio	Carmina	22	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
17	daughter	Conetta	16	female	single		yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
18	Silvia	Francesco	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
19	De. Sardo	Francesco	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
20	Melo	Elmenda	21	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
21	son	Giuseppe	14	male	single		yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
22	son	Giorgio	12	male	single		yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
23	Spini	Domenico	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
24	Voliotter	Luigi	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
25	Alidomano	Francesco	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
26	Savelli	Luigi	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
27	Orsetti	Domenico	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
28	Orsetti	Achille	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
29	Agarwa	Quarato	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good
30	Orsetti	Quarato	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Caracas	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, Mary, 1111	no	no	good	good

L 112

5- -3

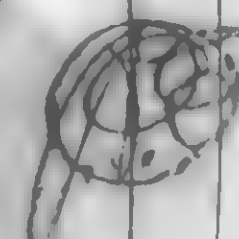
21-7

100

L 112

5- -3

21-7



1st



PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mod. 1/B

S.S.

171

*Spartan Prince*

ARRIVED *Jan'y 24* 1901

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

T, Managing Director

anding Officer or First or Second Officer

PRINCE *from Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
examination of each and all of the passengers  
ing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
one or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
nifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

January 1901

*Master* Officer.

States at *Naples*

vit of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE  
the *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
ity of *the University of Pisa*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
dition of such passengers.

January 1901

Surgeon

es at *Naples*

*Dr. B. B. B.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mon. 1/8

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *James Knott*, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *that are on board* in number *10* on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*James Knott*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Luigi Bongi*, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are *that are on board* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Luigi Bongi*  
Surgeon



Form 100-1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

of investigation by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JOHN H. HART, Managing Director

*sailing from*

190 Arriving at Port of

172

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a valid certificate	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Known to be an alien or naturalized citizen	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
						Read	Write														
391	Finelli Lorenzo	24	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother Finelli, Mary	no	no	no	good	good
	Chiara Antonia	16	female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother Finelli, Mary	no	no	no	good	good
	Giuseppe	20	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother Finelli, Mary	no	no	no	good	good
4	Spasaro Silvano	24	male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	yes	my husband Paddy, New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Loferido Emmanuele	24	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Francesco	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Finelli Vincenzo	20	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Palermo Pietro	20	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$14.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Palermo Clementina	18	female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
100	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
31	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
32	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
33	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
34	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
35	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
36	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
37	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
38	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
39	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
40	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
41	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
42	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
43	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
44	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
45	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
46	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
47	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
48	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
49	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
50	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
51	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
52	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
53	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
54	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
55	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
56	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
57	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
58	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
59	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
60	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
61	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
62	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
63	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
64	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
65	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
66	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
67	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
68	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
69	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
70	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
71	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
72	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
73	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
74	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
75	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
76	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
77	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
78	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
79	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
80	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, New York	no	no	no	good	good
81	Di Maria Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa New York</												



PRINCE LINE LTD.

S.S. *Spartan Prince*

SHEET 173

ARRIVED *January 2nd* 1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Star</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Director

or First or Second Officer

from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
of each and all of the passengers  
manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
cal examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
us contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
ng each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Phillips*  
*Master* Officer.

*Naples*

Surgeon

do  
experience as a physician and surgeon and  
side of *Pep*  
each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

*Surgeon*  
*Dr. W. Dwyer*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *William J. Knott*, Captain of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *23* on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *January* 1901

*Howard B. Byington*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William J. Knott*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

*187*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Louis Bough*, Surgeon of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the *University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *23*, are in the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such



Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *January*

*Howard B. Byington*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Surgeon*

*Dr. Louis Bough*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.



## 113 i

alles unter

WILL KNOTT, Managing Director

SPARTAN PRINCE

*sailing from*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST. OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

g such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

190 Arriving at Port of

174

196

190 Arriving at Port of 174											190									
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States, City or State	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple: Nature and Cause	
361	Volante Angela	29	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Muro Lucano	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my husband Rosa	no	no	no	good	good	
362	daughter Maria Antonia	17	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Muro Lucano	New York	New York	my mother	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
363	Volante Giovanni	17	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Muro Lucano	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
364	Volante Giuseppe	12	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Muro Lucano	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
365	Volante Domenico	21	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Catania	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
366	Volante Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Catania	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
367	Volante Anna	14	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Catania	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
368	Volante Guglielmo	14	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Catania	New York	New York	my mother	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
369	Volante Marta	12	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Catania	New York	New York	my mother	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
370	Volante Guiseppe	8	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Catania	New York	New York	my mother	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
371	Volante Domenico	14	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
372	Volante Francesco	14	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
373	Volante Giuseppe	12	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
374	Volante Giovanni	10	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
375	Volante Maria	10	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
376	Volante Raffaele	23	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
377	Volante Teresa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
378	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
379	Volante Anna	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
380	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
381	Volante Maria	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
382	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
383	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
384	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
385	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
386	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
387	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
388	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
389	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
390	Volante Rosa	23	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$4.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	



PRINCE LINE LTD.

12

271

S.S. *Spartan Prince*  
ARRIVED *January 24* 190*1*

SHEET *13* 175

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Shipping Director

Officer or First or Second Officer

from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
on each and all of the passengers  
first or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
murder, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*any* 190*1*  
ates at *Naples*  
*Officer.*

it of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE

do  
and *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of *the University of Pisa*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
dition of such passengers.

*January* 190*1*  
ates at *Naples*  
*Surgeon*  
*Surgeon*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE LTD.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*L. J. Knott*, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *names* in number *23* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*L. J. Knott*  
Master Officer.

*James H. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon

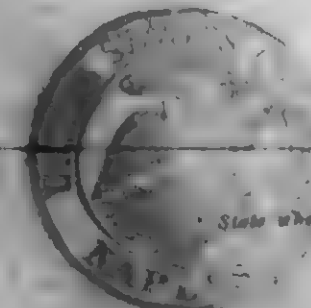
*Lucas Dougherty*, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number *names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*Lucas Dougherty*  
Surgeon

*James H. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LINE 176

# List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers.

Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Deport in Prison or Alms House or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or employed, or under a contract in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
331	1	Notolola	Antonios	16	M	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
2	2	Archino	Francisco	16	M	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
3	3	Archino	Filomena	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
4	4	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
5	5	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
6	6	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
7	7	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
8	8	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
9	9	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
10	10	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
11	11	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
12	12	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
13	13	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
14	14	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
15	15	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
16	16	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
17	17	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
18	18	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
19	19	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
20	20	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
21	21	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
22	22	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
23	23	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
24	24	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
25	25	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
26	26	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
27	27	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
28	28	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
29	29	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good
30	30	Archino	Francesca	16	F	single	laborer	yes		Halien	Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	self	\$12						good	good



PRINCE LINE LTD.

S.S. *Spartan Prince* ARRIVED *Jan 1* 1901

SHEET 177

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

J.S. KNOTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

**SPARTAN PRINCE** from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
 I, *James J. Knott*, do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
 to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
 on, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
 or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
 involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*James J. Knott*  
 of *January 1* 1901  
 at *Naples*  
 the United States at *Naples*

**SPARTAN PRINCE**  
 I, *James J. Knott*, do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
 to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
 on, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
 or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
 involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*James J. Knott*  
 of *January 1* 1901  
 at *Naples*  
 the United States at *Naples*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



311

PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*William* Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *in number 28* in number named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 190*1*

*Harold B. Bingham*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Lucius Beugh* Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, *in this and containing 28 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 190*1*

*Harold B. Bingham*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Lucius Beugh*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# List of Manifest of alien passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of March 3, 1899, Chapter 84, Section 875, and by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

JAMES EWERT, Managing Director.

PARTAN PERKE

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

179

190

Arriving at Port of																						
No.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a contract to perform labor in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
308	1	Russillo	Luigia	46	Female	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
2	2	daughter	Vincenza	18	Female	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
3	3	daughter	Maria	17	Female	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
4	4	daughter	Vito	16	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	5	daughter	Domenico	15	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	6	daughter	Pietro	14	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	7	Cuneo	Florentino	18	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
8	8	daughter	Francesca	17	Female	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
9	9	Di Maria	Angelo	16	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
31	10	Pappalardo	Angelo	15	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Colorado	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
11	11	daughter	Giulio	14	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
12	12	son	Francesco	13	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
13	13	son	Carmelo	12	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
14	14	daughter	Donato	11	Female	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
15	15	daughter	Caterina	10	Female	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
16	16	daughter	Maria Bonaventura	9	Female	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
17	17	daughter	Francesco	8	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
18	18	daughter	Antonio	7	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
19	19	Gallo	Casquato	16	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
20	20	daughter	Giovanni	15	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
21	21	daughter	Eugenio	14	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
22	22	daughter	Alfonso	13	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
23	23	daughter	Antonio	12	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
24	24	daughter	Antonio	11	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
25	25	De Luca	Lorenzo	10	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
26	26	Capote	Eugenio	9	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
27	27	Curcio	Giuseppe	8	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
28	28	De Luca	Luigi	7	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
29	29	Di Loro	Giuseppe	6	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good
330	30	Di Loro	Luigi	5	Male	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Provincenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my mother, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	good

Thompson, Insp.  
1/24/1901



PRINCE LINE LTD.

19

S.S. *Spartan Prince* ARRIVED *Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1901*

179

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh.	Italy	Lo.	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

OTT, Managing Director

Quarantine Officer or First or Second Officer

PRINCE *Spartan Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
after personal examination of each and all of the passengers named  
in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
the result of such examination I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
or a person suffering from some or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of some crime of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, which is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*January 1901*  
*Officer.*

States at *Naples*

of Surgeon

the SPARTAN PRINCE do  
ad *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of the University of *Pisa*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
names of such passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
true.

*January 1901*  
*Surgeon*  
*Officer.*



PRINCE LINE LTD.

19

Mon. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *James Knott*, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE, from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *named* in number *23* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*James Knott*  
Master Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Lorenzo Bough*, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number *are* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Lorenzo Bough*  
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such pass

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

JAMES H. HUNT, Managing Director

SPARTAN PRIMER

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

189

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or unexpressed, to serve in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Read	Write																			
241	Sanna Anna	18	female	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
2	Sanna Anna	16	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
3	Sanna Anna	14	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
4	Sanna Anna	12	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
5	Sanna Anna	10	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
6	Sanna Anna	8	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
7	Sanna Anna	6	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
8	Sanna Anna	4	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
9	Sanna Anna	2	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
280	Sanna Anna	18	female	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
10	Sanna Anna	16	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
11	Sanna Anna	14	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
12	Sanna Anna	12	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
13	Sanna Anna	10	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
14	Sanna Anna	8	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
15	Sanna Anna	6	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
16	Sanna Anna	4	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
17	Sanna Anna	2	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
18	Sanna Anna	18	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
19	Sanna Anna	16	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
20	Sanna Anna	14	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
21	Sanna Anna	12	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
22	Sanna Anna	10	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
23	Sanna Anna	8	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
24	Sanna Anna	6	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
25	Sanna Anna	4	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
26	Sanna Anna	2	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
27	Sanna Anna	18	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
28	Sanna Anna	16	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
29	Sanna Anna	14	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		
30	Sanna Anna	12	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Genova	New York	N York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father's	no	no	no	good	good		



# PRINCE LINE LTD.

S. S. *SPARTAN PRINCE* Mod. 1/B

181

ARRIVED *Nov 24* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Wh.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

OTT, Managing Director

Standing Officer or First or Second Officer

*PRINCE* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
thence or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*January 1901*  
States at *Naples*  
*Officer.*

of Surgeon

*SPARTAN PRINCE*  
do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of *the University of Pisa*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
tion of such passengers.

*January 1901*  
*Naples*  
*Surgeon*  
*Dr. [Signature]*



581

PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*William* Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *that are passengers* in number *23* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*Howard Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or second officer.

*William*  
Master Officer.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Lorenzo Beugh* Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. *23* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*Howard Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Lorenzo Beugh*  
Surgeon



# List or Manifest of alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

JAMES KNAPP, Master, Captain

S.S. SPARTAN FRANK

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

182

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a contract or other document	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How is friend or acquaintance or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Basile Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Alavilla New York	yes	New York	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
2	sister	30	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Alavilla New York	yes	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Alavilla New York	yes	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	S. Maria New York	yes	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	S. Maria New York	yes	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Andretto	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza New York	yes	Potenza	yes	my father	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

3-18-8

#1

22



PRINCE LINE LTD.

8

Mon. 1/8

S.S. *Spartan Prince*  
ARRIVED *Jan 24* 1901

SHEET *9*

183

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
3						
4						
5						
6		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ES KNOTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

*SPARTAN PRINCE* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
after a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
on, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
cept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*January 1901*  
of *Naples*  
the United States at *Naples*  
*Officer.*

Oath of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* do  
have had *10* years, experience as a physician and surgeon and  
authority of *The University of Pisa*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number *11* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
condition of such passengers.

*January 1901*  
States at *Naples*  
*Surgeon*  
*Dr. R. R. R.*



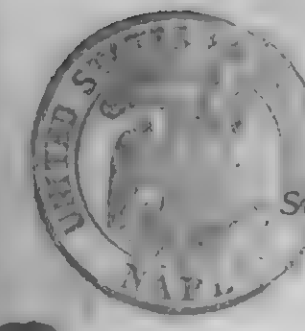
Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE LTD.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *James Knott*, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *23* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1901

*Humberto Bignard*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*James Knott*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Donato Bough*, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1901

*Humberto Bignard*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Donato Bough*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE LTD

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT 3, 1900, to be delivered ALIEN PASSENGERS.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

STAN FERRY

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

194

190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
211	1	Salato	Salvatore	21	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
2	2	Valerio	Alfredo	9	male	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	3	Valerio	Anna Maria	4	female	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	4	Valerio	Alfredo	2	male	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	5	Valerio	Antonio	16	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	6	Valerio	Raffaele	20	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	7	Valerio	Francesco	25	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	8	Valerio	Amelio	21	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	9	Valerio	Francesco	22	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	10	Valerio	Giuseppe	21	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	11	Valerio	Francesco	25	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	12	Valerio	Francesco	23	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	13	Valerio	Amelio	23	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	14	Valerio	Nicola	24	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	15	Valerio	Francesco	24	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	16	Valerio	Anna Maria	20	female	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	17	Valerio	Battista	19	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	18	Valerio	Giuseppina	16	female	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	19	Valerio	Medda	14	female	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	20	Valerio	Medda	9	female	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	21	Valerio	Isabella	8	female	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	22	Valerio	Isabella	2	female	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	23	Valerio	Francesco	18	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	24	Valerio	Nicola	24	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	25	Valerio	Francesco	24	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	26	Valerio	Giuseppina	16	female	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	27	Valerio	Francesco	18	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	28	Valerio	Francesco	18	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	29	Valerio	Giuseppina	16	female	child	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	30	Valerio	Francesco	16	male	laborer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

7-3

20-9

except 4



STATEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

S.S. *Spartan Prince*

185

ARRIVED

*Jan. 21* 1901

PRINCE LINE LTD.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bonito</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Managing Director

ing Officer or First or Second Officer

from *Naples to* *Amalfi* do solemnly,  
examination of each and all of the passengers  
list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
at no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to marry another person, or a person who is, or has been,  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

January 1901

*Officer.*

States at *Naples*

it of Surgeon

the SPARTAN PRINCE

do  
the *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of *the University of Pisa*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
number *10* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
true, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

January 1901

at *Naples*

Surgeon

*Officer.*



PRINCE LINE LTD.

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *James Knott*, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers *23* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 190*1*

*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*James Knott*  
Master Officer.

State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Lucius Scagli*, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January* 190*1*

*James Knott*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Lucius Scagli*  
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be



PRINCE LINE LTD

# List of Manifest of alien passengers for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress of March 3, 1907, and by the Commanding officer of any vessel.

JAMES KROTT, Managing Director.

PRINCE

sailing from

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

under Act of Congress of March 3, 1907, and by the Commanding officer of any vessel.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS.

giving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of

186

190

Arriving at Port of												186												190											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Port)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformation or Cripple, Name and Cause													
181	Orlandi	Giuseppe	20		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	Conserv	no	no	no	good	good													
182	Cardone	Cosimo	14		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
183	Orlandi	Antonio	29		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
184	Guarrella	Giovanni	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
185	Ramono	Antonio	24		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
186	Orlandi	Antonio	19		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
187	Antonino	Giovanni	25		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
188	Antonino	Vincenzo	16		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
189	De Maffio	Lucio	23		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Apulia	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
190	Macaroni	Francesco	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Apulia	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
191	Macaroni	Salvatore	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Apulia	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
192	Capicciotto	Giovanni	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Apulia	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
193	Doni	Raffaele	16		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Apulia	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
194	Oliverio	Giovanni	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Apulia	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
195	Bonelli	Giuseppe	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
196	Macario	Domenico	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
197	Antelmo	Benedetto	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
198	Conforti	Vincenzo	26		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
199	Calicchio	Giovanni	24		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
200	Manca	Angelantonio	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
201	Lobbo	Vincenzo	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
202	Sisto	Angelo	14		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
203	Valicenti	Pasquale	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
204	Gentile	Antonio	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
205	Carrozzini	Carmine	23		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
206	Callucci	Genaro	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
207	De Maffio	Antonio	18		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
208	Carrozzini	Carmine	19		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
209	Grande	Giuseppe	26		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													
210	Grande	Giuseppe	26		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good													

Mark



PRINCE LINE LTD

S. S. *Spartan Tracy* Mon. 11/8  
ARRIVED *Dec 11*

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.		
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy
2		"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"
6		Italy	South	Italian	Italy
7		"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

OTT, Managing Director

*Standing Officer or First or Second Officer*

PRINCE from Charles Lockman Jrk do solemnly  
swear that I have caused a full and  
thorough examination of each and all of the passengers  
on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
the result of said examinations I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
or person afflicted with any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, which is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the names of each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

January 1907

States at *Naples*

At of Surgeon

## SPARTAN PRINCE

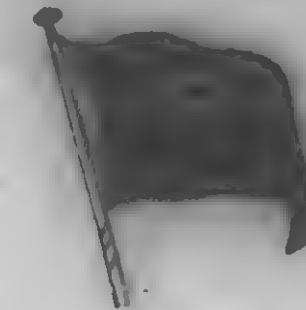
10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
City of the University of Pisa  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
Italy and continents names  
number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
on of such passengers.

May 1901

Surgeon



PRINCE LINE LTD.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, *James Knott*, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *named* in number *20* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

January 1901

*James Knott*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*James Knott*  
Master

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *James Knott*, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

January 1901

*James Knott*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the

*James Knott*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "acting" (interim), or "regular", as the case may be.



FRANCE LINE LTD

JAMES HENST, Managing Director.

SPARTAN PRICES

*sailing from*

190 Arriving at Port of

188

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether there is a contract to perform a certain destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
111	Rignelli	24	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
112	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
113	Antoniolo	30	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
114	Domenico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
115	Maria Giuseppe	25	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
116	Antoniolo	28	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
117	Antoniolo	39	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
118	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
119	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
120	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
121	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
122	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
123	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
124	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
125	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
126	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
127	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
128	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
129	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
130	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
131	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
132	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
133	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
134	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
135	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
136	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
137	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
138	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
139	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
140	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
141	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
142	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
143	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
144	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
145	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
146	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
147	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
148	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
149	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good
150	Antoniolo	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Cassino	New York	Manhattan	yes	my self	\$10	yes	myself	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE

S. S. *Spartan Prince*  
189

ARRIVED *July 24* 190/

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>U.S. born</i>				
11		<i>Italy</i>				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Managing Director.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
on of each and all of the passengers  
my list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or

*Officer*

of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE

had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
*The University of Pisa*  
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
number *10* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,  
such passengers.

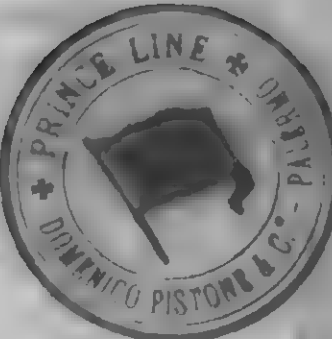
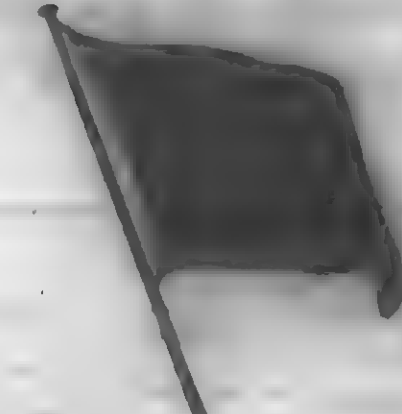
*Surgeon*

*Signature*



Mod. 1/18

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Hall, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board in number, names on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this 9th day of January 1901  
James H. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Wm. Hall  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Laurens Bough, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 1901  
James H. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Laurens Bough  
Surgeon

7618/101/10



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of C  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *STANTON*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

190

189

No	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
121	Lidia Sabatini	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
122	Marcella Angeli	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	Bukner	no	no	no	good	no
123	Lidia Sabatini	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	Columba	no	no	no	good	no
124	Lidia Sabatini	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	Country Ash	no	no	no	good	no
125	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
126	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
127	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
128	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
129	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
130	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
131	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
132	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
133	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
134	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
135	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
136	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
137	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
138	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
139	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
140	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
141	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
142	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
143	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
144	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
145	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
146	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
147	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
148	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
149	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
150	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
151	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
152	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
153	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
154	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
155	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
156	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
157	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
158	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
159	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
160	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
161	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
162	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
163	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
164	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
165	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
166	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
167	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
168	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
169	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
170	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
171	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
172	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
173	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
174	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
175	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
176	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
177	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
178	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
179	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no
180	Luigia Vincenza	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	my son's sister	no	no	no	good	no



561

PRINCE LINE

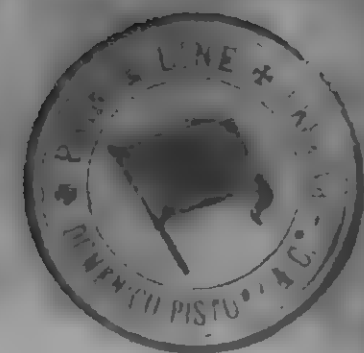
S.S. *Spartan Prince*

191 ARRIVED *January 24th* 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
3	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
4	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
5	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
6	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
7	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
8	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
9	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
10	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
11	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
12	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
13	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
14	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
15	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
16	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
17	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
18	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
19	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
20	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
21	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
22	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
23	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
24	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
25	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
26	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
27	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
28	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
29	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
30	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohamadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



aging Director.

Acier, or First or Second Officer.

from *Naples* *Italy* do solemnly,  
of each and all of the passengers  
list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
son who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
restraint, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon

geon

IN PRINCE

years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
University of *Pisa*  
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
angers.

Surgeon

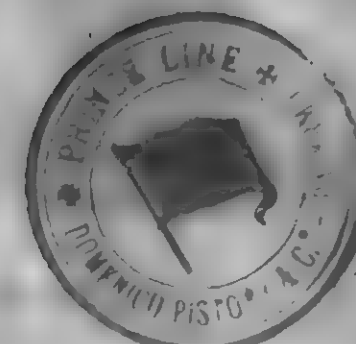
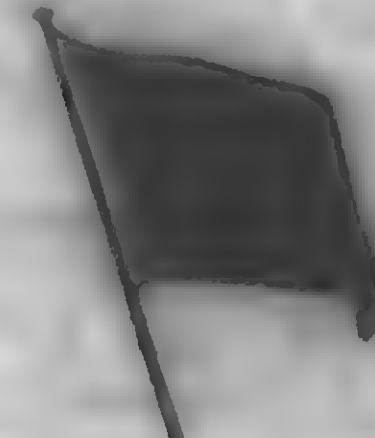
*[Signature]*



921

lod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, truly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 23 on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed to before me this 9th day of January 1901  
James Knott  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

James Knott  
Master Officer.

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James Knott, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number 23, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed to before me this 9th day of January 1901  
James Knott  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

James Knott  
Surgeon

Whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

061  
190



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. STARTING

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

192

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to marry in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
91	1. Cammarata, Frances	24	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$18	no	my father Cammarata, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
92	2. Alliga, Guiseppe	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Guiseppe, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
93	3. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
94	4. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
95	5. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
96	6. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
97	7. Cammarata, Guiseppe	24	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Cammarata, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
98	8. Cammarata, Guiseppe	24	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Cammarata, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
99	9. Immenato, John	24	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Immenato, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
100	10. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
101	11. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
102	12. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
103	13. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
104	14. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
105	15. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
106	16. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
107	17. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
108	18. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
109	19. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
110	20. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
111	21. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
112	22. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
113	23. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
114	24. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
115	25. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
116	26. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
117	27. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
118	28. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
119	29. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
120	30. Di Paolo, Maria	20	✓	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Brera, Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Di Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	good	no



S.S. *Spartan Prince*

193

ARRIVED

*January 25*

1901

PRINCE LINE



SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
30						

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*SPARTAN PRINCE* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
correct and true.

*January 1901*

States at *Napoli*

*Officer*

Sworn to by Surgeon

*SPARTAN PRINCE*

do  
have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of *the University of Pisa*  
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the  
in number *30* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
of each passengers.

*January 1901*

States at *Naples*

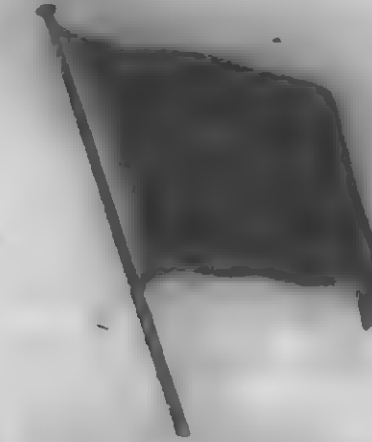
*Surgeon*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/2

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James Knott* Captain of the **SPARTAN PRINCE** from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *25* ~~that are accompanying~~ *names* sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*24* day of *January* 1901

Vice & Deputy

*James Knott* Consul of the United States at *Napoli*

*James Knott* Master Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Lucius Beugh* Surgeon of the **SPARTAN PRINCE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, *are* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*24* day of *January* 1901

Vice & Deputy

*James Knott* Consul of the United States at *Napoli*

*Lucius Beugh* Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

61/90



PRINTER LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

194

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
61	1	Charles Officiaro	30	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$24	no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	2	Charles Officiaro	12	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	3	Charles Officiaro	11	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	4	Charles Officiaro	10	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	5	Charles Officiaro	9	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	6	Charles Officiaro	8	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	7	Charles Officiaro	7	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	8	Charles Officiaro	6	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	9	Charles Officiaro	5	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	10	Charles Officiaro	4	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	11	Charles Officiaro	3	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	12	Charles Officiaro	2	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	13	Charles Officiaro	1	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	14	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	15	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	16	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	17	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	18	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	19	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	20	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	21	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	22	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	23	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	24	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	25	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	26	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	27	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	28	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	29	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	30	Charles Officiaro	0	✓	male single	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, Luigi Officiaro, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Port Venice*

SHEET *3*

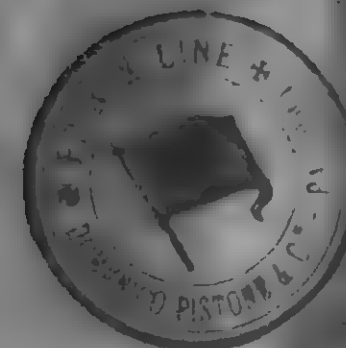
195

ARRIVED, *January 20*, 190*1*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10			<i>S</i>			
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			<i>S</i>			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			<i>S</i>			
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NCE LINE



ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STARTAN PRINCE

from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,  
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
knowledge of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
is correct and true.

*January 20*

*Officer.*

United States at *Naples*

23

Affidavit of Surgeon

STARTAN PRINCE

son of the *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
at I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
of the *University of Pisa*  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number, *that are* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
condition of such passengers.

*January 20*

United States at *Naples*

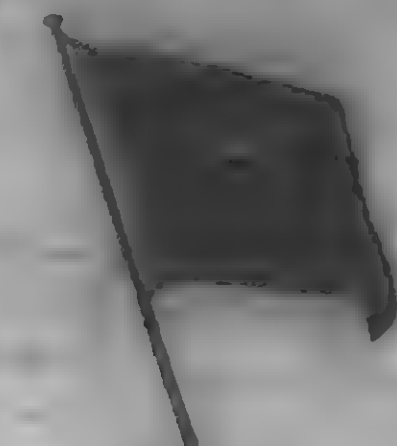
*Surgeon*

*Officer.*



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 23 that are accompanying the passengers sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 14 day of January 1901  
Amato Biondini  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

James Knott  
Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Amato Biondini, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows 23 in number, that are accompanying the passengers and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 14 day of January 1901  
Amato Biondini  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Amato Biondini  
Surgeon

\* "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

09/16



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, and by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Arriving at Port of										189										
NAME IN FULL										189										
Age										189										
Sex										189										
Married or Single										189										
Calling or Occupation										189										
Able to read and write										189										
Nationality										189										
Last Residence										189										
Seaport for landing in the United States										189										
Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town										189										
Whether having means to maintain and support himself										189										
By whom was passage paid										189										
Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less										189										
Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where										189										
Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address										189										
Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when										189										
Whether a Polygamist										189										
Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States										189										
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical										189										
Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause										189										
1	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
2	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
3	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
4	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
5	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
6	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
7	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
8	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
9	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
10	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
11	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
12	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
13	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
14	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
15	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
16	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
17	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
18	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
19	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
20	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
21	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
22	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
23	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
24	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
25	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
26	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
27	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
28	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
29	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no
30	Luigi Guicchi	25	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Baltimore	Yes	myself	\$8.00	No	my father Ignazio	No	No	No	good	no

125

12-18

only 156

GR Schubert (part of this sheet)

1/24/1901

Mar 10 1896

5-6-7-8-16

only 5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30  
Morse, Schuber (part of the chest)  
1/24/1901

Morse, Schuber  
5-6-7-8-16



197

S. S.

*Spartan Prince*

PRINCE LINE

ARRIVED

*May 24 1901*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Shipping Director.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Naples* to *Chicago* do  
of each and all of the passengers  
by list or manifest, and that I have made a thorough and ac-  
tual examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said

Surgeon

*TAN PRINCE*

*10* years experience as a physician and sur-

*University of Pisa*  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor-  
passengers.

Surgeon

*Ed. Don*



241

Mod. 1/2

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Knott*, Captain of the **SPARTAN PRINCE** from *Naples to New York* do  
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number *23* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of an  
emitting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*James H. Bingham*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. P. C. Brough*, Surgeon of the **SPARTAN PRINCE**  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *23* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and  
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *5th* day of *January* 1901  
*James H. Bingham*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing ship " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.

*Dr. P. C. Brough*  
Surgeon

*23/1/01*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioners of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *San Antonio* sailing from *NAPLES* 1893 Arriving at Port of *190* 1893

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he or she is a member of a crew	By whom was passage paid	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write													
1	Vincenzo	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salvatore	45		single	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Terracina	New York	Baltimore	yes	my self		my cousin at 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vincenzo	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salvatore	45		single	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Terracina	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	Boston	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
12	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
15	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
17	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
23	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
24	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
26	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
27	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore	45		single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Leicce	New York	New York	yes	my self		my son Vincenzo 110 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

*Spectator*

ARRIVED

*Jan 24*

1901

103

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

PRINCE LINE

02

OTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCE from GENOVA

examination of each and all of the passengers  
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become  
use, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
and true.

1901

GENOVA

of Surgeon

ARTAN PRINCE

*Medical Director*

*years experience as a physician and*

*to Royal Italian*

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and

ber, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor

h passengers.

GENOVA

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

02

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Miller* of the SPARTAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *eighteen* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *2* day of *GEN 1901*  
*James Fletcher*  
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Benjamin E. Forney* Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE *Matting* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical School* *Lawrenceville* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *eighteen* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *2 GEN 1901*



*James Fletcher*  
Consul of the United States at GENOVA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Form 100-1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of C  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. SPARTAN

sailing from GENOVA

2 GENOVA

189

Arriving at Port of

189

200

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether coming to the United States by contract	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20, whether used for the purpose of the trip	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Angela Paolo	32		female	single	tailor			Italian	Genova	Newport	Newport	by father			no	by father in Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Angela	26		female	single				Italian	Montenapoli		Leedsburg	no	husband			her husband					
3	Maria	24		female	single				Italian				father				father					
4	Giovanni	18		male	single	countryman			Italian	Barri		Philadelphia	by	himself			no					
5	Antonio	18		male	single				Italian								no					
6	Vittorio	18		male	single				Italian	Capua		Newport	by				brother Roberto 225 E. 21 St.					
7	Sebastiano	18		male	single				Italian	Pinerolo		Philadelphia	by				no					
8	Salvatore	22		male	single	day laborer			Italian								friends					
9	Fabiano	38		male	single				Italian	Pistoia		Philadelphia	by				do					
10	Agostino	18		male	single				Italian								do					
11	Maria	42		female	single	countryman			Italian	Torino		Newport	by				her daughter Barbara					
12	Adela	14		female	single	child			Italian								brother					
13	Pietro	16		male	single	child			Italian								brother					
14	Barbara	18		female	single	child			Italian	Walle 1. 12		Philadelphia	by	father			her cousin Robert 215 E. 21 St.					
15	Angelo	34		male	single	countryman			Italian	Milano		Philadelphia	by	self			brother Angelo					
16	Angelo	18		male	single	countryman			Italian	Alap. 1/2		Philadelphia	by				brother Adolfo					
17	Pietro	18		male	single	countryman			Italian	Alessandria		Philadelphia	by	wife			wife Estelle					
18	Vergilio	32		male	single	countryman			Italian	Pisa Janiro		Newport	by	himself			no friends in Cal					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

L 127



S.S.

*Spartan Prince*  
ARRIVED *Jan 24* 1901

CINCINNATI LINE

SHEET 231

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	STATE			
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Shipping Director.  
Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CE from GENOVA do  
of each and all of the passengers  
ing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
ual examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become  
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Un  
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in so

*Genoa*  
Comd

NOVA

Surgeon  
AN PRINCE *finding themselves*  
years experience as a physician and su  
Royal Italian  
ual examination of each of the passengers named herein, and  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, co  
passengers.

*Det. Naples*

NOVA

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1-B

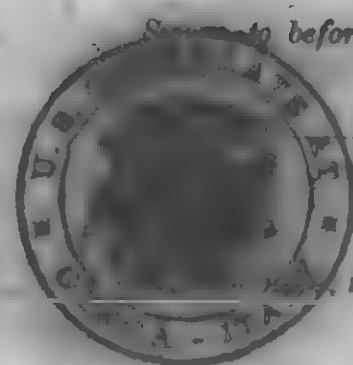
PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *William Knott* of the SPARTAN PRINCE from GENOVA do  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
*Twenty-eight* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the  
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

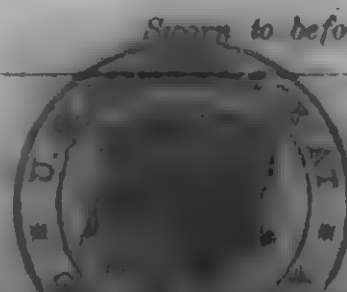


Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of GEN 1901  
*James Bluestein*  
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

*Wm Knott*  
Comm

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Augusto De Souza* Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE *sailing therewith*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor-  
rect and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of GEN 1901  
*James Bluestein*  
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

*Doct. Augusto*



## THE CASE

Form 150a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Act of Co.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

engers on board upon arrival at a port in the Caribbean

Arriving at Port of 202

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City & State
1	Alberto	30	M	Single	overseer	✓	Italian	Venice	New York	Italy
2	Enrico	30	M	Single	clerk	✓	"	Parma	"	"
3	Renzo	30	M	Single	domestic servant	✓	"	"	"	"
4	Isacco	30	M	Single	construction	✓	"	Rosbaulte	"	"
5	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	engineer	✓	"	"	"	"
6	Emilio	30	M	Single	construction	✓	"	"	"	"
7	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
8	Alessandro	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	Beslonia	"	"
9	Enrico	30	M	Single	day labourer	✓	"	Trieste	"	"
10	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
11	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
12	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
13	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
14	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
15	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
16	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
17	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
18	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
19	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
20	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
21	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
22	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
23	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
24	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
25	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
26	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
27	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
28	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
29	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"
30	Enrico	30	M	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"

[illegible]



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, Act of Congress, of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having a S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

JAMES H. KNOTT, Master, S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

S. S. *Spartan Prince* ARRIVED *June 1901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation
1	Rossi Alberto	48	Male	Married	merch.
2	Carpini Enrico	59	Male	Married	clerk
3	wife	50	Female	Married	domestic
4	Gianfrancesco Giuseppe	26	Male	Single	countryman
5	D'Amico	28	Male	Single	engineer
6	Costantini	21	Male	Single	countryman
7	Malaguti Giuseppe	26	Male	Single	"
8	Manfredi Alessandro	34	Male	Single	"
9	Waleski	30	Male	Single	day laborer
10	D'Amico	24	Male	Single	"
11	Bucellia Victoria	40	Female	Married	domestic
12	Musante	22	Female	Single	"
13	son	16	Male	Single	"
14	Wick	37	Male	Single	printer
15	wife	36	Female	Married	dry cleaner
16	D'Amico	24	Male	Single	"
17	Barbara	26	Female	Single	"
18	Barbara	29	Female	Single	"
19	Barbara	34	Female	Single	"
20	Belgiani	57	Male	Single	"
21	daughter	20	Female	Single	"
22	Portolani	32	Male	Single	countryman
23	Barbara	31	Female	Single	"
24	son	31	Male	Single	"
25	Barbara	21	Female	Single	baker
26	Coppi	22	Male	Single	"
27	DeMartini	11	Male	Single	"
28	Gruppo	30	Male	Single	"
29	Della	38	Female	Single	"
30	Nip	14	Male	Single	"

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Italy	North Italian	Italy	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					410
12					210
13					120
14					43
15					663
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

No.	ing to join a relative, or, what relative, and address	Over in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Stamps from Cairo

19.  
J. S. Wobenzeller  
January 24/01

R. K. A. I. 1/25-01

M. C. 1-26-01

D. A. R. 1/28/1901

I. B. 1/25-01

Rev. 1-26-01

C. A. R. 1/28/1901

S. L. 1-29-1901

P. V. O. 1-29-1901

P. V. O. 1/30/01

11



Adm. 1/20/01

Deverage from 1/20/01

J. S. Hohenzollern  
January 24/01

R. & A. 1/25-01

M. C. 1-26-01

Ret. 1-26-01

J. S. 1/25-01

Sey. 1-29-1901

P. V. O. 1-29-1901

R. & A. 1/28/901

C. & R. 1/28/901

P. V. O. 1/20/01

L 129



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Hobenzollern*

sailing from *Genua* 9<sup>th</sup> of January 1900

Arriving at Port of New-York.

189

204

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage paid	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Catalani Luigi	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
2	Riti Liborio	31	✓	married	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
3	Riti Giuseppe	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stella Gaetano	21	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tonni Dioniso	18	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cesarini Emidio	31	✓	married	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
7	Servi Carlo	31	✓	married	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
8	Didoremo Donatus	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
9	Crisoliti Francesco	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bionamini Gaetano	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cosi Donatus	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cosi Luigi	18	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
13	Riti Curio	21	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sioranti Asenaro	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stefani Gaetano	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefani Gaetano	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bel Moorelto Anna	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marchetto Thomas	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marchetto Luigi	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marchetto Luigi	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carrozza Anna	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marocchi Gaetano	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marocchi Gaetano	16	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
24		5-1	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
25		14-1	✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
26			✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
27			✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
28			✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
29			✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no
30			✓	no	unemployed	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	never	his cousin Walter	no	no	no	good	no

I, *John J. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the *Hobenzollern*, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing manifest and find that the same is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

I, *John J. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the *Hobenzollern*, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing manifest and find that the same is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.







SUPPLEMENT 10-100

S. S.

235

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		Italy				
18		Australia	Adrenal	Italian	Australia	
19						
20						
21		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman

of "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

GENOVA

Consul of the United States at

~~685~~ normal so exp

that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician such by and under the authority of Dr. Joseph H. H. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the patients or Manifest Sheels, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
 Surgeon of the  
 Hohenzollern Mining Division

Consul of the United States,  
First or Second Officer.

James Buchanan  
to Rep

4/10/80

...and belief, the information is said to

port of said surgeon, I believe that no one large, or suffering from a loathsome or

that I have made  
30 in number  
manifest sheets,  
owned by the owners thereof to make a full

NAME *NAME* OF THE *OF THE* HONORARY *HONORARY*

\_\_\_\_\_



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1904.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

s.s. *Hohenzollern* sailing from *Genoa* at *10th of January 1901* Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901 189 208

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he is a member of a labor union	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Hospital or confined by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gualandri Eugenio	38	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tricolletti Natale	24	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cataldi Adolfo	41	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Garozzi Guido	18	M	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Garozzi Ferdinando	36	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Signorini Demetrio	36	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Benedetti Giulio	18	M	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$160	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Inf. Emilia	44	F	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Calloneo Pietro	11	M	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Inf. Maria	10	F	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Inf. Aldo	11	M	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Inf. Guido	4	M	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Weismiller Gust. Emilio	26	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	German	Stuttgart	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
14	McDonnell Luigi	22	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Cassara Giuseppina	40	F	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Stukely Agnes	16	F	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Belli Maria	14	F	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Inf. Maria	16	F	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Olte Giovanni	32	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Bergamini Luigi	38	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Di Girolamo Giovanni	34	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Di Girolamo Emilio	14	M	Single	County man	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
23	De Carolis Giovanni	24	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Caringolo Nucle	36	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Felicetti Antonio	33	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
26	De Benedetti Giovanni	41	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Marini Natale	42	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Bruni Vincenzo	42	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Cacci Vincenzo	31	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Tioranti Antonio	27	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Genoa	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Domestic Cappone	No	No	No	Good	No

I, *John J. Schuchert*, Second Officer, of the *Hohenzollern* sailing from *GENOA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, inspection and the report of said surgeon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pauper or likely felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

I, *John J. Schuchert*, Surgeon of the *Hohenzollern* sailing from *GENOA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Imperial Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* *1901* at *Genoa*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* *1901* at *Genoa*



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Religion	Marital Status	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Occupation	Previous Residence	When last seen	Where last seen	When last seen	Where last seen	When last seen	Where last seen	When last seen	Where last seen	When last seen	Where last seen	When last seen	Where last seen	When last seen	Where last seen
1	Carabelli	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
2	Carabelli	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
3	Garozzi	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
4	Garozzi	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
5	Signorini	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
6	Benedetti	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
7	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
8	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
9	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
10	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
11	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
12	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
13	Weismiller	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
14	McMullin	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
15	Carassa	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
16	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
17	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
18	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
19	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
20	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
21	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
22	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
23	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
24	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
25	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
26	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
27	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
28	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
29	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy
30	inf	18	M	Student	Italy	Catholic	Single	White	5'8"	150	Fair	Slender	High School	Student	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy	1900	Italy

I, Dr. Robert, Master of the Hohenzollern sailing from GENOA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 1901  
James H. [Signature]  
 Consul of the United States at GENOA

I, Dr. Robert, Surgeon of the Hohenzollern sailing from GENOA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 1901  
James H. [Signature]  
 Consul of the United States at GENOA



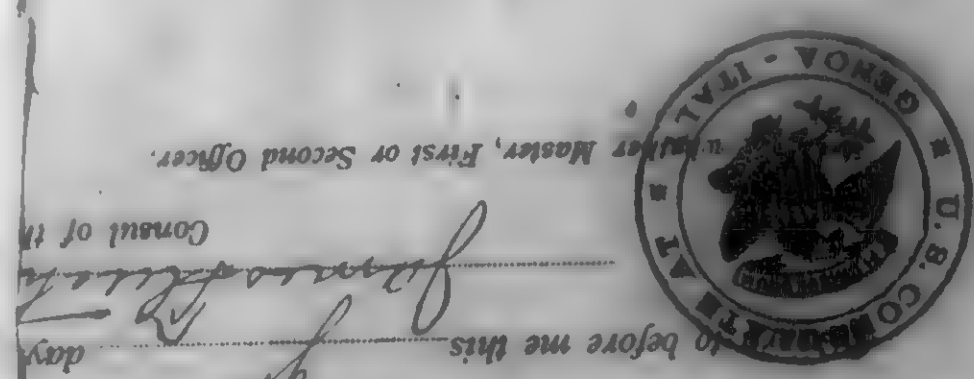
S. S. *Hohenzollern*  
 ARRIVED *Jan 24* 1901

SHEET 207

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W.	Italy	Nth	Italian	Italy	
2	"	Italy	Apulia	"	"	
3	"	Italy	Apulia	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
14	"	Italy	Nth	Italian	Italy	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Austria	Carinthia	Croatian	Austria	
17	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Italy	Nth	Italian	Italy	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon of the *Hohenzollern* *Julius Brunn*  
 that I have had *30* years experience as a physician  
 practice as such by and under the authority of *the Imperial Government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 in Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are according to the best of  
 me in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 day of *January* *1901*  
 Consul of the United States at *GENOA*



I, *Julius Brunn*, Master, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are true and correct, and that I have personally examined the passengers, and believe the information in them to be correct and true.  
 day of *January* *1901*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Consul of the United States at *GENOA*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HONENZOLLERN**

sailing from **Genoa**, **Aug 11/1901** Arriving at Port of **New York** **JAN 24 1901** 189 **278**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has a fixed abode in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether he possesses money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Stipend or Indenture to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Illness and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
✓1	Arrighi Pietro	20	✓	m	no	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$20	never	his wife in New York	no	no	good	no	
✓2	Branchi Natale	22	✓	✓	✓	house wife	no	no	✓	Colodi	✓	Chicago	no	✓	\$30	✓	his brother in New York	no	no	✓	no	
✓3	Barbetta Teresa	32	✓	f	yes	house wife	no	no	✓	S. Margherita	✓	✓	no	✓	\$14	✓	her husband in Chicago	no	no	✓	no	
✓4	Guidi Luigi	23	✓	m	no	country-man	yes	yes	✓	Ambrascio	✓	S. Francisco	no	✓	\$30	✓	his brother in S. Francisco	no	no	✓	no	
✓5	Lisa Della Bernini	29	✓	f	no	house wife	no	no	✓	Dicimo	✓	Boston	no	✓	\$30	✓	nobody	no	no	✓	no	
✓6	Carli Paolo	36	✓	m	yes	country-man	yes	yes	✓	Italian	✓	Portsmouth	yes	✓	\$30	✓	his brother-in-law in Portsmouth	no	no	✓	no	
✓7	wife Benedetta	36	✓	f	✓	house wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	never	her husband in Portsmouth	no	no	✓	no	
✓8	son Matteo	9	✓	m	no	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓9	Ezzikanti	21	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓10	Sanal Giovanni	33	✓	✓	yes	weaver	no	no	✓	Sanseverino	✓	Raritan	no	✓	\$30	✓	his family in Raritan	no	no	✓	no	
✓11	Gregori Giovanni	38	✓	m	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	Modo Ladoro	✓	Portsmouth	yes	✓	\$30	✓	his family in Portsmouth	no	no	✓	no	
✓12	Baldarini Giuseppe	42	✓	✓	✓	proprietor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓13	wife Lisa	36	✓	f	✓	house wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓14	daughter Rita	3	✓	✓	no	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓15	Joseph Nicolich	37	✓	m	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓16	Vecchini Arioles	16	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	Italian	New York	S. Francisco	yes	his father	\$15	never	his father in S. Francisco	no	no	✓	no	
✓17	Vecchini Eulio	16	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	brother	\$15	✓	his brother in New York	no	no	✓	no	
✓18	Tagliana Lorenzo	33	✓	✓	yes	miner	yes	yes	✓	Modo Ladoro	✓	Portsmouth	yes	self	\$10	✓	his family in Portsmouth	no	no	✓	no	
✓19	De Martini Emilio	29	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓20	Zanella Ugo	31	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓21	Zanella Emilio	29	✓	✓	✓	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓22	Pezzi Cecilia	32	✓	f	✓	house wife	no	no	✓	Genoa	✓	Springfield	yes	her husband	\$30	✓	her husband in Springfield	no	no	✓	no	
✓23	Melania Bianchi	11	✓	✓	no	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	her father	✓	✓	her father in Springfield	no	no	✓	no	
✓24	Alfonsina Bianchi	7	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓25	Alfonsina Grazia	21	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	her cousin	✓	✓	her cousin in Boston	no	no	✓	no	
✓26	Alfonsina Grazia	21	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	her family in Boston	no	no	✓	no	
✓27	Alfonsina Grazia	21	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓28	Alfonsina Grazia	21	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓29	Alfonsina Grazia	21	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	
✓30	Alfonsina Grazia	21	✓	✓	✓	country-man	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	

I, **H. Hohenzollern**, Surgeon of the **GENOA**, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**  
I, **H. Hohenzollern**, Surgeon of the **GENOA**, do hereby certify that I have had **278** years experience as a physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **State of Genoa**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.







## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

209

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		Italy	N.			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		U.S. Born				
25		Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon  
S. S. HORNZOLLER  
had years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the German Government and that  
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
ed containing names are according to the best of my  
illars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Vice & Deputy  
Consul of the United States at Naples



day of January 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer  
of the S. S. HORNZOLLER  
I have made a personal examination of each  
sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted and  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning  
and true.

Naples



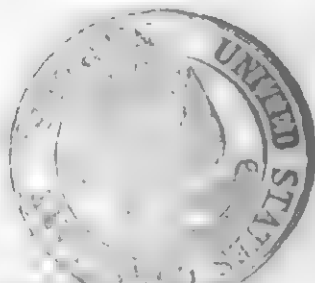
Passage from Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HOFENZOLLERN

from Bremen to Bremen

I, *Dr. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Hofenzollern*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

day of *January* 190*1*

*H. H. H. H.*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

HOFENZOLLERN

Surgeon of the S. S.

I, *Dr. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Hofenzollern*, do hereby certify that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains the names of the passengers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *January* 190*1*

*H. H. H. H.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*H. H. H. H.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 190*1*  
Vice & Deputy *Howard B. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

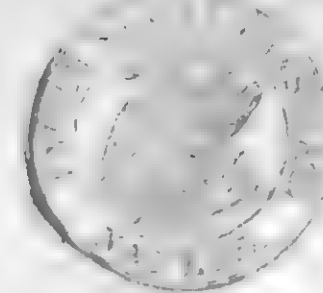
*Hagemann*  
Commanding Officer.

*Passes for Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Halubau* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*10th* day of *January* 190*1*  
*Howard B. Bingham*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*Dr. Halubau*



Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S.S. *Hohenkohn*, sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901 190

32



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Kapt. Hagemann, of the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
surgeon, I believe, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning  
and true.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1901



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

S. S. Hohenzollern  
211

ARRIVED, January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	/ S	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
17	"	Italy	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

S. S. HOHENZOLLERN sailing therewith do  
had seven years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the German Government and that  
engaged named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
ed containing names are according to the best of my  
judgment, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

January 1901

United States at Naples

H. P. Kahl



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*Homer W. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



*C. Hagemann*  
Commanding Officer

72

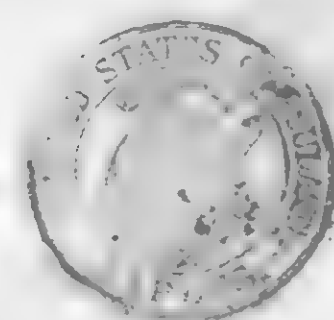
Affidavit of Surgeon

I *J. Habebau* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *77* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*Homer W. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



*J. Habebau*

7



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be furnished to the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

N<sup>o</sup> 14.

S.S. *Hohenzollern*, sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New York.

212

190

190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				
190																				

LO 138 - -4

14-4 5

21-4 7



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*Capt. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN**  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person guilty of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of *January*



Vice & Deputy *Homer W. B. Smith*  
Consul of the United States at

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

*Hohenzollern*

213

ARRIVED

*January 24<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

Master of Surgeon

S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN**

*had 20 years experience as a physician and*  
by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
containing names are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of *January*, 190*8*

of the United States at Naples.

**M**

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Lept. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

January 1901



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*H. Hagemann*  
Commanding Officer.

541

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Katerbaum* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *3* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

January 1901

*Homer W. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*Dr. Katerbaum*

M



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, as amended, to be filed in each case of an alien passenger upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

214

No. 13

S.S. *Hohenzollern*

sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901

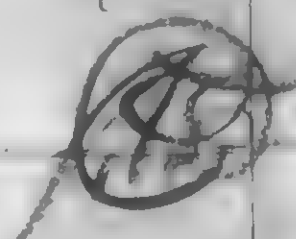
190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Lino Maria	32	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Potenza, Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	\$20	no	husband 4-10-1900 no	no	no	no	good	Box 100
2	Ematone son Michele	1	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
3	Maria Nicola	29	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
4	wife Maria	23	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
5	Tacangelo Giuseppe	23	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
6	Tacangelo Guido	31	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
7	Raffaele	29	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
8	Nicola Giovanni	30	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
9	Modestino Palladino	39	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
10	Mattio Pedeppo	16	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
11	Lotraro Antonio	24	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
12	Giuseppe Giannicola	14	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
13	Severino Pietro	25	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
14	Severo Carlo	18	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
15	Rino Domenico	18	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
16	Pia Martino	17	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
17	Michele Carlo	17	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
18	Severino	17	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
19	Di Spirito Carmine	30	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
20	wife Caterina	31	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
21	Caporaso Raffaele	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
22	Calabrese Maria	14	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
23	Severo Angelo	30	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
24	Bufalo Giuseppe	36	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
25	Maria Severo	19	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
26	Clara Maria	20	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
27	Carmelo	4	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
28	Michele	2	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
29	Pavino Anna	20	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	
30	Guariglia Giovanni	5	✓	✓	single	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Italy	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	

30 L 134

Except 3.4.26 to 29

466





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*Capt. Tegenmann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN**  
 sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
 of the List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
 and true.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

January



Vice & Deputy *Homer B. Byrd*  
 Consul of the United States at

S. S. *Hohenzollern*

215

ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		<i>Italy</i>				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

on of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN**, sailing therewith do  
 I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and  
 by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
 the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
 annexed containing names are according to the best of my  
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of January 1901

*Charles F. Byrd*  
 Surgeon of the United States at Naples

*Charles F. Byrd*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup>

day of

January 1901



Vice & Deputy

*Henrichs*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*H. Hagemann*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*I Dr. Kaden* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup>

day of

January 1901

Vice & Deputy

*Henrichs*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*J. P. Kaden*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March

Form 129.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L. 12.

S.S. *Hohenzollern* sailing from *Naples* 10<sup>th</sup> January 1901

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U.S.

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN. 24 1901 1901.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
V1	<i>Ricciulli S. Antonio</i>	28	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	self	\$6.50	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V2	wife <i>Liberata</i>	28	F	Married		yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	self	\$6.50	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V3	<i>Calumbo Domenico</i>	21	M	Single	porter	yes	Italian	<i>S. Pietro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V4	<i>Lo Buono Michele</i>	19	M	Single	porter	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V5	<i>Manone Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V6	<i>Antonio Lamusa</i>	35	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V7	wife <i>Luisa</i>	35	F	Married		yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V8	<i>Luigi Salani</i>	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V9	<i>Giuseppe Genesio</i>	37	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V10	<i>Michele Eduardo</i>	19	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V11	<i>Luigi Caputo</i>	33	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V12	<i>Manone Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V13	wife <i>Luisa</i>	33	F	Married		yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V14	<i>Petrusci Vito</i>	40	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V15	<i>Martha Magraro</i>	22	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V16	<i>Antonio Taciulli</i>	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V17	<i>Grassi Concetto</i>	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V18	<i>Angelo Della Porta</i>	22	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V19	<i>Domenico Alessandri</i>	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V20	<i>Loxalro Rocco</i>	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V21	<i>Eduardo Antonio</i>	28	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V22	<i>Barbara Antonio</i>	25	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V23	<i>Dr. Pietro Antonio</i>	25	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V24	wife <i>Parquale</i>	25	F	Married		yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V25	<i>Pezzaglia Giacomo</i>	22	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V26	<i>Benincasa</i>	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V27	<i>Gentile Vito</i>	16	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V28	<i>D. Maria Flavia</i>	15	F	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
V29	<i>Veseluna Emma</i>	12	F	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	1-4	11-5				yes	Italian	<i>Barthia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Col.</i>	no	father	\$2.90	1897	no	no	no	no	good	no

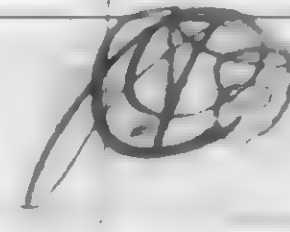
29

24

135

Excell. No. 10

File.





## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Hogenson of the S. S. HOHE  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, and  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
of crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, correct  
and true.

Sworn to before me this



this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January  
Homer H. Byrnes  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Rio

S. S. 4-1114-1111

ARRIVED.

.190

SHEET

217

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2			/	/	/	
3			/	/	/	
4			/	/	/	
5			/	/	/	
6			/	/	/	
7		U.S.	/	/	/	
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	/	/	/	
9		Italy	/	/	/	
10			/	/	/	
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	/	/	/	
12		Italy	/	/	/	
13			/	/	/	
14			/	/	/	
15			/	/	/	
16			/	/	/	
17			/	/	/	
18			/	/	/	
19			/	/	/	
20			/	/	/	
21			/	/	/	
22			/	/	/	
23			/	/	/	
24			/	/	/	
25			/	/	/	
26			/	/	/	
27			/	/	/	
28			/	/	/	
29			/	/	/	
30			/	/	/	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the S. S. HOCHENZOLLERN sailing therewith do  
have had seven years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the German Government and that  
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
enumerated containing 29 names are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

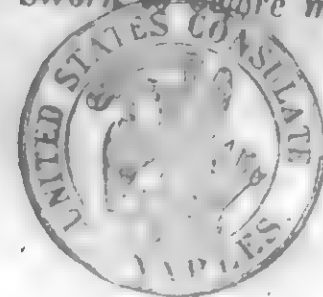
ay of *January* 1901  
*to Binghamton*  
 of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Hogenauer* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



*16th* day of *January* 1901  
*Homer W. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*Commanding Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Halban* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*16th* day of *January* 1901  
*Homer W. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

**K**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. 11

S.S. *Hohenrollen*

sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901 218

190

K 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
V1	Maresco Luigi	22	M	Single	Farmer	/	Italian	Pavia, Lombardy	New York	Roma		self	\$10	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
S1	Chiara Anzola	47	F	Married		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$10	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
S2	Chiara Pietro	12	M	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
S3	Chiara Giuseppe	6	M	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
S4	Chiara Santa	68	F	Married		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V7	Maresco Santa	33	F	Married		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V8	Buffalo Antonio	22	M	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
S5	Chiara Fionta	44	F	Married		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V10	Piscicelli Santa	37	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V11	Del Cella Fionta	33	F	Married		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V12	Mendicino Giuseppe	44	M	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V13	Carolina Cortale	28	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V14	Cortale Carmine	25	M	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V15	Corticelli Maria	25	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V16	Di Mauro Antonio	18	M	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V17	Cortale Raffaele	23	M	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V18	Cortale Raffaele	23	M	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V19	Tinco de Rosa	35	M	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
S6	Maria Tinco	40	F	Married		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V20	Tinco Maria	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V21	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V22	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V23	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V24	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V25	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V26	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V27	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V28	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V29	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no
V30	Maria Tinco	30	F	Single		/		Pavia, Lombardy		Comitana			\$5	no	Dr. Carmine	no			good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

*Capt. Hojermann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLE**  
 sincerely and truly declare that "I have made a personal examination of each and all  
 Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each  
 and true.



Subscribed to before me this *16th* day of *January* 190*1*  
 Vice & Deputy *Thomas H. Livingston*  
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 120.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Hohenzollern*

219.

ARRIVED, *Jan'y 24*

190*1*

Surgeon

**HOHENZOLLE**

sailing therewith do  
*seven* years experience as a physician and  
 under the authority of the German Government and that  
 named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
 containing *23* names are according to the best of my  
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

*January* 190*1*

United States at Naples

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

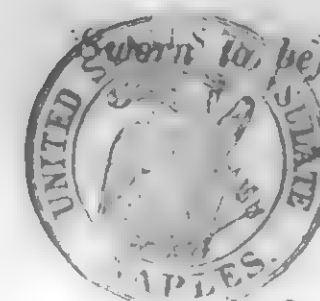
Vice & Deputy *Harold H. Houghton*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*C. Hagemann*  
Commanding Officer.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Hakelau* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the *same* containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*Harold H. Houghton*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

J

12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3,

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

J. 10.

S.S. *Hohenrollera*.

sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901

220 190

J. 10.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agreement or obligation to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
V1	Dattilio Pietro	22	M	Single	gardener	no	Italian	Maida	New York	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V2	Sordio Giacomo	18	M	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Tacerno	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V3	Amadama Hanna	32	F	Single	seamstress	no	Italian	Castelluccio	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V4	son Hanna	8	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V5	Hammur Antonio	26	M	Single	porter	yes	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V6	De Chiara Florio	24	M	Single	porter	yes	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V7	Catania	27	F	Single	ham wife	no	Italian	Baulonia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V8	Giuseppe	11	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V9	Ranchilla Vincenzo	17	M	Single	porter	yes	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V10	Manno Florio	24	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V11	Mungillo Letizia	32	F	Single	seamstress	no	Italian	Castelluccio	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V12	Mungillo M. Maria	30	F	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V13	Mungillo Vincenzo	29	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V14	Loio Pietro	27	M	Single		no	Italian	Maida	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V15	Loio Sordio	42	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian	Bella	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V16	Mungillo M. Lucia	34	F	Single	seamstress	no	Italian	Tacerno	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V17	Salvatore Roberto	12	M	Single		no	Italian	Tacerno	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V18	Casario Vincenzo	12	M	Single		no	Italian	Tacerno	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V19	M. Antonio	33	M	Single		no	Italian	Tacerno	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V20	Commestica Giuseppe	30	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V21	Commestica Demetrio	64	M	Single		no	Italian	Castelluccio	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V22	Salas Dominico	27	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V23	Salas Vincenzo	62	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V24	wife Dominica	64	F	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V25	Lucia	13	F	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V26	Bove Luigi	24	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V27	Costa Raffaele	26	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V28	Cucco Raffaele	31	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V29	Vincenzo Salvatore	23	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V30	Onofredo Carmine	23	M	Single		no	Italian		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

137

except 6.7.8.15-17-22-25

609. Hobbs Ave.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

221

S. S.

*Hohenzollern*

ARRIVED

*Jan 24*

1901

of Surgeon

*Capt Hogenann* of the S. S. HOHENZO  
sincerely and truth declare that I have made a personal examination of each  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning  
and true.

Sworn to before me this

*14th*

day of

*January* 1901



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples  
*Homer H. Bingham*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN

sailing therewith do  
had *seven* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the German Government and that  
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
and containing *22* names are according to the best of my  
peculiarly relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*January* 1901

*H. Bingham*  
the United States at Naples

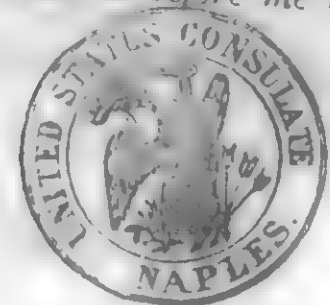
*Dr. G. K. Bingham*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt Hagen* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



10th day of January 1901  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*Hagen*  
Commanding Officer.

9/1

Affidavit of Surgeon

*K. Hagen* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

10th day of January 1901  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*K. Hagen*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

J. 9

S.S. *Hohenzollern*

sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901

190

Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901																				
190																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
V1	Domenico Giddone	22	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V2	Francisco Nioche	24	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V3	Maurizio Parquah	25	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V4	Stefano Hohenzollern	26	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V5	Angelo Priore	26	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V6	Simonelli Sammarco	24	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V7	Corra Fedele	24	F	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V8	Sammarco Louat	24	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V9	Aquilio Antonio	20	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V10	Sammarco Michele	24	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V11	Cappella Michele	26	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V12	Harara Cesare	34	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V13	Di Campora Antonio	28	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V14	Amoroso Francesco	18	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V15	Gioca Giuseppe	48	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V16	Miguelina Barabate	29	F	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V17	St. Mauro Mariano	28	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V18	L. Mariana	3	F	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V19	Luna	1	F	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V20	Pirelli Roberto	18	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V21	Giuseppe	34	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V22	Manato Sebastore	28	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V23	Lequinto Sebastore	29	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V24	Tannetto Condora	67	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V25	Martino Antonio	48	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V26	Martino Antonio	41	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V27	Aglio Fortunato	30	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V28	Simone Giuseppe	26	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V29	Dallila Giovanni	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
V30	Jovanna Antonino	36	F	Single	farmer	no	Italy	St. Angelo	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$30	no	Brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
2 - -3 24 - 4																				
29 J L 138																				
30																				

29 L 138

301



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*1. Capt. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN**  
 I hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each  
 List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted and  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerns  
 and true.



Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *January* 190*1*  
*Amelio Bignone*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

223 S. S. *Hohenzollern*  
 ARRIVED *January 24th* 190*1*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>M</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Boath</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>?</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
3	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
4	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
5	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
6	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
7	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
8	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
9	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
10	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
11	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
12	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
13	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
14	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
15	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
16	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
17	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
18	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
19	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
20	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
21	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
22	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
23	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
24	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
25	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
26	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
27	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
28	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
29	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
30	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Attest of Surgeon

*1. Dr. H. S. HOHENZOLLERN* sailing therewith do  
 had *seven* years experience as a physician and  
 and under the authority of the German Government and that  
 passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
 and containing *18* names are according to the best of my  
 knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*January 1901*  
*Bignone*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



*Dr. H. S. Hohenzollern*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this



*10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 190*1*  
*Homerio B. B. B.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*H. Hagemann*  
Commanding Officer.

L6

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Habatou* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number *the annexed containing 48* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 190*1*

*Homerio B. B. B.*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H

with do  
and  
ed that  
Manifest  
e best of my  
ion of such



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1900, to be delivered at the Commissioner of Immigration by **ALIEN PASSENGERS**, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*H. 8*

*S.S. Hohenzollern*

sailing from *Naples* JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901 224 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, and Nature and Cause.
✓1	<i>Caruso Pasquale</i>	37	M	Married	Farmer	no	Italian	<i>Crabia New York</i>	<i>Indianaapolis Ind</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓2	<i>wife, Giovanna</i>	36	F	Married	House wife	no				<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓3	<i>son, Salvatore</i>	4	M	Single	Child	no				<i>do</i>			<i>1.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓4	<i>Umberto Castano</i>	22	M	Single	Farmer	yes		<i>Abbi</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓5	<i>Gasparotto Pasquale</i>	37	M	Married	Farmer	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓6	<i>Lucretia Filippa</i>	21	F	Single	Farmer	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓7	<i>Maria Pasella</i>	24	F	Single	Housewife	no		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓8	<i>Giovanna Corso</i>	10	F	Single	Child	no		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓9	<i>Boaclusa</i>	22	F	Single	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓10	<i>Filippa</i>	11	F	Single	Child	no		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓11	<i>Santa</i>	9	F	Single	Child	no		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓12	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓13	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓14	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓15	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓16	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓17	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓18	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓19	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓20	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓21	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓22	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓23	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓24	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓25	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓26	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓27	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓28	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓29	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
✓30	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife	yes		<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Crabia</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>2.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

*Attest except 10*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Capt. Hagemann*, of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN**, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerns and true.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of *January* 1901



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples  
*Homer W. Bingham*

225

S. S.

*Hohenzollern*

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN**

sailing therewith do had *seven* years experience as a physician and and under the authority of the German Government and that ssengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest and containing *14* names are according to the best of my ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

January 1901

*H. Bingham*  
the United States at Naples

**G**

*Jr. P. K...*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Hagemann of the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of January 1901



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Napoleon Surgeon of the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of January 1901



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

G



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G. 7

S.S. *Hohenrollern*, sailing from *Naples*, JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JAN 24 1901 226 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Raffaele Augela	35	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Bartolo	25	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fulvia Matteo	33	F	Married	domestic	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	La Bartolo Rosina	19	F	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Oravilla	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Facio Giuseppe	19	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Oravilla	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Antonio	19	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Oravilla	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Antonio	19	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Oravilla	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Larrosa Claudia	68	F	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Romano Michele	35	M	Single	barber	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Levito Giuseppe	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Giorgio Antonio	40	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Grasso Antonio	22	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mellone Giuseppe	31	M	Married	housewife	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Maria	13	F	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Biagio	9	M	Single	housewife	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lusignea Santo	18	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lusignea Calogero	29	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Maria	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Antonio	19	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Francisco Improprio	13	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cuffari Luigi	14	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Petronio Gaetano	21	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carvato Gaetano	18	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Patinella Antonio	18	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Patinella Antonio	18	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Giuseppe	12	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	son Carmela	10	F	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Costese Diego	28	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	son Lucia	12	F	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Costese Gaetano	38	M	Married	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	son Gaetano	31	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Caram	New York	London	yes	self	to 1							



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

1 Capt. *Hagemann* • of the S. S. HOHE  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, at  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per-  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or a  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly except  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, c  
and true.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of January

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Honolulu



S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

Oath of Surgeon

of the S. S. HOLLENZOLLERN sailing therewith do  
I have had seven years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of January 1901.

W. Byington  
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

# T

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		White Italy	Lopch	Italian		
2		"	"	"		
3		"	"	"		
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6						
7						
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12						
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17			"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21			"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25						
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

555



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Hagemann of the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901



Horace W. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

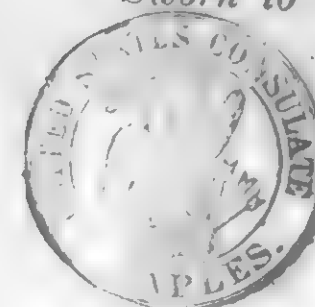
Capt. Hagemann  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Hakuban Surgeon of the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901.



Horace W. Byington  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

F



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F.6

S.S. *Rohenvollern*

sailing from *Naples* JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of *New-York* JAN 24 1901 228 190

F.6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
11	<i>Leggiero Giovanni</i>	29	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	<i>P. Polito Lucca New York</i>				self	\$25	yes		Wife, Enrico della no			good	
12	<i>Ricciardi Teresa</i>	26	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>Rome NY</i>		husband	\$10	no		Husband <i>Enrico della no</i>				
13	<i>Amendola Antonio</i>	41	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
14	<i>Amendola Masuccio</i>	38	M	Single		yes	Italian			<i>Rome NY</i>		self	\$10	no						
15	<i>wife Maria Botto</i>	29	F	Single		no	Italian					self	\$10	no						
16	<i>Giannantonio Ludovico</i>	32	M	Married		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
17	<i>De Lellis Giuseppe</i>	22	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
18	<i>wife Anella Maria</i>	18	F	Single		no	Italian					self	\$10	no						
19	<i>Repoli Giovanni</i>	29	M	Married		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
20	<i>Repoli Francesco</i>	33	M	Single		no	Italian					self	\$10	no						
21	<i>Meli Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
22	<i>Di Caluso Giovanni</i>	30	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
23	<i>Gubertoni Giovanni</i>	38	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
24	<i>Metta Felomena</i>	24	F	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
25	<i>daughter Stefania</i>	7	F	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
26	<i>Rossi Virgilio</i>	16	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
27	<i>Kassone Francesco</i>	24	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
28	<i>wife Maria</i>	24	F	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
29	<i>Picini Pietro</i>	20	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
30	<i>Mucetta Marianna</i>	41	F	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
31	<i>Petrone P. Antonio</i>	24	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
32	<i>Antonia Gina</i>	19	F	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
33	<i>Domestic Giovanni</i>	30	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
34	<i>Maria Sabatini</i>	24	F	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
35	<i>Arminio Augusto</i>	23	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
36	<i>Portelli Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
37	<i>Piero Francesco</i>	23	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
38	<i>Molina Antonio</i>	23	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						
39	<i>Favaro Antonio</i>	23	M	Single		yes	Italian					self	\$10	no						

29

29

141

Thurs



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. H. H. H. H. H. of the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, as surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly except of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

Sworn to before me this



Vice & Deputy Homer H. H. H. Consul of the United States at

SUPPLEMENT TO

S. S. Hohenzollern

SHEET 229

ARRIVED January 24 1906

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		Italian				
5						
6		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		Italy				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		Italy				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN sailing therewith do have had seven years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of the German Government and that the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest be annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of January 1906

H. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the United States at Naples

H. H. H. H. H.

E



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Hoffmann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901



Vice & Deputy *Homer B. Byington*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*L. Hoffmann*  
Commanding Officer.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D<sup>r</sup> Kehler* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901



Vice & Deputy *Homer B. Byington*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*D<sup>r</sup> Kehler*

E



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration of ALIEN PASSENGERS.

C. 5.

S.S. *Hohenzollern*

sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901 230 190

Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901																				
230 190																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expires or applied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
V1	Bruno Arunta	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Neapolitan	New York	New York	no	brother	\$30	no	Mr. Gabriel	no				
V2	sa Lorenzo	21	M	Single	barber	no					no		\$30	no	Mr. Gabriel	no				
V3	Mariano Ciniello	27	M	Single	laborer	no		Caronith		New York	no	self	\$40	no	Frederick	no				
V4	wife Maria	18	F	Single	wife	no					no		\$40	no	Frederick	no				
V5	Dilaisa Antonia	35	F	Single	laborer	no		Vito grande		New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V6	Messino Salvatore	16	M	Single	laborer	no		Caronith		New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V7	Eusebio Leonardo	25	M	Single	laborer	no		Neapolitan		New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V8	Chiello Domenico	24	M	Single	laborer	no		Neapolitan		New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V9	Antonio Salvatore	24	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V10	Lillo Vincenzo	35	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V11	Roberto Nicolo	34	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V12	Andate Parquale	25	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V13	Salatino Antonio	27	M	Single	laborer	no		Neapolitan		New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V14	Niccolo Parquale	27	M	Single	laborer	no		Neapolitan		New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V15	Carmona Parquale	30	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V16	Salatino Vincenzo	35	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V17	Camiciotto Antonio	25	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V18	Petrano Salito	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Neapolitan		New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V19	Roberto Carmelo	22	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V20	Carmona Antonio	67	M	Single	laborer	no		Carmona		New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V21	wife Maddalena	65	F	Single	wife	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V22	Carmona Maria	35	F	Single	wife	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V23	Carmona Antonio	75	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V24	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V25	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V26	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V27	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V28	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V29	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V30	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V31	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V32	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V33	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V34	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V35	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V36	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V37	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V38	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V39	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V40	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V41	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V42	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V43	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V44	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V45	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V46	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V47	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V48	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V49	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V50	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V51	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V52	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V53	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V54	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V55	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V56	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V57	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V58	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V59	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V60	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V61	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V62	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V63	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V64	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V65	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V66	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V67	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V68	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V69	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V70	Carmona Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no				New York	no		\$10	no	family	no				
V71	Carmona Antonio	18	M																	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration of ALIEN PASSENGERS.

C. 5.-

S.S. *Holzscheller*

sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901 230 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
V1	Brown, Augusta	20	F	Single	Wife		Italian	Neapolitan	New York	New York		brother	\$5.00	no	Mr. Gabriel					
V2	de Lorenzo	21	M	Single	barber									no						
V3	Masano, Carmello	27	M	Single	farmer			Carovito		St. Louis		self	\$4.00	no	friend					
V4	de Maria	18	F	Single	Wife									no						
V5	Diblasa, Antonio	35	M	Single	laborer			Vatognano		New York			\$10.00	no						
V6	Masano, Salvatore	14	M	Single	laborer			Carovito		New York			\$7.50	no	family					
V7	Cunzio, Leonardo	28	M	Single	tailor			Neapolitan		New York			\$8.00	no	family					
V8	Chiella, Domenico	36	M	Single	tailor					New York			\$12.00	no	family					
V9	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V10	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V11	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V12	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V13	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V14	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V15	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V16	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V17	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V18	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V19	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V20	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V21	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V22	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V23	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V24	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V25	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V26	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V27	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V28	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V29	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					
V30	de Maria, Antonio	34	M	Single	laborer					New York			\$10.00	no	family					

Marks 17



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*Capt. Siamam* of the S. S. **HCHENZOLLERN**  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that for  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning  
and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 1901



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples  
*Howard B. Bynglo*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S.

*Hohenzollern*

Affidavit of Surgeon

S. S. **HCHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do  
had *seven* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the German Government and that  
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
ted containing *28* names are according to the best of my  
sulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*January* 1901  
*Bynglo*  
United States at Naples

SHEET 231

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Italy*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



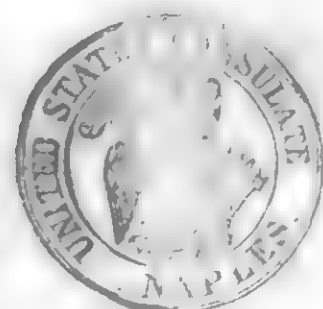
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Himmann* of the S. S. **HCHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of January 1901



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

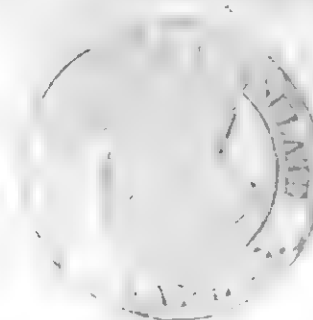
*C. Himmann*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Himmann* Surgeon of the S. S. **HCHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901



*Homer W. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*Dr. Himmann*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D. 1.

S.S. *Hohenkollern*

sailing from *Naples*. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*. JAN 24 1901

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
V1	<i>Rossi Domenico J.</i>	29	V	M	farmer	/	Italian	<i>Torricelli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V2	<i>Tedesco Benedetto</i>	30	V	M		/					self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V3	<i>Sanaro Vincenzo</i>	21	V	M	single	/		<i>Measles</i>		<i>Pittsburg</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V4	<i>Gallo Francesco</i>	26	V	M	farmer	/					self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V5	<i>Pettinato Giuseppe</i>	26	V	M		/					self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V6	<i>Manny Agostino</i>	21	V	M		/					self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V7	<i>Michela Emma</i>	26	V	F		/					self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V8	<i>Paquale De Ruben</i>	25	V	M		/		<i>Repasandite</i>		<i>Albama</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V9	<i>Domenico Duimo</i>	25	V	M		/		<i>St. Vincent</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V10	<i>Luigi Cianciella</i>	34	V	M		/		<i>Coro</i>		<i>Boston</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V11	<i>Giovanni Spinosa</i>	22	V	M		/		<i>Catania</i>		<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V12	<i>Giuseppe Di Marco</i>	16	V	M	single	/				<i>River</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V13	<i>Douato Luciente</i>	17	V	M	single	/				<i>River</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V14	<i>Manaro Rossi</i>	27	V	M	single	/				<i>River</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V15	<i>Giuseppe Luciente</i>	22	V	M	single	/		<i>St. Vincent</i>		<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V16	<i>Carotta Savino</i>	27	V	M	single	/		<i>Peterson</i>		<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V17	<i>Barletta Giovanni</i>	21	V	M	single	/		<i>Salerno</i>		<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V18	<i>Barletta Emanuele</i>	23	V	M		/				<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V19	<i>Di Nicco Michel</i>	27	V	M		/		<i>St. Vincent</i>		<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V20	<i>Di Nicco M. Luigi</i>	27	V	M		/		<i>St. Vincent</i>		<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V21	<i>Fedi Giuseppe</i>	31	V	M		/				<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V22	<i>Spente Raffaele</i>	42	V	M		/				<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V23	<i>Guallini Giuseppe</i>	28	V	M	single	/		<i>Proquano</i>		<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V24	<i>De Billo Concetta</i>	44	V	F	single	/		<i>St. Vincent</i>		<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V25	<i>De Maria</i>	14	V	F	single	/		<i>St. Vincent</i>		<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V26	<i>Giovanni</i>	8	V	M		/				<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V27	<i>San Antonio</i>	27	V	M	single	/				<i>St. Vincent</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V28	<i>Luciano Tommaso</i>	42	V	M		/		<i>Measles</i>		<i>Pittsburg</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V29	<i>Luciano Tommaso</i>	42	V	M		/				<i>Pittsburg</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
V30	<i>Luciano Tommaso</i>	42	V	M		/				<i>Pittsburg</i>	self	self	\$40	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

143



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

*Capt. Hageman* of the S. S. **HOLENZOLLERN**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the provisions of the laws of the United States, of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each and true.



Signed to depose me this *10th* day of *January* 190*1*  
Vice & Deputy *Herman H. Hageman*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

SHEET 233

S. S. *Holenzollern*

ARRIVED, *Jan 10* 190

of Surgeon

**HOLENZOLLERN**

sailing therewith do

*seven* years experience as a physician and under the authority of the German Government and that named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest containing the names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each and true.

*May* 190*1*  
United States at Naples

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOLLENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



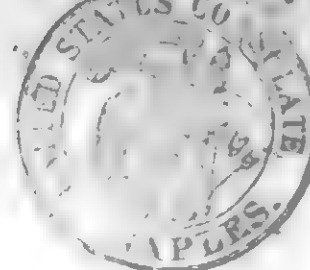
Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January* 190*1*  
Vice & Deputy *Homer H. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*H. Hagemann*  
Commanding Officer.

of Surgeon

I *Dr. Kataban* of the S. S. **HOLLENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have *over* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice medicine under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest containing *13* names is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*10th* day of *January* 190*1*  
*Homer H. Bingham*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*Dr. Kataban*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**HONENZOLLERN**

S.S. *Honolulu* sailing from Naples, JAN 10 1901.

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
21	Lombardi, Schator	22	M	Single	Farmer	/	Italian	Tagliaro	New York			self	\$10							
22	Giordano, Vincenzo	21	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
23	Bigliotti, Luigi	24	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
24	Capolupo, Emilio	39	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
25	Salvo, Santo	36	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
26	Di Carlo, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$20							
27	Lammarino, Antonio	31	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
28	Cuccio, Saverio	41	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
29	Juda, Leib	23	M	Single	Tailor	/	Russian	Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
30	wife Cantal	20	F	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
31	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
32	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
33	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
34	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
35	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
36	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
37	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
38	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
39	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
40	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
41	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
42	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
43	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
44	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
45	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
46	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
47	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
48	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
49	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
50	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
51	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
52	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
53	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
54	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
55	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
56	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
57	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
58	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
59	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
60	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
61	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
62	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
63	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
64	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
65	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
66	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
67	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
68	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
69	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
70	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
71	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
72	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
73	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
74	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
75	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
76	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
77	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
78	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
79	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
80	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
81	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
82	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
83	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
84	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
85	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
86	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
87	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
88	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
89	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
90	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
91	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
92	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
93	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
94	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
95	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
96	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
97	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
98	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
99	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							
100	Stefano, Antonio	27	M	Single		/		Tagliaro	New York				\$10							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Hermann, of the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
committing or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or unduly  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, correct  
and true.

Sworn to before me this



Vice & Deputy

day of January  
Homerus Rym  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hohenzollern

ARRIVED January 24

1901

SHEET 235

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Turkey	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Turkey	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Turkey	Jerusalem	Hebrew		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

S. S. HOHENZOLLERN

sailing therewith do  
had seven years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the German Government and that  
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
names are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

of January 1901

of the United States at Naples

St. P. Kaserbar

B

53.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Hagemann* of the S. S. **HOCHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



15th day of January 1901

*Homer H. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*Capt. Hagemann*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Kaserbauer* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOCHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



16th day of January 1901

*Homer H. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*Dr. Kaserbauer*

B



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 100-1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B. 2

S.S. HOHENZOLLERN

sailing from Naples, JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901

236

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
V1	Giorio Angelo	22	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V2	Di Sabato Luigi	22	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V3	Martino Donato	19	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V4	Indice Antonio	40	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V5	Giuseppe	8	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V6	Amato Enrico	40	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V7	Stabian Giovanni	17	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V8	Sellaro Antonio	19	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V9	Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V10	Savonardo Antonio	17	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V11	Piccolo Giovanni	24	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V12	Saccomanno Giuseppe	40	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V13	Millo Francesco	38	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V14	Bachotto Natale	17	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V15	Saladini Nardo	18	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V16	Annella Francesco	35	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V17	Statella Paulina	17	F	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V18	Staianni Angelo	32	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V19	Bonadina Giovanni	17	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V20	Sorrenti Francesco	21	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V21	Hardomaglia Angelo	21	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V22	Cavalieri Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V23	Amato Domenico	17	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V24	Adriano	13	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V25	Pilotto Enrico	16	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V26	Aquila	7	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V27	A. Rosa	5	F	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V28	Amato Francesco	17	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V29	Musari Domenico	17	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs
V30	Di Leonardo Vincenzo	34	M	Single	Farmer	✓	Italian	Repubblica	New York	Albion	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 125 lbs



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B. 2

S.S. HOHENZOLLERN

sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901

236

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
V1	Giorio Augelo	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Papacand	San Francisco	Illinois	Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	5'3 6" St
V2	Di Sabato Luigi	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V3	Martino Donato	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V4	Senso Antonio	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Ligonier		Illinois	Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	22 State
V5	Senso Giuseppe	8	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V6	Senso Enrico	4	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V7	Stebano Giovanni	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	35 Mulberry St
V8	Pellaro Antonio	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	25 Mulberry
V9	Giovanni Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V10	Savonardo Antonio	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	25 Mulberry
V11	Piccolo Giovanni	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V12	Saccomanno Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V13	Millo Francesco	38	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V14	Bartolotto Natale	15	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V15	Saladini Nicola	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V16	Annella, Francis	35	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V17	Donatella Francis	32	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V18	St. Francis	32	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V19	Bonadde Francis	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V20	Sorrento Francis	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V21	Hardamaglia	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V22	Cavalieri	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V23	Novato Domenico	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V24	Novato	13	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V25	Pilotto Luigi	26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V26	Aquila	7	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V27	A. Rosa	5	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V28	Anna	11	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V29	Musari Domenico	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	" " "
V30	Di Lorenzo	34	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes	Nephew Antonio	No	No	No	Good	243 Eliz. St

29

L 145

Memphis, Tenn.  
1/24/1901



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*Capt. Hagenau* of the S. S. HOHENZOLLERN  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has committed a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under any law of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in the laws of the United States, of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning the same, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this



10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901  
*Homer W. Rogers*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

237

S. S. *Hohenzollern*

ARRIVED, *July 7*, 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

The S. S. HOHENZOLLERN sailing therewith do  
had *seven* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the German Government and that  
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
need containing *2* names are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

of January 1901

of the United States at Naples

**A**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. Hopmann* of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*Thomas W. Byington*

*C. Hopmann*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. Habebau* Surgeon of the S. S. **HOHENZOLLERN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *20* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

*Thomas W. Byington*

*Dr. Habebau*

A



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**HOHENZOLLERN**

S.S. *Hohenzollern* sailing from Naples. JAN 10 1901

190 Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901 238 190

sailing from Naples. JAN 1901																					190		Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901		238		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether coming to work or other occupation	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.								
1	Petta Michele	14	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
2	Guarneri Giovanni	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
3	Chauato Leonardo	34	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
4	Grano Fortunata	54	F	Widow	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
5	D'Amato Antonio	14	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
6	D'Amato Gabriele	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
7	Pera Fedele	38	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
8	Guarneri Michele	22	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
9	Grano Leonardo	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
10	Capolongo Giuseppe	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
11	Capolongo Domenico	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
12	D'Amato Felice	31	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
13	La Bella Giuseppe	47	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
14	wife M. D'Amato	44	F	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
15	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
16	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
17	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
18	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
19	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
20	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
21	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
22	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
23	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
24	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
25	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
26	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
27	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
28	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
29	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
30	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
31	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
32	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
33	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
34	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
35	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
36	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
37	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
38	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
39	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
40	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
41	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
42	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
43	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
44	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
45	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
46	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
47	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
48	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
49	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
50	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
51	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
52	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
53	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
54	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
55	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
56	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
57	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
58	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
59	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no								
60	Labatore	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Fazio	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00															



Receives from

SUPPLEMENT TO

239

S. S.

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No IN LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Spoleto	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		Italy				
7						
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		Italy				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Illinois				
17		Illinois				
18		Italy				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

296  
98  
394  
68  
462



Peerage from Gibraltar

296  
98  
394  
68  
462



"NORDDEUTSCH" "FLOR"

STEERAGERS

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved May 1900, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 190a. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hohenzollern

Sailing from Gibraltar. JAN 13 1901 190 240

Arriving at Port of New-York. JAN 24 1901 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read/Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether under Con- tract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature & Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.																			
1	Brahim Benane	23		m	m	Sub Cook		Morocco	Tangier	New York	Boston, Mass		Line	\$15		friend				good		
2																						
3																						
4																						
Sworn to																						
*State whether Must																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



241

S. S. *Hokanzorn*

ARRIVED

*January 24* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hangos</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

12

*W. H. L.*  
1-29-1901

*R. & G. L.*  
1-26-01

*E. & R.*  
1-20-1901

*H. & L.*  
1-19-01

*W. H. L.*  
1-25-01

*W. H. L.*  
1-26-01



S. J. Occurrence  
January 24/01

10

M  
-01

Ref  
1-25-01

R & A  
1/26-01

I C  
1/26-01

R & A  
1-29-1901

Ref  
1/26-01

Ref  
1/26-01

Ref  
1/26-01

12



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Quebec* 17<sup>th</sup> Aug 1893 Arriving at Port of *242*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, growing or im- pined to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
9475		<i>Bernard Smith</i>	46	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
		<i>John</i>	37	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
		<i>Kate</i>	20	F	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
44262		<i>Michael Sullivan</i>	20	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
39586		<i>Michael Sullivan</i>	20	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
44624		<i>Samuel Smith</i>	48	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
42616		<i>Michael Hancon</i>	36	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
		<i>John Joyce</i>	33	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
44253		<i>Sarah Sullivan</i>	26	F	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
9470		<i>Barrett Colebert</i>	37	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
47518		<i>Ann Carson</i>	25	F	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
9477		<i>John Farrell</i>	24	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
44245		<i>David Turner</i>	30	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
44063		<i>John Bowes</i>	25	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
43112		<i>Michael Keegan</i>	19	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
47529		<i>Ellen Macdonald</i>	35	F	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
		<i>Eveline</i>	10	F	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
		<i>Paul</i>	9	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
		<i>Vincent</i>	8	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
		<i>Mary</i>	14	F	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
		<i>Ragh Sullivan</i>	10	F	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
44262		<i>Mary Grath</i>	34	F	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
9478		<i>Ellen O'Connor</i>	22	F	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
		<i>Michael Dwyer</i>	21	M	Mar	<i>Ref</i>	Yes	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	Yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. G. Lamson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm. H. Houghlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S.S. *Oceanic*

243

ARRIVED

*Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>* 1900

SHEET

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8						
9						
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11						
12						
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Queensbury* 17<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1901. Arriving at Port of 244

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
44249	✓1	William O'Brien	18	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Dungarvan	New York	New York NY	Yes	Cousin	\$5	No	Cousin in New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
50	✓	James J. Lammell	24	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$20	No	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
54	✓	James J. Greary	17	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	U.S. Resident		No		No	No	No	Good	No
55	✓	Michael Daly	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	Detroit Mich	No	U.S. Citizen		No		No	No	No	Good	No
60	✓	Katie Joyce	26	F	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	Cleveland O	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
61	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
9474	✓	Michael James	29	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	Jersey City NJ	No	U.S. Citizen		No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	John	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	20	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No</									



245

S. S.

Oceanic

ARRIVED

Jan. 24

1906

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Ir. & Brit.	Ireland	English	Ir. & Brit.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Oceanic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool* to *New York* *January 15, 1901* Arriving at Port of *248*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2525	✓	Clarke Thomas	40	M	M	Farmer		English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)								
49826	✓	Brnell James	40	M		Farmer		English	Manchester		Chicago	Yes	Self		(Returning home to Chicago)	No	No	No	Good	No	
	✓	Anne	40	F		Wife		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
86352	✓	Kelly Thomas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Quarantine		New York			\$50							
86353	✓	McCourt Pat	28	M										\$10							
49828	✓	Small Henry	34	M		Farmer		English	Manchester		Chicago	Yes				(Returning home to Chicago)					
49829	✓	Brnell Caroline	30	F		Wife		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
82499	✓	Ellis William Henry	33	M	S	Labourer		English	Sheffels		New York										
87086	✓	Newton John	30	M		Miner		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Leeds		New York	No									
87320	✓	Jurney Grace	40	F		Wife		Irish	Belfast		New York	Yes									
84080	✓	Unkowitz H. M.	38	M		Engineer		English	London		New York										
	12	Katchan Hail	32	M	S	Labourer		American	London		New York	Yes	Self								
86588	✓	Rose John	38	M	S	Lab.		English	Prystal		New York	Yes	Self								
	✓	Ann	41	F		Wife															
4512	✓	Zimmerman J. J.	21	M	S	Agent		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	London		New York	Yes									
87412	✓	Knight Harry	32	M		Farmer		US Citizen	Householder		New York	Yes									
60139	✓	Bovins Leon	40	M		Engineer		Belgian	Brussels		New York	Yes	Self								
84886	✓	Gay James	25	M		Farmer		Russian	New York		New York	Yes	Self								
86135	✓	Givensstadl Berl	40	M	M	Labourer		Russian	London		New York	Yes	Self								
	✓	Ann	30	F	S	None															
88109	✓	Perman Joe	22	M	S	Sailor		Hebrew	Manchuk												
11054	✓	Marsay Francis	27	M		Engineer		English	Manchuk												
76795	✓	Lezyner Richard	35	M	S	Mayor		German	London												
	✓	Luise	27	F	M	Wife															
	✓	Edward	6	M	S	Child															
	✓	Conrad	5	M	S	Child															
	✓	Charles	4	M	S	Child															
26																					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Samuel Cannon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1901  
*James R. Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William M. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians & Surgeons*, *Ireland and Bethune College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1901  
*James R. Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, *William M. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon sailing therewith.



247

S.S.

Clanric

ARRIVED

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1901

SHEET

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		Canada	Quebec	Irish	Irish	
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		Britain	England	Engl		
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		Canada	Quebec	Irish	Irish	
11		Canada	Quebec	Irish	Irish	
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		France	France	French	French	
18		Russia	Poland	Pol	Polish	
19		Russia	Poland	Pol	Polish	
20		Russia	Poland	Pol	Polish	
21		Russia	Poland	Pol	Polish	
22		Britn	Britn	Engl	Britn	
23		Germany	Saxony	German	German	
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
26		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 16<sup>th</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of 248

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum more than \$30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
29430	1	<i>Peru Marit</i>	30	F	S	<i>Servant</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hayward Cal</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6703	2	<i>Sansteb. Ole</i>	24	M	S	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6704	3	<i>Dahl Harold</i>	34	M	M	<i>Lab.</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6795	4	<i>Partleson Carl</i>	28	M	S	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23494	5	<i>Perren Ivar</i>	55	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23495	6	<i>Perren Johanne</i>	48	F	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23496	7	<i>Perren Ole</i>	45	M	M	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23497	8	<i>Christensen Ole</i>	16	M	S	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23498	9	<i>Perren Corneilia</i>	49	F	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23499	10	<i>Perren Anna</i>	14	F	S	<i>Servant</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23498	11	<i>Perren John</i>	19	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23492	12	<i>Dahl Ole</i>	27	M	S	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23491	13	<i>Jonason Ivar</i>	60	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23490	14	<i>Jonason Ivar</i>	21	M	S	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23489	15	<i>Olson Ivar</i>	20	M	S	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23493	16	<i>Perren John</i>	25	M	S	<i>Lab.</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
	17	<i>Perren John</i>	45	M	S	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Paul Minn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under Peter Berg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John C. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the foregoing information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *January* 1901 at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *William F. C. Doughty*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *January* 1901 at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



249

S. S.

Oceania

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. in List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WEAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Norway		Norwegian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Norway		Norwegian		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

### SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel.

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 16 January 1890 Arriving at Port of 250

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
239783809	✓	Hansson Nils	21	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Winnemahog	NY	Quinn - St. Louis	yes	myself	\$1.25	pro	uncle Hans Skomar			good	no	
239893810	✓	Larson Johan W.	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Almshuset		Chicago Ill			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
239803811	✓	Gustafson Fred A.	22	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
239813812	✓	Andersson Per A.	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
239823813	✓	Johansson Carl E.	22	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23983 922	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23984 923	✓	Phillips Anna	39	female	married	wife	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23985 924	✓	Dahlman Hans	19	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23986 925	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23987 926	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23988 927	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23989 928	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23990 929	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23991 930	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23992 931	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23993 932	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23994 933	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23995 934	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23996 935	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23997 936	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23998 937	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
23999 938	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	
24000 939	✓	Andersson Henry	20	male	single	labour	yes	Swedish	Giedobly		Wilmington Del			\$25	pro	brother J. Larsson			good	no	

#### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Kenneth Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January* 1890 at *Liverpool*.

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

#### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William F. H. Baughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Master, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January* 1890 at *Liverpool*.

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



S. S.

Oceano

251

ARRIVED

Jany 11 1901

SHEET

No. IN LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Mr. S. S. S. S.		Portuguese		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1901.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* January 16<sup>th</sup> 1900 Arriving at Port of 252

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or agreed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
6698	1	Johansen Martin	20	M	Single	Sailor		Norwegian	Trondheim	New York											
6697	2	Jacobsen Jacob	28	M	Single																
6690	3	Johansen Gustaf	19	M	Single																
6696	4	Christensen Soren	19	M	Single																
6699	5	Hansen Ole	20	M	Single																
29421	6	Turpeinen Simo	37	M	Single	Sailor		Finn	Helsinki		Fitchburg Mass		Friend	\$10	No	Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
29422	7	Varjalainen August	21	M	Single				Pyyrola		Ironbelle Wis			\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
29423	8	Forsbacka August	35	M	Single				Hannus		Ironbelle Wis			\$5		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
29424	9	Ruottinen Abraham	21	M	Single				Hannus		Ironbelle Wis			\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
29425	10	Tuvaldsen Sofie	19	F	Single	Servant		Norwegian	Lysessund		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
23488	11	Jane John	34	F	Single	Wife			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
23489	12	Mortine John	34	M	Single	Wife			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
29426	13	Dahl John	45	M	Single	Servant			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
29427	14	Kilbom Irene	21	F	Single	Servant			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
23490	15	Dale Elias	18	M	Single	Servant			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
29428	16	Agnesold Pauline	24	F	Single	Wife			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
23491	17	Daler Louis	35	M	Single	Servant			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
23492	18	Hemmingstad Mandius	22	M	Single	Servant			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
23493	19	Jackson Andrew	51	M	Single	Servant			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No
29429	20	Anderson Gabriel	20	M	Single	Servant			Hannus		Ironbelle Wis		Friend	\$6		Friend Anna Kalle	No	No	No	Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Samuel Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *January* 1901. at *Liverpool*.  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William F. M. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Surgeons and Surgeons of Ireland and the College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *20* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *January* 1901. at *Liverpool*.  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.  
*William F. M. Laughlin* Surgeon sailing therewith.



253

S. S.

C. Clarke

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. & LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		White	Irish	Irish	Irish	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		White	Irish	Irish	Irish	
19		White	Irish	Irish	Irish	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration.

### SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* Jan 16 1901

Arriving at Port of

254

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
6 23094	1	Carlstrom Charles S	30	M	I	Labourer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Göteborg	New York	New York	yes		26	U S Citizen						
95	2	Nilson Frans	25	M	Married			Swedish					Self	26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		Anna	30	F	Wife																
96	3	Nilson Viktor	22	M	I	Labourer								26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
97	4	Carlson Carl O	35	M	M			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Finland		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		Hulda	21	F	Wife			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
98	5	Eriksson Johan	27	M	I	Labourer			Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
99	6	Johanson August	45	M	M				Sweden		Sweden		Self	26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		Johan	18	M	I																
100	7	Lyon Simon	20	M	I				Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	8	Johanson Gust	21	M	I									26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Hallstrom Johannes	29	M	I				Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	10	Hallberg Oscar	20	M	I				Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	11	Newman John	30	M	I				Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	12	Jonson Tetus	20	M	I									26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	13	Sundquist Bernhard	22	M	I				Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	14	Andersson Maria	27	F	Wife				Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	15	Wallman Carl S	18	M	I	Labourer			Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	16	Nelson Helma	55	F										26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	17	George	5	M										26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6 23108	18	Bellegren August	24	M	I	Labourer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Sweden	New York	New York	yes		26	U S Citizen						
9	19	Florn Nils	46	M	I			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	20	Jonson Charles	47	M	M			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		Louis	23	M	I									26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	21	Andersson John	24	M	I				Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	22	Johanson John	47	M	I				Sweden		Sweden			26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	23		15	F										26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	24													26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	25													26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	26													26	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James H. Cannon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January*, 1901, at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. Cannon* Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *William J. O. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January*, 1901, at *Liverpool*.  
*William J. O. Laughlin* Surgeon sailing therewith.



255

S.S. *Seaside*ARRIVED *Amara* *11* 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<i>✓</i>			
2		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
3			<i>✓</i>			
4			<i>✓</i>			
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<i>✓</i>			
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<i>✓</i>			
7			<i>✓</i>			
8		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>✓</i>			
9			<i>✓</i>			
10			<i>✓</i>			
11			<i>✓</i>			
12			<i>✓</i>			
13			<i>✓</i>			
14			<i>✓</i>			
15			<i>✓</i>			
16			<i>✓</i>			
17			<i>✓</i>			
18			<i>✓</i>			
19			<i>✓</i>			
20			<i>✓</i>			
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<i>✓</i>			
22		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>✓</i>			
23		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>✓</i>			
24			<i>✓</i>			
25			<i>✓</i>			
26			<i>✓</i>			
27			<i>✓</i>			
28			<i>✓</i>			
29			<i>✓</i>			
30			<i>✓</i>			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool 16<sup>th</sup> January 1901* Arriving at Port of

250

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
87319	✓	Jierney Patrick	21	M	✓	Barman	✓	Irish	Belfast	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Consent of Mother	No	No	No	Good	No
70447	✓	Barison Harrison	23	M	✓	Miner	✓	English	Sunderland		Coney Island	No	Self	\$10	No	Consent of Parents	No	No	No	Good	No
70448	✓	Henderson William	25	M	✓		✓	Irish	Blackburn		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Consent of Parents	No	No	No	Good	No
84075	✓	Morgan Green M	45	M	✓		✓	Irish	Marblehead		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Consent of Parents	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Thomas	11	M	✓	Child	✓	Irish	Born		do	No	Self	\$10	No	Consent of Parents	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Anne	6	F	✓	Child	✓	Irish	do		do	No	Self	\$10	No	Consent of Parents	No	No	No	Good	No
84078	✓	Dutler Robert	38	M	✓		✓	Irish	do		do	No	Self	\$10	No	Consent of Parents	No	No	No	Good	No
85708	✓	Levison Morris	24	M	✓	Traveller	✓	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	do		New York	No	Self	More than \$30	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Rose	32	F	✓	Wife	✓	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Lily	10	F	✓	Child	✓	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Anne	8	F	✓	Child	✓	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Leidos	2	M	✓	Child	✓	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Louis	5	M	✓	Child	✓	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Berke	2	M	✓	Child	✓	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Berke Infant	1	F	✓	Infant	✓	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
86889	✓	Thomas Margaret	24	F	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	do		New York	No	Self	More than \$30	No	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
86891	✓	Helditch Sidney H	29	M	✓	Miner	✓	Irish	do		New York	No	Self	More than \$30	No	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Mary	28	F	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Edith	8	F	✓	Child	✓	Irish	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Sidney	24	M	✓	Child	✓	Irish	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Mary	2	F	✓	Infant	✓	Irish	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11570	✓	McBlurg L Annie	24	F	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	do		New York	No	Self	More than \$30	No	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Lora	6	F	✓	Child	✓	Irish	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11040	✓	Jenkins Hopkin	51	M	✓	Miner	✓	Irish	do		New York	No	Self	More than \$30	No	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
11511	✓	Pharmer Mary Mary	44	F	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	do		New York	No	Self	More than \$30	No	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
54763	✓	Walker Eliza	46	F	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	do		New York	No	Self	More than \$30	No	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
70771	✓	Bole Hugh	34	M	✓	Traveller	✓	Irish	do		New York	No	Self	More than \$30	No	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
70863	✓	Boacht W M	31	M	✓	Baker	✓	Irish	do		Baltimore	No	Self	More than \$30	No	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	Bochen Emil	5	M	✓	Child	✓	Irish	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
79827	✓	Bromley Herbert	18	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Irish	do		do	No	Self	More than \$30	No	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William J. P. Loughlin*, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ship *Oceanic*, sailing from *Liverpool* on the *16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901*, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1901, at *Liverpool*, England.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *William J. P. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ship *Oceanic*, sailing from *Liverpool* on the *16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901*, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1901, at *Liverpool*, England.



257

S. S.

Cecilia

SHEET

ARRIVED

190 /

No IN LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY, COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Irish		Irish		
2		England		Engl		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered

253

S.S.

*Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 16<sup>th</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
17569	1	Gregory William	37	M	M	Driver	No	English	Widow	New York	New York	Yes	Factor								
	2	Nate	37	M		Wife															
39073	3	Linn Daniel	65	M	S	Soldier		American	Byron		New York										
2523	4	Parker John D	34	M	M	Foreman		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool		New York										
2524	5	Livingston Henry	35	M				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
44350	6	Rowe William	37	M	M	Driver		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	London		Detalt	No									
	7	Emme	36	M		Wife		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
	8	Bey	6	M	S	Child		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
	9	Bertie	2	M				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
45215	10	Brooking Everett	40	M		Miner		English	Sheffield		Philadelphia	Yes	Self								
61212	11	Smith Joseph	44	M		Miner			Guiboro		Scranton	Yes									
72628	12	Bookman Albert	27	M		Letter			Blackpool		Philadelphia	Yes									
79097	13	Simpson Thomas James	36	M		Labourer			Bradford		New York										
80025	14	Hellier Henry	21	M		Sailor		Russian	Blackton		New York										
80540	15	Wright Robert Hertley	30	M		Mechanic		English	Helton		New York		Self								
81169	16	Hatch Caroline	37	M		Wife			Newcastle		Scranton	Yes									
82107	17	Rice Samuel	34	M	S	Labourer			By Bridge		Scranton	Yes									
82498	18	Harrington Harry	26	M		Miner		American	Sheffield		Scranton	Yes									
82835	19	Williams John	25	M				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool		New York										
83177	20	Crabb Elizabeth	26	F	M	H-Wife		English	Winstall		Scranton	No									
83455	21	Donald James	26	M	S	Gardener		Scottish	Edinburgh		New York	Yes	Self								
85436	22	Robert Melanie Francis	29	M		Shoemaker		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	London		Springfield	Yes									
85936	23	Pittore Dominico	29	M	M	Musician		Italian	Califex		Pittsburgh	Yes	Self								
85937	24	Pittore Francesco	23	M	S																
85938	25	Pittore Domenico	22	M																	
86315	26	Morgan Dinah	35	F	M	H-Wife		Welsh	Liverpool												
	27	Mary Ann	14	F		None															
	28	L. 156 Sarah	11	F																	
	29	Thomas Henry	11	M		Son															
87318	30	Lytle Ellen Jane	25	F		Wife		Irish	Belfast		New York	Yes	Self								

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Samuel Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1901, at *Liverpool*.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William H. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty Three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and the New College, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1901, at *Liverpool*.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



S. S.

Carrick

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

259

No. IN LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1901  
1901  
1901



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 16<sup>th</sup> January 1901 Arriving at Port of

257

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum more than \$50 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
25965	1	Kindelan Catherine	65	F	M	None		Irish	Pondall	New York	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	See the list for address	No	No	No	Good	No
25966	2	Koles George	46	M	M	Farmer		English	Liverpool		Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Syracuse					
"	3	"	20	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"										
"	4	Henley	12	M	S	Son		"	"	"	"										
25968	5	Hirstcliff George	32	M		Miner		English	Sheffield		London, N.Y.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25970	6	Wright John	34	M	M	Weaver		English	Bradford		New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25973	7	Harper John	36	M	M	Blacksmith		English	Hull		Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25974	8	Harrold Nellie	30	F	M	Wife		English	Leeds		London, N.Y.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
"	9	"	5	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"										
25975	10	Hadden Mary	32	F	M	Wife		English	Leeds		New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25976	11	Blackwell William	24	M	M	Miner		English	Manchester		London, N.Y.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
"	12	Daniel	23	M	M	"		"	"	"	"										
25979	13	Costello G. M.	37	M	M	Marion		Irish	Gelfast		Brighton, N.Y.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25980	14	Polak Peter	17	M	S	Electrician		Polish	"		"										
25990	15	Sheehan Thomas	22	M		Fireman		Irish	Richville		Adams, Mass.	No	Sister	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25988	16	Davis Thomas	30	M	M	Miner		English	London		London, N.Y.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25993	17	Roberts Hannah	23	F	M	Wife		English	London		London, N.Y.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25992	18	Grieco Joseph	23	M	M	Labourer		Polish	Liverpool		London, N.Y.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25996	19	Morgan Sarah	22	F	M	Domestic		Irish	Kildare		Cleveland, O.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
25997	20	Bingham Adelaide	21	F	M	"		"	"		"										
86761	21	Harmon George	34	M	M	Marine		English	Leeds		Cleveland, O.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
11055	22	Smith Francis	54	M	M	Refiner		English	Liverpool		Cleveland, O.	No	Self	\$10	No	Returning home to Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No

Weight 2-4.16 22/1

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John Samuel Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon of the vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of the passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is correct.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *January* 1901 at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. [Signature]* Consul of the United States.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *William H. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *January* 1901 at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. [Signature]* Consul of the United States.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Oceanic*

ARRIVED *January 27*, 19*19*

SHEET

*1.* 261

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
6						
7						
8		<i>Citizen</i>				
9		<i>U.S.</i>				
10		<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
11		<i>Citizen</i>				
12						
13						
14		<i>U.S.</i>				
15		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
18		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
19		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
20						
21			<i>England</i>	<i>Engl</i>		
22		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

275

Jan 17-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of MAR 28 1944, 194.....

*Eric Sauer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAR 28 1944.....  
Date

*Eleanor Melia*  
Camera Operator







